

THE FAMILY LINE OF MATTHEW CARTER AND HIS WIFE PATIENCE O'QUIN CARTER

Carter 4-1

Thomas Carter, Sr., b 1610 in England, came to America in ca 1632 and settled in Isle of Wight County, Va. He was married to Eleanor. When he died is not known but in will and deed book No. 1, Isle of Wight Co., Va., is shown that on Oct. 9, 1674 William Grove of upper Parish married Eleanor, Relict of Thomas Carter, now grants to his wife certain things to her heirs absolutely for her own disposing. The only known child of Thomas and Eleanor Carter was:

1. Thomas Carter, Jr. b _____ in the Isle of Wight County, Va., and made his will in 1709 and it was probated in 1710 in that county. He married Masdalen Moore, the daughter of Atty. George Moore. "Whereas Geo. Moore of said Parish, father of Magdalen, by deed Aug. 11, 1673, did in consideration of marriage, convey to Thomas and Magdalen 400 acres, part of 1400 acres in Blackwater Swamp, Pat. May 5, 1669--Now they confirm to Geo. Carter Son of Thomas and Magdalen, 100 acres of said 400 acres, Dec. 30, 1700." Deed book No. 1., Thomas and Magdalen had:

1. George Carter
2. Several Girls
3. Moore Carter

Moore Carter, b _____ Isle of Wight Co., Va. died Bertie Co. N.C. Division of his estate 1741 Bertie Co. N.C. page 219 of inventories, sales, & Divisions, 1727-1744. Mentioned are Widow, Jacob Carter, Kindred Carter, Isaac Carter, James Jones, Moore Carter, Bryant O'Quin, Granddaughter to Moore Carter, Dec'd.), Katherine Carter, Susannah Carter (Jane Carter the Mother of said Susannah Carter). Moore Carter and his wife had:

- a. Daughter of the deceased wife of Bryan O'Quin and they had Bryant O'Quin and Patience O'Quin who married her cousin Matthew Carter.
- b. Jacob Carter
- c. Kindred Carter (this is the line of Pres. Jimmy Carter).
- d. Isaac Carter
- e. Moore Carter
- f. Katharine Carter
- g. Jane Carter
- h. Joseph Carter b _____ died Bertie Co., N.C., 1729. In a Court order 1730 the division of his estate mentions heirs Matthew Carter, Joseph Carter and Rachell Carter.

Note: Moore Carter moved to Bertie Co., N.C. ca 1720.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

1. Matthew Carter b in N.C. or Va. died in S.C. *Carter 4-2*
married his cousin, Patience O'Quin. Patience made her will in
Edgefield Co., S.C. They had:

- a. Matthew Carter
- b. Isaac Carter
- c. John Carter
- d. Joseph Carter
- e. James Carter
- f. Thomas Carter

The following is the American Rev. records of the Matthew Carter Sons:

- 1. Matthew Carter was first in the Militia in N.C. and then served under Francis Marion.
- 2. Isaac Carter Militia No. 4409 - Wilmington Dist.
- 3. John Carter " No. 918 " "
- 4. Joseph Carter " No. 1747 " "
- 5. James Carter " " "
- 6. Thomas Carter " No. 1149 " "

All of these men except Matthew Carter were in the Militia at the start of the War, but joined the British Loyalist Army where they remained thru 1782. This record is taken from "Loyalist in the Southern Campaign, Vol. 1., giving payroll abstracts. They all served under Col. Thomas Pearson's Regiment, Little River Militia, Brigade, Charleston S.C. The last payroll covering 148 days pay, Aug. 6, to Dec. 1782 shows that Thomas Carter was promoted to Sergeant since last payroll.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Carter 4-3

LOYALISTS
in the
SOUTHERN CAMPAIGN
of the Revolutionary War



By Murtie June Clark

VOLUME I

*Official Rolls of Loyalists Recruited
from North and South Carolina, Georgia,
Florida, Mississippi, and Louisiana*

Baltimore

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

1981

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

CARTER

Carter 4-4

LOYALISTS IN THE SOUTHERN CAMPAIGN, VOLUME I

John Murray,
els under Colonel
died. Colonel
action."

Pay Abstract Nr 37, Colonel Thomas Pearson's Regiment, Little
River Militia, Ninety Six Brigade, Lieut Colonel Andrew Cunning-
ham's Company, Soldiers' Certification, 135-days pay, 1 Jul-12
Nov 1781, paid 15 Dec 1781

Nr	Rank	Name	Remarks
1	Lieut Colonel	Cunningham, Andrew	
1	Captain	Turner, David	
1	Lieutenant	Turner, Edward	
1	Sergeant	Elmore, William	
1	Private	Beamont, John	
2	"	Carson, Hugh, witness: Andrew Cunningham	
3	"	Conwell, John, "	"
4	"	Conwell, Joseph, "	"
5	"	Downs, William	
6	"	Foy, James, rec'd Jonathan Waites, witness: Robert Blair	
7	"	Holmon, John, witness: Andrew Cunningham	
8	"	McHenry, George	
9	"	Mills, Aaron	
10	"	Mills, Curtis, witness: Andrew Cunningham	
11	"	Mills, Isaac	
12	"	Parkins, Thomas	
13	"	Summers, James	
14	"	Steward, William, witness: Andrew Cunningham	
15	"	Wates, Jonathan, "	"
16	"	Wells, Jones	

Amount: \$138.12.6 attest: Robert Gray, Deputy Pay Master
Charlestown, SC, 7 Dec 1781

(PRO T50, Vol 2)

Mar 1782
Six, he was
a under Major
nd, he joined
im until the
ad Larimore
e battle, who
arm, the ball
certificate
ct at Fort

ut Colonel

Colonel

Colonel

Pay Abstract Nr 42, Colonel Thomas Pearson's Regiment, Little
River Militia, Ninety Six Brigade, five-months pay due from 1
Jul-6 Dec 1781, 159 days

Nr	Rank	Name	Remarks
1	Colonel	Pearson, Thomas	
1	Lieut Colonel	Young, William	
1	Captain	Robins, James	
2	"	Fincher, Jesse	
3	"	Brown, Hugh	
4	"	Walker, William	
5	"	Young, Samuel	
6	"	Black, Thomas	
7	"	Martin, Thomas	
8	"	Blackburn, Daniel	
1	Lieutenant	Wade, Edmund	
2	"	Eason, John	
3	"	Smith, John	
4	"	Griffin, John	
5	"	Young, John	
6	"	King, George	
7	"	Windser, Toatvine	
1	Ensign	Robins, Joseph	
2	"	Bogan, William	
3	"	Nichols, James	
4	"	Brison, John	
5	"	Young, Philip	
1	Adjutant	Burnad, James	
1	Qtr Mstr	Carter, Thomas	
1	Sergeant	Griffin, Joseph	
2	"	Gilbert, George	

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Carter 4-5

LOYALISTS IN THE SOUTHERN CAMPAIGN, VOLUME I

Pay Abstract Nr 100, Colonel Thomas Pearson's Regiment, Little River Militia, Ninety Six Brigade, soldiers posted on James Island, SC, 90-days pay, 7 Dec 1781-6 Mar 1782

Nr	Rank	Name	Remarks
6	Private	Beaty, Robert,	witness: John Young
7	"	Beaty, James	
8	"	Barber, Nathaniel,	73 days, 7 Dec 81-17 Feb 1782, rec'd by James Nickels
9	"	Barber, William	
10	"	Barber, Joseph,	witness: John Young
11	"	Blakely, Chambers,	"
12	"	Blakely, Thomas	
13	"	Blakely, James,	34 days, 1 Feb-6 Mar 1782
14	"	Butler, Daniel	
15	"	Beauman, John,	rec'd John Lister, witness: John Young
16	"	Bradely, Laurence,	witness: John Young
17	"	Clark, Robert	
18	"	Chiners, Abraham	
19	"	Carter, James	
20	"	Carter, Isaac	
21	"	Carter, John	
22	"	Carter, Elisha	
23	"	Carter, Thomas	
24	"	Carter, Joseph	
25	"	Cockrum, Benjamin	29 days, 7 Dec 81-4 Jan 82
26	"	Cain, James,	witness: William Warner
27	"	Canes, Benjamin,	witness: John Young
28	"	Cocks, John,	31 days, 4 Feb-6 Mar 1782, witness: John Young
29	"	Crosby, Henry	
30	"	Downy, Henry,	witness: John Young
31	"	Dunbar, Robert,	witness: John Young
32	"	Duncan, Samuel	
33	"	Drury, Mills,	64 days, 2 Jan-6 Mar 1782
34	"	Dougharty, John	
35	"	Daniel, Berry,	witness: John Young
36	"	Downer, Moses,	64 days, 2 Jan-6 Mar 1782, witness: H. Pentecost
37	"	Davis, George	
38	"	Dukes, Thomas,	31 days, 4 Feb-6 Mar 1782
39	"	Evans, Isaac	
40	"	Ervin, Joseph,	78 days, 19 Dec 1781-6 Mar 1782, witness: John Young
41	"	Frits, Abraham	
42	"	Frits, John,	witness: John Young
43	"	Freeman, Robert	
44	"	Favours, William	
45	"	Glazer, Adam	
46	"	Goodbread, Philip,	witness: John Young
47	"	Gillet, William,	64 days, 2 Jan-6 Mar 1782, witness: John Young
48	"	Hamilton, John,	witness: John Young
49	"	Hood, Robert,	witness: " "
50	"	Hill, William,	witness: " "
51	"	Humphreys, Griffin,	" "
52	"	Hunter, John,	40 days, 26 Jan-6 Mar 1782
53	"	Hains, John,	64 days, 2 Jan-6 Mar 1782, witness: John Young
54	"	Johnston, Henry,	witness: James Nichols
55	"	Jones, Lazarus,	witness: John Young
56	"	Jones, James,	" "
57	"	Jones, Richard,	" "

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

NINETY SIX BRIGADE

Pay Abstract Nr 134, Colonel Thomas Pearson's Regiment, Little River Militia, 60-days service, 7 Mar-5 May 1782

Nr	Rank	Name	Remarks
19	Private	Foster, John, 30 days, 6 Apr-5 May 1782	
20	"	Cox, John	
21	"	Musgrave, John, 10 days, 26 Apr-5 May 1782	
22	"	Musgrave, William	
23	"	Beaumont, John, died, 26 days, 7 Mar-1 Apr 82	
24	"	Hill, William	
25	"	Cain, James	
26	"	Simmonds, Benjamin	

1	Captain	Fralick, Adam, 42 days, 25 Mar-5 May 1782	
2	"	Siteman, Henry, 18 days, broke, 7 Mar-24 Mar	
1	Lieutenant	Rubert, Christopher	
1	Sergeant	Swilling, John	
2	"	Fritz, Peter	
1	Private	Long, Christian	
2	"	Bowers, Adam	
3	"	Walker, William	
4	"	Fritz, Abraham	
5	"	Rupert, Frederick	
6	"	Walker, John, Sen.	
7	"	Walker, Thomas	
8	"	Thornton, John	
9	"	Myers, Andrew	
10	"	Mark, Laurence	
11	"	Weaver, George	
12	"	Witherow, Jacob	
13	"	Bowers, Philip	
14	"	Downie, Henry	
15	"	Dunbar, Robert	
16	"	Weaver, Peter	
17	"	Walker, John, Jun.	
18	"	Weaver, John	
19	"	Youngblood, William	
20	"	Snell, George	
21	"	Youngblood, Andrew	
22	"	Fritz, John	
23	"	Hamilton, John	
24	"	Weaver, Philip	
25	"	Anderson, John, 14 days, 22 Apr-5 May 1782	
26	"	Alder, John, 13 days, 23 Apr-5 May 1782	

1	Captain	Nichols, James	
1	Lieutenant	Griffin, John	
1	Sergeant	Pitts, Thomas	
2	"	Nichols, Nathaniel	
1	Private	Freeman, Robert	
2	"	Weaver, Kenny	
3	"	Beaty, Robert	
4	"	Montgomery, Alexander	
5	"	Blakely, Chambers	
6	"	Bealy, James	
7	"	Glazier, Adam	
8	"	Blakely, Thomas	
9	"	Rightner, William	
10	"	Carter, Isaac	
11	"	Carter, John, received by Thomas Carter	
12	"	Reader, Joseph	
13	"	Smith, Robert	
14	"	Rogers, Thomas	
15	"	Evans, Isaac	

Carter 4-6

LOYALISTS IN

Pay Abstract Nr 134, C River Militia, 60-days

Nr	Rank	Name
16	Private	Pitt
17	"	Chi
18	"	Car
19	"	Lew
20	"	Cl
21	"	Bl
22	"	But
23	"	Hoc
24	"	Bar

25	"	Bar
26	"	Car
27	"	Car
28	"	Tay
29	"	Car
30	"	Mar
31	"	Sto
32	"	Cop
33	"	Bu

1	Captain	You
2	"	Gl
3	Lieutenant	Tu
4	"	Dr
5	Sergeant	Jo
6	"	Hu
7	"	Ly
8	Private	Co

9	"	Re
10	"	Do
11	"	Wa
12	"	Bo
13	"	Fr

14	"	Na
15	"	Sh
16	"	Nr
17	"	Sh
18	"	Th
19	"	Gr
20	"	Sh
21	"	Ta
22	"	Pe
23	"	Mo
24	"	Mo
25	"	Jo
26	"	Yo
27	"	Wa
28	"	Ca
29	"	Pa
30	"	Da
31	"	Fr
32	"	Ta
33	"	Jo
34	"	Be
35	"	Be

LOYALISTS IN THE SOUTHERN CAMPAIGN, VOLUME I

Pay Abstract Nr 134, Colonel Thomas Pearson's Regiment, Little River Militia, 60-days service, 7 Mar-5 May 1782

Nr	Rank	Name	Remarks
16	Private	Pitts, Jesse	
17	"	Chiners, Abraham	
18	"	Carter, Thomas	
19	"	Lewis, James	
20	"	Clark, Robert	
21	"	Blakely, James	
22	"	Butler, Daniel	
23	"	Hood, Robert	
24	"	Barber, Joseph, paid his wife, Catherine Barber	
25	"	Barber, William	
26	"	Carter, James	
27	"	Carter, Elisha	
28	"	Taylor, Elijah	
29	"	Carter, Joseph	
30	"	Mangrim, William	
31	"	Stevens, John, 33 days, 7 Mar-8 Apr, discharged	
32	"	Copeland, John, 20 days, 16 Apr-5 May	
33	"	Bunch, Paul, 13 days, 23 Apr-5 May	
1	Captain	Young, John, 95 days, broke, 7 Mar-20 Apr	
2	"	Gilbert, George	
1	Lieutenant	Taylor, Robert, 45 days, 7 Mar-20 Apr 1782, reduced, left the regiment	
2	"	Drury, Mills, 28 days, 8 Apr-5 May	
1	Sergeant	Johnstone, Henry, 45 days, 7 Mar-20 Apr, reduced to private	
2	"	Hunter, John	
3	"	Licet, Patrick	
1	Private	Cox, John (left this company and joined Fincher's)	
2	"	Rawdon, Thomas, died, 20 days, 7 Mar-26 Mar	
3	"	Dougherty, John, dead	
4	"	West, John, died, 18 days, 7 Mar-24 Mar	
5	"	Bowen, William	
6	"	Drury, Mills, promoted to lieutenant, 32 days, 7 Mar-7 Apr	
7	"	Nash, Edward	
8	"	Smith, James, Sen.	
9	"	Nash, John	
10	"	Smith, James, Jun.	
11	"	Thomas, William	
12	"	Goodbread, Philip	
13	"	Smith, William	
14	"	Thompson, John	
15	"	Pearce, William	
16	"	Morant, John, 32 days, 4 Apr-5 May 1782	
17	"	McCain, John	
18	"	Johnstone, Henry, 15 days, 21 Apr-5 May 1782	
19	"	Young, Sewel	
20	"	White, Solomon	
21	"	Cain, Benjamin	
22	"	Favours, William	
23	"	Daniel, Berry	
24	"	Baily, John	
25	"	Towsen, Jacob	
26	"	Jennings, Peter	
27	"	Seler, William	
28	"	Burrows, William, 58 days, 9 Mar-5 May 1782	

PASCAGOULA COUNTY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Carter 4-8

LOYALISTS IN THE SOUTHERN CAMPAIGN, VOLUME I

Little

Pay Abstract Nr 155, Colonel Thomas Pearson's Regiment, Little River Militia, Ninety Six Brigade, 10 Sept 1782, 92-days pay, 6 May-5 Aug 1782

Nr	Rank	Name	Remarks
1	Colonel	Pearson, Thomas	
1	Lieut Colonel	Cheney, Beley	
1	Major	O'Neill, Henry	
1	Adjutant	Pearson, William	
1	Qtr-Mstr	Garrot, John	
1	Captain	Nickles, James	
1	Lieutenant	Griffin, John	
1	Sergeant	Nickles, Nathaniel	
2	"	Pitts, Thomas	
1	Private	Blakley, Thomas	
2	"	Gibson, George	
3	"	Clark, Robert	
4	"	Carter, Thomas	
5	"	Butler, Daniel	
6	"	Jacobe, Johanan	
7	"	Pitts, Jesse	
8	"	Mangum, William	
9	"	Carter, James	
10	"	Freeman, Robert	
11	"	Taylor, Elijah	
12	"	Chinners, Abraham	
13	"	Bunch, Paul	
14	"	Barber, Joseph	
15	"	Barber, William	
16	"	Copeland, John	
17	"	Blakley, James	
18	"	Lewis, James	
19	"	Carter, John	
20	"	Filts, Frederick	
21	"	Jones, Thomas	
22	"	Weaver, Henry	
23	"	Benson, Martin	
24	"	Rogers, Thomas	
25	"	Proctor, Phillip	
26	"	Carter, Isaac	
27	"	Reeder, Joseph	
28	"	Cargill, Richard	
29	"	Beaty, James	
30	"	Beaty, Robert	
31	"	Carter, Elisha	
32	"	Burton, Josiah, 64 days, 3 Jun-5 Aug	
33	"	Proctor, Edward, 25 days, 12 Jul-5 Aug	
34	"	Gibson, Gilley, 12 days, 25 Jul-5 Aug 1782	
35	"	Gibson, Richard, 12 days, " " " "	
36	"	Barton, Benjamin, 12 days, " " " "	
37	"	Barton, William, 12 days, " " " "	

1	Captain	Fincher, Jesse
1	Lieutenant	Bogam, William
1	Sergeant	Bell, Samuel
2	"	Riley, John
1	Private	Whitman, Peter
2	"	Jones, Lawrence
3	"	Jones, James
4	"	Wadkins, James
5	"	Wisen, William
6	"	Wadkins, John, 50 days, deserted 24 Jun
7	"	Puth, Jason
8	"	Jones, Richard

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

NINETY SIX BRIGADE

Pay Abstract Nr 167, Colonel Thomas Pearson's Regiment, Little River Militia, Ninety Six Brigade, 61-days pay, 6 Aug-6 Oct 82

Nr	Rank	Name	Remarks
13	Private	Downy, Henry	
14	"	Miers, Andrew	
15	"	Rupert, Frederick	
16	"	Fritz, Abram	
17	"	Fritz, John	
18	"	Walker, John, Sen.	
19	"	Dunbar, Robert, Jun.	
20	"	Whitthrow, Jacob	
21	"	Hambelton, John	
22	"	Alger, John	
23	"	Womble, John	
24	"	Carterfield, Jeremiah, 60 days	

1	Captain	Nickels, James	
1	Lieutenant	Griffen, John	
1	Sergeant	Carter, Thomas	
1	Private	Chinners, Abraham	
2	"	Bunch, Paul	
3	"	Taylor, Elijah	
4	"	Barber, William	
5	"	Jacobs, Johannah	
6	"	Felts, Frederick	
7	"	Benson, Morton	
8	"	Cargell, Richard	
9	"	Carter, Elisha	
10	"	Bety, James	
11	"	Bety, James	
12	"	Clark, Robert	
13	"	Gibson, George	
14	"	Proctor, Phillip	
15	"	Proctor, Edward	
16	"	Carter, Isaac	
17	"	Carter, John	
18	"	Carter, James	
19	"	Gibson, Gilbert	
20	"	Gibson, Richard	
21	"	Wood, Benjamin	
22	"	Dogin, William	
23	"	Carter, Joseph	

1	Captain	Thornton, Thomas	
1	Lieutenant	Brison, John	
1	Sergeant	Blakely, David	
2	"	Ison, Mikel	
1	Private	Kellion, Andrew	
2	"	White, Solomon	
3	"	Leuk, Thomas	
4	"	Jardeman, Henry	
5	"	Jones, James	
6	"	McClain, John	
7	"	Young, Luel	
8	"	Lawson, Joseph	
9	"	Thornton, Thomas, Jun.	
10	"	Jacket, William	
11	"	Dail, John	
12	"	Brison, William	
13	"	Campbell, John	
14	"	Campbell, James	
15	"	Drew, Joseph	
16	"	Ellit, Amos	

Carter 4-9

LOYALISTS IN

Pay Abstract Nr 167, River Militia, Ninety

Nr	Rank	Name
17	Private	Th
18	"	Bl
19	"	Sn
20	"	Fi
21	"	Ec
22	"	Sp
23	"	Lor
24	"	Lor
25	"	Yol
26	"	Wal
27	"	Nor
28	"	Lit
29	"	Th
30	"	Br

1	Captain	Ran
1	Lieutenant	McA
1	Sergeant	Wal
2	"	Par
1	Private	Far
2	"	Ste
3	"	Ste
4	"	Wa
5	"	Mc
6	"	Bel
7	"	Bel
8	"	Far
9	"	Wil
10	"	Wil
11	"	Mc
12	"	Lir
13	"	Ye
14	"	Wh
15	"	Wh
16	"	Mc
17	"	Mc
18	"	Sl
19	"	Mc
20	"	Bo

1	Captain	Sn
1	Lieutenant	Gri
1	Sergeant	Wil
1	Private	Lun
2	"	Jen
3	"	Coc
4	"	Lir
5	"	Hol
6	"	Hic
7	"	Jer
8	"	Ha
9	"	Mc
10	"	Mc
11	"	St
12	"	We

1	Captain	Fin
1	Lieutenant	Bo
1	Sergeant	Bel
2	"	Whi

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

02/15/92

5:43 PM

HOMELIFE
 TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
 TIME: 02/09 5:58 PM
 TO: ALL
 FROM: GAY KENNEDY (WSXS27A)
 SUBJECT: CARTER

Carter 4-10

Jane Bennett, Thanks for your reply for Baines Carter!
 That's such an unusual name, I was hoping someone would pick it up! Your Baines Carter, who married Elizabeth Warren, migrated to Tx. with my Hugh L. Carter in the late 1840's. He is on the 1850 census, Cherokee Co. Tx., pg. 818 as Binge Carter age 29, B Tenn. Wife Eliz, 29, Ky., Son Abel, 12, Miss. Dtr. Cherity 10, Miss. Dtr. Tassy 4, Miss., Dtr Arthuly 2, TX., and son Wm. F. 4mo., bTX.. He is in very close proximity to my Hugh L. Carter, b ca 1805, Tenn. In 1860, he and wife Eliz. are living next door to the widow of my Hugh L. (who d 1855 with will) By 1860 he had Irvin, 9 b Tx, Eliz., 6, bTx, Elijah 4 b Tx and W>B 2, bTx. I can't find him in 1870, nor can I find the widow and children of my Hugh L. I feel that they were brothers (along with other Itawamba Co. Miss. Carters, and that they were the sons of Wm. Carter. Sr., b ca 1770/80, but have not been able to prove such... I'm also very interested in the Carter Indian Heritage angle of my ancestry. Searching for the desc. of Kilpatrick Carter, NE Miss. who married the dtr. of Levi Colbert, (Chicasaw Tribal Chief of 1830's era. Ever heard of any family tradition of such? One other thing, I can't prove who my Hugh married. I feel he married Elizabeth Dulaney. Ever heard of Carter-Dulaney match/ The Dulaney's also married into the Warren family there in Itawamba Co. Miss. Let me hear from you!

Gay Kennedy in Texas

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

02/15/92

5:44 PM

HOMELIFE
 TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
 TIME: 02/11 9:14 AM
 TO: GAY KENNEDY (WSXS27A)
 FROM: OPAL MEYERS (HWXT44A)
 SUBJECT: CARTER

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
 GENEALOGY COLLECTION
 DO NOT CIRCULATE

Dear Gay, I am also working on a Carter line that may fit in with yours. The farthest I can go back is Wm. Carter born 1810 in Tenn. 1830 Jefferson Co. census shows him age 20, wife age 15, her name was Polly. 1850 Itawamba Co., Miss. he is listed with Polly and 5 children. He named his first son Hugh. In 1860 he and 2nd. wife, Marcella are in Henderson Co., (next to Cherokee Co.) His Son, Hugh was married in Cherokee Co. in 1868. In 1880, Wm. Carter's widow was in Palo Pinto Co., Tex. Do you have any info that might show my William Carter to be brother to your Hugh Carter? There seems to be an awful lot of similarities.

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 02/11 12:34 AM

TO: TEX CARTER (KMWK54C)
FROM: MARCIA COLLINS (MPNG97B)
SUBJECT: CARTER

Carter 4-11

Tex: Thanks for being so patient. Kindred Carter (c.1750-1800) came to Ga. from the Bertie-Edgecombe-Hertford area of NE North Carolina where his family had lived for several generations. He was the 5th generation in descent from Thomas Carter, Sr. who came in 1637 from England to Isle of Wight Co., Va. (on the James River) and married Eleanor. Their only child was Thomas, Jr. who>> married Magdalen Moore, (THIS IS THE CONFLICTING INFORMATION THAT HAS ME TERRIBLY CONFUSED) and left a will in 1710 in Isle of Wight Co. In this will Thomas Jr. did not name all of his children, but Moore Carter (c.1680-c.1741) who married Jane and moved to Bertie Co., NC is believed to have been his son. Moore left a will naming a son Isaac who married Ruth and died after 1790. Isaac and Ruth were the parents of Kindred and James, among others. Kindred and James both came to Ga. Kindred settled in Richmond Co. At his death in 1800 his estate was divided five ways. James b 1773 in N.C. d. 1858 in Schley Co., Ga. at the plantation>> of his son Wiley, (1798-1864).

Another source Thomas Carter Sr. (1610-1669) doesn't mention a spouse, but gives Thomas Carter, Jr. (1648-1717) as his son who married Magdalen Moore (1673), d/o George Moore, the powerful justice of the court of Isle of Wight County, Va. Moore Carter was their son (1680-1741). From there it is pretty much the same.

Another source, Thomas Carter Sr., came to America from England prior to 1652. He married Catherine Dale in 1670. His son Captain Thomas, Jr. (1672-1733) inherited the Carter home on the Coratomon River and married Arabella Williamson> Thomas Jr. had eight sons, two of whom (Moore and Isaac) came to Bertie Co, NC or bought land there as early as 1720. Moore was the father of Isaac. He made a deed of gift to his heirs on 2--8-1725: Jacob, Isaac and Joseph Carter. Isaac (I think this is the weak link in this lineage) Carter is mentioned as the father of James Carter, Sr., Bertie Co., NC in the NC Historical and Gen. Register by Hathaway. James (1740-1811) Will dated May 9, 1807 proven May 8, 1811 Warren Co., Ga. mentioned Sons: Jesse, moore, Isaac, Allen and James Carter plus 6 daughters. James Carter Jr., married Eleanor Duckworth prior to 1798. Their oldenst child, Wiley>>> Carter (1798-1864). I am positive that from Wiley onward I have the correct dates and info.

I will appreciate your looking in your book for any of these. I'm afraid you are right that these are different

active personal service
PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

02/15/92
02/15/92

5:49 PM
5:56 PM

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 02/11 11:34 AM

TO: MEG CARTER (TXTH60A)
FROM: GAY KENNEDY (WSXS27A)
SUBJECT: CARTER

Carter 4-12

Meg Carter, Have been seeing your notes. Hope you don't mind if I communicate with you..I haven't linked my Carters to Robert "King" Carter, nor to Capt. Thomas, but I'm searching! A Langdon J. Carter, b ca 1790/1810 is in Monroe Co., Miss in 1830. By 1840, Augustine Carter is there (he a desc. of Capt. Thomas and Langdon prob. a desc. of "King"). 11. Would you mind looking in your "The Carter Tree" book to see if any of my Carter names appear? ie, Irwin[Irvin], Sanford, Samuel, Hugh L.[My line], Baines[Banes], and Wm. Jr...all possibly sons of William Carter, b ca 1770/80, and found in Itawamba Co. Miss. mid 1830's. 2] Your Wm. Sr. d 1845 in Patrick Co. Va.. I recently found Banes Carter, son of Jesse and Elizabeth, b 1796...m Julia Philpott in Patrick Co. Va. and d there 1865...Could we possibly have a link there in Patrick Co. Va.? I have done little study in that Co., but a lot of clues are leading me in that direction. My Hugh L. and his poss. bro. Banes wound up here in Tx, by 1850 Would appreciate your input. Gay Kennedy in Tx.
PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service 02/15/92 5:58 PM

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 02/13 10:43 AM

TO: GAY KENNEDY (WSXS27A)
FROM: OPAL MEYERS (HWXT44A)
SUBJECT: CARTER

Gay, I found a Wm. Carter in Jefferson Co., Tenn. in 1830. He was listed as between 20/30 and wife between 15/20. I believe it is my Wm. because he would have been 20 and his wife "Polly" (last name unknown) would have been 15 in 1830 also their son, Hugh was born in 1832 or 1833 in Tenn. I have not found them in 1840. Their 3rd child (Polly Ann) was born in 1841 or 42 in Miss. William and Polly's children were: Hugh b. Aug. 1832/3 Tenn. m. Mary Emily Hill, 1868 in Cherekee Co. Tx. d. 1909 Henderson Co., Tx.

Emeline, b. 1833, Tenn. m. 1st. James Walling, 2nd. A. Romswall in Tx.

Elizabeth b. 1836, Tenn

Polly Ann (my ancestor) b. 1841/2, Miss. m. Samuel Lee 1865, Henderson Co., Tx.

William, b. 1849, Miss.

Arminda L. b. 1851, Texas, m. J. W. Carrol 1868, Tx. William married a second time Marcella Wiggins ca. 1853 in Cherekee Co., Tx. and had at least 8 more children.

Hope some of this info will help. I can not know for sure if that Wm. in Jefferson Co., Tenn. is mine or not but he could be however I donot find a William, Sr. there close by. but maybe he has already left. It looks like my Wm. seems to be following the older Carters to each state. This genealogy research is like trying to solve a mystery without all the clues. Will be anxious to hear what you think about all of this and any additional info you may have.

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

02/15/92

6:05 PM

HOMELIFE

TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
 TIME: 02/13 12:24 PM

Carter 4-13

TO: STEVE CASTLEBERRY (MKKJ64A)
 FROM: GAY KENNEDY (WSXS27A)
 SUBJECT: CARTER

Steve, You are correct. Wm. Leftwich Carter could be the Carter I'm Looking for. I had found that he mar. Rhoda Scott in 1803 or 1810 (conflicting dates) in Davidson Co. Tenn. If this IS my Wm., it would have been mar#2 for him, because I feel his eldest son was Irwin, b ca 1798 in Va. The bro. of Wm. Leftwich II, Augustine, is in Monroe Co. Miss., d1849 there with will. My Hugh sold land in Itawamba Co. Ms to a James McNiece, husb. of Eliz., dtr. of Augustine. Also, another bro of Wm Leftwich, James II had a son, John Calvin, b ca 1814 and migrated to Red River Co. Tx. My Hugh L. b ca 1805 had an eldest son named John C.. I just can't find proof of his Ch. I have written the Carter Clearing house..and to Itawamba Co., Ms to attempt to find a probate or inv. of estate. Have rec. no replies as yet. My next item to ck. is 1820 Tenn. census records. That should be fun..ha ...Thanks again..If you run across Irvin, Sanford, Hugh, Samuel or Baines..let me know!

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

02/15/92

6:07 PM

HOMELIFE

TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
 TIME: 02/14 6:44 PM

TO: TRUDY ERWIN (NCVK89C)
 FROM: GAY KENNEDY (WSXS27A)
 SUBJECT: CARTER

Trudy, I have looked at the 1840 Tishomingo Census, and found the following names..followed by the pg. #: John C., 215 ;MOOR, 223 : John 229, Joseph 230, John 231, (John 231, Jesse 231, Solomon 231, Dorath[fe] 231...these known to be the sons and widow of David Carter Sr., b abt. 1761, prob. Waterloo, Duplin Co. NC.) I jst received quite a lot about this fx. from a Gen. Helper query..If you find you might>>>> connect with them, let me know. There was one more, another John W. 235. I just can't help but feel that the Franklin in Itawamba Co. is connected to your line. He just doesn't fit in with Wm. Sr., b ca 1770/80, also that Dr. Thomas..I can't fit in. Do you know of any Carter Indian connection ?I cannot find it, but know it is there somewhere! Any "old family stories"? Gay Kennedy in Tx.

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 02/15 4:32 PM

Carter 4-14

TO: OPAL MEYERS (HWXT44A)
FROM: GAY KENNEDY (WSXS27A)
SUBJECT: CARTER

Opal, I surely feel that your Wm. is the son of Wm. Sr. and his wife, both b ca 1770/80. Brief? summary..Here goes!

1830: Wm. Sr. and Sanford are in Marion Co. Ala., My Hugh is in Lowdnes Co. Miss. with his new bride, and Your William is in Jeff. Tenn with his new bride. Baines is still with parents. Can't find Irvin or Samuel.

1840: Wm. Sr., Sanford, Hugh, Irvin, Baines Wm. Jr, Samuel, and Franklin(who I think is from a line that was in Tishomingo Co.) are all in Itawamba Co. Miss.

1850: Wm. Sr. must have d. Sanford(I am communicating with one of his desc. thru the Gen. Helper Roots Cellar), Irvin, and Wm. Jr. Calvin and Wm. G. are sons of Sanford. Aaron and Lee??Green?? and a John b SC and RG b NC who I do not feel are connected. Baines and my Hugh L. have migrated to Cherokee Co. Tx. Franklin has gone to Tisomingo Miss.(another Prodigy member is attempting to identify a Franklin Marion, Poss. son of Moore F. Carter.

1860: Baines living next door to My Hugh's widow, Elizabeth (poss. maiden name Dulaney) in Cherokee Co. Tx. MYugh d 1855 with will and named all children. Your Wm. is in Henderson Co. Tx....and Sanford possibly went to Ark.(acc. to this other Carter interest.) Haven't tracked any of the others.

Back to 1830..Between 1820/30 Wm. Sr. must have begun his migration to Miss...Stopping in Maarion Co. ,Ala. You might know the courthouse ther was burned in the CW, so they have NO records prior to ca 1868. There are no census records for Jeff. Co. Tenn for 1820! I have begun looking at Williams all around there..and have found an interesting one in White Co., Tenn. I have written to The Carter Clearing House and to Itawamba Co. (poss. probate or inv. of estate for Wm. Sr., probable death 1840/50), but have received no replies. Another Prodigy member feels that our Wm. Sr.(and I had also considered the poss.) could have been Wm. Leftwich Carter, son of Wm. Merriman, b ca 1730 Lanc. Co. Va. and d 1818 Davidson Co. Tenn. Another of his sons, Augustine, d in Monroe Co. Miss.(from which Itawamba was created!) Have you ever heard of any Indian connection through Family Lore? I'm really interested in that. But can't put it all together. A Kilpatrick Carter married into the Levi Colbert (Chief of Chicasaw Nation early 1800's).

Is this enough to give you mental indigestion? I best close. Tell me how you are descended from Wm. Jr.? My Hugh had a dtr., Mary Elizabeth, b ca 1852 in Tx. She m a Wm.

Carter
Brief history of Sarepta as told to me by friends and relatives

Carter 4-15

In the year 1862 G. B. Denmon, his wife and 7 year old son left Lee County, Georgia by horsedrawn covered wagon and settled about 3 miles southeast of Sarepta. After building a log cabin and a log smoke house G. B. Denmon enlisted in the Confederate Army as forage master and was gone 3 years, leaving his wife and son in the above mentioned log cabin with a blind horse as the only transportation. His wife rode a side-saddle on this blind horse and the son rode behind his mother on this horse.

When he returned from the war, he and many others of the area including The Allens, Bigbees, Carters, Maynors and Houstons started building a community which later became known as Sarepta.

movement

The Siritual started with one small one room church and has now grown to a total of 5 churches, 2 Baptist, 1 Methodist, 1 Church of Christ and 1 Jehovah Witness.

The School or educational movement started with one small one room building and has now grown to a fine Southern Accredited High School with Gymnasium, Canning Center or Agriculturial Center Football Field & Cafeteria.

Sarepta was named for Sarepta Carter, an early resident of Sarepta. It was incorporated in 1955 and now has a very nice Municipal building. It has grown from 1 store to 4 stores including a nice and well stocked Supermarket. It has seven Filling stations and groceries combined. A Bank with all modern Parking Facilities and a nice Brick building which houses the Post Office.

In the early years of the community the only fuel was wood and a few home made tallow candles which were used for lighting. Clothing was Home made with the Spinning Wheel, Loom and Knitting Needle. The main source of income was from farming with cotton as the only money crop which was hauled to Shreveport by ox and horse teams and groceries and other supplies hauled back to Sarepta on the return trip. For starting fires, people would prepare rich pine sticks and rub them together until they would give off enough heat to produce a blaze.

In 1898 the L. & A. Railroad became a reality which added greatly to the Economy. Then the logging industry and the stave bolt from which was used to make barrell staves became a source of income. These logs and stave bolts were hauled into Sarepta entirely by ox and horse teams.

Late in 1921 the first gas well in this area was drilled by Harris Oil Company on what was then known as the Spanish Grant which land lies to the northwest of Sarepta. This was followed by an intensive drilling campaign and in 1924 there was enough gas being produced in the area that the Magnolia Gas Company installed a gas line from Sarepta to Beaumont, Texas to the Magnolia Refinery. This was followed in 1926 by an oil line being built from Beaumont through the Sarepta area to Eldorado, Arkansas with an oil pumping station being built near Sarepta. This was followed in 1928 by a large gas line being built by Magnolia Gas Company from Dallas, Texas through Sarepta to Alto, Louisiana which is near Monroe.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

About 1917 the "T" Model Ford cars came into use at Sarepta which was the beginning of automobile use in the area. A round trip to Shreveport required from 5 to 6 hours in dry weather and was impossible in wet weather.

Carter 4-16

About 1924 was the beginning of the use of Natural Gas for fuel and about the same time Electricity became available in Sarepta.

In 1932 the Depression hit the United States and was severe in Sarepta but not quite as bad as some other places. Men were begging for work at 25 cents per hour. In 1933 came the N.R.A., and in 1937 the International Paper Company started construction of the Springhill Mill which started operations in 1938.

In 1960 on November 2nd. the Sarepta Water Works District started delivery to customers from their water system.

On February 2, 1971 the people of Sarepta voted a 1 cent Sales Tax and a Bond Issue to finance the construction of a Modern Sewer System for the town of Sarepta which it is hoped will be ready for use the latter part of 1971.

Floyd L. Denmon

FAMILY GROUP No. 53*6 Husband's Full Name Mathew Carter Jr.

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
20 Four Centuries on the Pascapoula	Birth	26 Jan 1781			North Carolina	
	Chr'nd					
28 1830 Jackson co Miss	Mar.	11 May 1807	Statesboro	Bullock Co.	Ga.	
34 Marr. Rec of Bullock Co Ga.	Death	15 Dec. 1853		Jackson Co.	Miss.	
	Burial	Dec. 1853				

Places of Residence *Carter 4-17*
 Occupation *M2 Ann Goff* Church Affiliation Methodist Military Rec.
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father Mathew Carter Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Cassandra Barber

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Rester

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	prior 1818	Jackson Co.		-Miss	
Burial					

Compiler S.W. Manuel

Address *Box 149*

City, State *Crowley, La.*

Date *23 July 1982*

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Fredrick Rester Jr. Mother's Maiden Name Levisa Denmark

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Elizabeth Carter Full Name of Spouse* Thomas Wilson	Birth	1807		Bullock Co.	Ga.	
		Mar.	1826		Jackson Co.	Miss	
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Anna Carter Full Name of Spouse* James Well	Birth			Bullock Co Ga		
		Mar.	1827		Jackson Co.	Miss	
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Joseph Carter Full Name of Spouse* <i>Lucinda Goff</i>	Birth	1811		Jackson Co.	Miss	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
 GENEALOGY COLLECTION
 DO NOT CIRCULATE

Influential in founding Salem Camp Meeting for Methodist 1826
with his brother William
Belonged to the Redhill Methodist Ch Organized 1837
Settled in Pascagoula area in 1811

Carter 4-18

Issued a Georgia Passport for the 1811 Move to Miss.
Moved with his wife, 2 children, 1 slave
His father and brother moved with him from Bulloch Co. Ga.

"Family Correspondence of Griffin and Susannah Mizell and their son
Mathew Mizell of Telfair Co. Georgia" Compiled by Judge Floks Huxford
in 1946 the originals were in the possession of Mrs P. B. Phillips of
Quitman Ga. A daughter of Mathew Mizel

M2 Ann Goff

1. William Carter III
2. William (Billtone) B.26 Oct. 1821 D. 28 Jan 1895 M1 Jan Goff
m2 Elizabeth Beardslee
m3 Mrs ann Davis Thompson
3. Thomas B1823 M Ellen Byrd Daug of Sutton Byrd
4. Wiley Griffin B6-17-1831 D3-31-1911 m1 Martha Roberts
m2 Mrs Susan Lyons Roberts
5. Mary B. 1825 m. John Carter son of William and Mary Goff Carter
6. Martha B. 7-16-1826 D.12-8-1894 m. Cicero Broom
7. Susannah Carter D.1854 m. James Sidney Byrd son of Sutton Byrd
8. John Carter B. 1834 m. Ellen Roberts daug of James and Polly Goff Roberts

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Carter

Bullack County, Georgia Book A & AI
page 145

Carter 4-19

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Granted marriage Licence to William Carter to
to be married to Mary Goff November 20th 1810

Stephen M Coy C.C.O.

Granted temporary Litter to Collect and take
Care of the Estate of Jonathan Sturtevant deceased
until the setting of the Court of Ordinary
on the first Monday in March next
December the 10th 1810.

Stephen M Coy C.C.O.

Carter 4-20

Granted a Citation to William & Augustus
Stoddell for Letters of Administration on the
Estate of Jonathan Stoddell deceased December
27th 1810

Stephen M Coy C.C.O.

An Inventory of the Estate of William
Johnson Deceased — D. 6
One Negro fellow 450 —
One Negro Wench 450
Three Children 200 dollars each 600
05 head of Cattle @ 4 dollars each 200
3 Beds & furniture 30

MARRIAGE LICENSE:**STATE OF MISSISSIPPI-JACKSON COUNTY.**

To any Judge, Minister, Justice, or other Officer Lawfully Authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony.

You are hereby Authorized to celebrate the RITES OF MATRIMONY between

Henry H. Carter

AND

Miss L. F. Carter

And you are hereby required to transmit to the undersign, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, or his successor in office, a CERTIFICATE OF THE MARRIAGE of said parties within six months after the celebration of the same, under the penalty in such cases provided.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this

25th

day of

March

A. D. 18

78

A. H. Carter
Clerk Circuit Court.

By Virtue of a License from the Clerk of the Circuit Court, I have this day joined in the

HOLY STATE OF MATRIMONY.

Henry H. Carter

AND

Miss L. F. Carter

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL, this

25th

day of

March

A. D. 18

78

MARRIAGE BOND.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,

S. S.

JACKSON COUNTY.

Know All Men by these Presents:

That we, *Wiley H. Carter* as principal, and *Robert J. Kicks*

as security, both of the County of Jackson and State of Mississippi, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Mississippi, in the penal sum of One Hundred Dollars, lawful money, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we and each of us, do hereby bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

Witness our hands and seals, this *28th* day of *October* A. D. 18*79*

The Condition of this Obligation is: That whereas application has been made to the Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, for a license for the marriage of *Wiley H. Carter* and *Mrs. C. Frances Goff*

Now, Therefore, if there shall be no lawful cause to obstruct the marriage for which said license is granted, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of

A. G. Williams

Clerk Circuit Court.

Wiley H. Carter
R. J. Kicks

LS

LS

MARRIAGE LICENSE:

Carter 4-23

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: pog!rtstrongjr@polo.iquest.com
Reply-To: rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com (RT2 Strong)
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu
Date: Tue, 13 Feb 1996 16:14:28
Subject: Young & Carter and Others
From: rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com (RT2 Strong)

Date: 02-13-96; 13:40
To: nn105474@dasher.csd.sc.edu (Internet)
From: RT2 STRONG @1205020 (VirtualNet)
Organization: POT OF GOLD
Subject: Young & Carter and Others

GREETINGS TO: Y'ALL @ Orangeburg German-Swiss Genealogical Society

Does Mr. Culler's book include data regarding the following families, particularly the first listed? (1) Yonge/Young (2) Buckhalter/Burkholder (3) Dantzler/Denzler. Is there enough data to justify my purchasing the book? Any replies will be greatly appreciated. Please reply to: rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com

I am particularly interested in discovering the heritage of Miss Ann Elizabeth ("Nancy") Young who married Isaac Carter, soldier during the Revolution. They were apparently married in Orangeburg District/County either during or after the Revolution.

In the Isaac Carter household on the 1790 census of Orangeburg District, South, there were two males age 16 or over, so two families may have been residing together. There were three males under age 16 and three females in the household. This appears too many children for a couple that had only been married a few years; see further discussion below. Among their neighbors was a Thomas Young family; a widow, Sarah Young was in the general vicinity, with four other females in her home. The 1800 census reported the Carter family resided between the forks of the Edisto River. About early 1810 Isaac Carter and family migrated from Orangeburg District to Pike County, Mississippi. A history of Pike County described Nancy Young

Carter
as "Dutch" and as "Dutch speaking" --probably meaning Deutch [German]
speaking.

Brent H. Holcomb has informed me that there was no Nancy Young in the household of his ancestor, Thomas Young, Sr., who married Catherine Brandon. This was apparently NOT the Thomas Young on the 1800 census of Orangeburg County, page 100. In 1800, Isaac Carter and wife, and Thomas Young and wife were all age 26-44, thus born after 1755 and before 1775. This Thomas Young in Orangeburg District, thus, is more likely a brother of Nancy Young Carter than her father. Does anyone know anything about his ancestry?

Included in the R.W. pension application of Issac Carter of Pike County, MS, were affidavits signed by Benjamin Zachery, Leonard Varando, and John Bankston. Zachery stated he attended the wedding of Isaac Carter and Nancy Young [in Orangeburg District, SC?]. Peter Felder also made an affidavit for Nancy Carter in 1834. Some or all of there were Orangeburg residents who migrated to Pike County, MS, or nearby Louisiana parishes. Benjamin Zachary and Peter Felder were on the 1800 census of Orangeburg District, residing on the south side of the Edisto River.

Isaac Carter estimated his birth year as 1764. He entered the military very young and served more than one tour. He was at Valley Forge in the winter of 1777 [at age about 13?], he stated. He could have married either before or after his second tour of duty. He reportedly re-enlisted 1 JUL 1781 while in Orangeburg District, SC. He stated he resided in Cumberland County, NC, for three years after the war, then went to back to Orangeburg District, SC. I have estimated he arrived in Orangeburg District, SC, the second time about 1784 or 1785. It is possible he married Nancy before 1 JUL 1781, but more likely they married 1784 or 1785. Allen Carter, probably the eldest child of

Carter 4-25

Isaac and Nancy Carter, was born about 1786 in [Orangeburg District?] South Carolina, per Allen Carter's 1850 census in Pike Co., MS.

No records of Isaac Carter have yet been found in Cumberland County, NC,

where he stated he was born and where he stated he resided after the war.

However, an Isaac Carter sold his land, which was granted in 1775, in adjacent Bladen County in 1783. This Isaac Carter in Bladen County was thus

born 1754 or earlier and was too old to have been the Isaac who married Nancy

Young. Could it have been Isaac Carter, Sr., who was enumerated in Orangeburg District, SC, in 1790, explaining the two males over age 16 and

explaining why there were as many children as reported??? In 1800 Isaac and

Nancy Carter had 1 son age 10-15 (Allen?) and 4 sons and one daughter less

than 10 years of age. A Samuel Carter household and a David Young household

was also in the general vicinity (between forks of Edisto) in 1800. A Samuel

Carter was also in Pike County, MS, by 1816 (tax list). Isaac Carter and

Samuel Carter are likely brothers.

Rita B. Denman of Richardson, Texas, shares this Carter-Young lineage. She

placed a query in The Orangeburg German-Swiss Newsletter regarding Ann Elizabeth (Nancy) Young Carter, which appeared in the June, 1994, issue.

Rita Denman reported that she had ruled out the family of William Young and

his wife, Mary Linder, as the parents of Ann Elizabeth (Nancy) Young.

In the colonial records of Georgia I have found proof that an Isaac Young

family was among the early settlers in the German-Swiss community near Savannah, with notes that two of the sons, who were indentured servants, "ran

away to Carolina." One of these two apparently died young. Other descendants of this Young family in Georgia might have migrated into South

Carolina at a later time, as the Buckhalters did. Any information about

German speaking families named Young in South Carolina, particularly Orangeburg or Edgefield Counties, will be appreciated.

Carter+26

I will post details about the Young immigrants to Georgia in a separate message.

Robert T. (Bob) Strong, Jr., 119 Mystic Way, Madison, AL 35738-7113

~ SPEED 1.40 #1527 ~ Internet: rtstrongjr@pog.iquest.com

VQWK 6.20I

*ORIGIN: Pot of Gold (205)-650-0998 1:373/5

QUITMAN LODGE NO. 18, Continued

VANZANDT, JAMES H. (VANZANT, VINZANX -) 1847 IPR;
1848 Su; 1850 De.
WADKINS, HENRY (WATKINS -) 1840 IPR; 1841 Su; 1845 Mbr;
1846 S&T; 1847 Mbr; 1848 Su.
WEATHERBY, A. 1850 P FC.
WIGGINS, D. M. 1846 IPR; 1847 Mbr.
WIGHT, JOHN E. 1846 SW.
WILCOX, A. J. 1847 I EAp; 1848 PR Mbr; 1849; 1850 De.
WILEY, GEORGE B. 1837 Mbr.
WILSON, W. 1839 P.
WINBORNE, DAVID 1836 IP.
WOODS, JOHN (WOOD -) 1831 IPR; 1833 JW; 1834; 1836 Mbr.
WOODS, ROBERT (WOOD -) 1830 Mbr; 1831; 1833; 1834.
WROTEN, V. J. 1841 Su. "Now living near Monroe, La."
WROTEN, W. C. 1836 PR; 1837 Mbr.
WROTEN, WILEY 1837 IPR; 1840 Mbr; 1841 Su.
YOUNG, P. T. 1842 IP FC.

LEAF RIVER LODGE NO. 19, PERRY COUNTY, AUGUSTA - Dispensation
1829; chartered 17 February 1830.* Moved to Eastabuchie,
Jones County, 1891. Consolidated with Albertson Lodge No.
454 in 1919 and moved to Moselle, Jones County. Defunct
6 August 1938.

BINGHAM, THOMAS 1832 JD; 1837 Ptnr.
BLACK, JOHN 1832 Mbr.
CARPENTER, JAMES 1832 Mbr,
CARTER, ABNER 1830 Tr; 1832.
DAMERON, GEORGE B. 1830 Sec; 1832.
ELLIS, WILLIAM 1832 Mbr.
FINLEY, JAMES (FINLAY -) 1830 S&T; 1832 Mbr.
FUTCHES, EDMUND 1830 IPR.
McDONALD, HUGH 1830 JW; 1832.

*Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Mississippi, 1882, page 142,
indicates this Lodge was suspended for failure to submit Returns
and to pay dues. In 1837 (Page 162, Ibid), the GL was petition-
ed for restoration of charter by Members: G.D.PATTERSON, A.
ROWLAND, TOMAS H. WATTS, JOHN W. HORNSBY, JESSE BURKHATTER,
THOMAS H. HOPKINS, THOMAS BINGHAM, AND GILBERT D. GERE. In 1838,
(Page 173, Ibid), jewels and furniture were turned over to Olive
Branch No. 34. In 1848, (Page 388, Ibid), Olive Branch was
required to turn over all effects of Leaf River Lodge to its
successor, Monroe Lodge No. 39.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Carter 4-20

LEAF RIVER LODGE NO. 19, Continued

McGAHA, JOHN 1830 IPR; 1832 S&T.
MORRIS, J. J. H. 1830 WM; 1832 WM.
PURDUE, W. M. 1830 SD; 1832.
RHODES, LEWIS 1830 JW; 1832 SW.
WATTS, JOHN 1830 JD.
WEBB, JAMES 1830 IPR; 1832 Mbr.

WESTERN STAR LODGE NO. 20, HINDS COUNTY, SOCIETY RIDGE -

Dispensation 1832; chartered 9 Jan 1833; defunct 1837. Letter from the Mississippi Department of Archives and History, Jackson, 7 January 1969, states: "Society Ridge was an area approximately eleven miles north of Jackson on U. S. Highway 49. It included the town known as Cynthia and Greens, located three miles north of Cynthia. It was populated by several planters and is now extinct."

BATTLE, O. D. 1833 Tr; 1834; 1835.
BRADLEY, A. P. 1835 IPR.
FLYNT, TARPLEY 1833 S&T; 1834; 1835 De.
FORT, JACOB A. 1833 Mbr; 1834 De Di (22 Dec 1833).
FORT, LEWIS B. 1833 JD; 1834; 1835.
GREEN, T. K. 1835 Sec.
GREEN, THOMAS B. 1833 A SD.
GREEN, THOMAS T. C. 1834 SD.
HARRIS, IRA 1833 I.
HATCHETTE, F. E. 1835 IP.
HOPKINS, F. G. 1833 Sec; 1834; 1835 De.
LAMON, ARCHIBALD (LAMAR -) 1833 JW; 1834; 1835.
LAMON, JEREMIAH B. 1834 IPR; 1835 SD.
McCUTCHEON, CHARLES E. 1834 IPR; 1835 S&T.
SCOTT, JAMES 1833 I; 1834 PR Mbr; 1835 De.
WHITFIELD, E. H. 1833 WM; 1834; 1835.
WILSON, J. W. (- J.N.) 1833 SW; 1834; 1835.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

RAYMOND LODGE NO. 21, HINDS COUNTY, RAYMOND - Dispensation 1832; chartered 9 January 1833; defunct 17 February 1937.

ABNEY, J. D. 1835 IPR; 1836 Mbr; 1837 Rem.
ALLEN, G. W. 1848 I EAp; 1849 IPR.
ALLMAN, VALENTINE 1850 Re.
ALSTON, PHILIP M. 1836 I; 1837 Sec; 1838; 1839 Mbr; 1840; 1841 JW; 1842 Mbr; 1843 Tr; 1844; 1845; 1846 Mbr; 1847; 1848; 1849 De; 1850 Ad.

Carter 4-29

ANCIENT YORK LODGE NO. 38, Continued

PUCKETT, WALTER R. 1840 S&T; 1841 Mbr; 1842; 1843; 1844;
1845; 1846; 1847.
QUIGG, JAMES L. 1846 IPR; 1847 Mbr.
RAKAN, M. 1845 IPR De.
ROBBINS, THOMAS E. (ROBINS -) 1843 IPR; 1844 Mbr; 1845;
1846; 1847.
ROGERS, ROBERT Y. (RODGERS -) 1839 SW; 1840 Mbr; 1841; 1842;
1844; 1845 De.
SCHULZ, EMANUEL 1847 IPR.
SCHWAB, HENRY 1846 IPR; 1847 Tr; 1848.
SHEPHERD, THOMAS (SHEPPARD, SHEPARD -) 1842 Ad Mbr; 1843 JD;
1844 JW; 1845 SW; 1846; 1847 Mbr.
SLOAN, WILLIAM B. 1839 FC; 1840 R Mbr; 1841; 1843 Sec;
1844 Mbr; 1845 De.
STAFFORD, STEPHEN 1839 JW; 1840 SW; 1841; 1842; 1843 SD;
1844 WM.
STEWART, JAMES E. (STEUART -) 1844 I EAp; 1845 PR Mbr;
1846 JW; 1847 WM.
STONSEPHER, W. S. (STENCIPHER, W. J.) 1841 IPR; 1842 Mbr.
SWAN, WILLIAM B. 1842 Mbr.
THATCHER, JOHN 1839 Tr; 1840 Mbr; 1841; 1842.
THOMAS, PITT M. 1839 SD; 1840; 1841 JW; 1842; 1843 WM;
1844 SW Di (1843).
TRIFT, S. B. 1847 IPR.
VANNATA, SAM. W. 1839 WM; 1840; 1841; 1842; 1844 Tr;
1845 Tr Di (1844).
VANZILE, JOHN 1846 IPR; 1847 Mbr; 1848 JD.
VINTON, CHARLES H. 1846 IPR; 1847 Mbr.
WACHLER, H. (WACHTLER, X.) 1842 I EAp; 1843 R.
WALKER, ELBRIDGE G. 1846 IPR; 1847 SD; 1848.
WALKER, JOHN F. 1845 IPR; 1846 Tr; 1847.
WELDER, WM. H. (WILDER - Willis H.) 1844 Ad Mbr; 1845 Sec;
1846; 1847 Mbr; 1848 SW.
WHALEY, EDMUND 1844 Ad Sec De.
WHITAKER, DANIEL 1839 Mbr; 1840; 1841; 1842; 1843; 1844;
1845; 1846; 1847 De.
WYMAN, GEO. 1847 IPR.

MONROE LODGE NO. 39, PERRY COUNTY, MONROE - Dispensation
10 January 1839; chartered 6 February 1840; location at
house of John Nixon in Village of Monroe. In 1848,

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

MONROE LODGE NO. 39, Continued

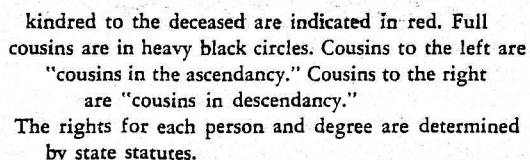
location changed to Masonic Hall, five miles west of Monroe in Perry County. Merged with Leaf River Lodge No. 19 in 1856. Name changed to LEAF RIVER, with duplicate charter issued January 1857.

BOWLS, W. 1844 P FC.
 BRYANT, LEVI 1846 I EAp; 1847 IPR; 1848 Mbr; 1849 SD Su.
 BULLOCK, JAMES W. 1846 IPR.
 BULLOCK, S. J. M. 1847 Mbr; 1848; 1849 JW; 1850 Mbr.
 CALLAHAN, JOHN (CALAHAN, CALAHAM -) 1840 SD; 1841 SW;
 1842 De; 1843 Ad; 1844 SD; 1845 Mbr; 1846 WM De; 1847 Ad;
 1848 JW; 1849 Mbr; 1850.
 CARPENTER, JAMES 1843 Ad PM; 1844 Sec; 1845; 1846; 1847 WM;
 1848; 1849; 1850; 1851 SD.
 CARRAWAY, E. S. (CARAWAY -) 1841 IPR; 1842 Mbr.
 CARTER, ABNER 1841 Mbr; 1842 SW; 1843 Mbr; 1844 De.
 CARTER, ASA R. 1845 IP FC; 1846 SD; 1847 JD; 1848 Mbr;
 1849; 1850.
 CARTER, DANIEL 1841 Mbr; 1842 JD; 1845 De.
 CARTER, DANIEL M. 1846 IPR; 1847 Mbr; 1848 JD; 1849;
 1850 Sec.
 CARTER, DAVID 1840 Mbr.
 CARTER, DAVID M. 1850 JD.
 CARTER, ISAAC E. (- Isaac G.; J.E.) 1842 IPR; 1843 Mbr;
 1844 JW; 1845; 1846 Mbr; 1847; 1848; 1849; 1850.
 COOK, BENJAMIN 1840 T; 1841 SD; 1842 Mbr; 1843; 1844 JD;
 1845 Mbr; 1846; 1847 Exp.
 COOK, HENRY 1846 IP FC.
 COOK, HENRY W. 1847 IPR; 1848 Mbr; 1849 Su; 1850 Ri.
 COOK, WESLEY (- Westley) 1840 Mbr; 1841 JD; 1842 Mbr;
 1843; 1844; 1845; 1846; 1847; 1848; 1849 Su.
 DASIT, S. 1844 IP FC.
 DORSETT, HANSFORD D. (DOSSETT -) 1845 Mbr; 1846 JD;
 1847 SD; 1848; 1849 Mbr; 1850 SD.
 EASTERLING, JOHN 1843 EAp.
 EDMONDSON, JAMES (EDMUNDSON -) 1840 P; 1842 FC; 1843
 R Mbr; 1844 Su; 1845 Mbr; 1847; 1848; 1849 Su.
 GRANBURY, JEHU B. (GRANDBERRY - John B.; T.B.) 1844 IP
 FC; 1845 R Mbr; 1846; 1847 S&T; 1848; 1849 Mbr; 1850 S&T;
 1851.
 GRANBURY, SIMEON T. (GRANDBERRY -) 1843 IPR; 1844 SW;
 1845; 1846; 1847 JW; 1849 Mbr; 1850 SW; 1851 Tr.
 GRAVES, JOSEPH 1849 IP FC; 1850 R Mbr.
 GURGANUS, T. N. 1849 IPR De.
 HILL, JAMES W. 1846 IPR; 1847 Mbr; 1848 De.
 JAMES, MOSES B. 1846 I EAp.
 JENKINS, WILLIAM 1840 Tr; 1841 JW Su; 1842 Exp.

MONROE LODGE NO. 39, Continued

JONES, JOHN 1844 I EAp; 1845 PR Mbr; 1846 Exp; 1847 Ri;
 1848 Mbr; 1849 S&T; 1850 P Mbr.
 JOYNER, W. D. 1840 Mbr; 1841 Sec; 1842; 1843; 1844 Su.
 KENNEDY, J. B., JR. 1849 I EAp; 1850 P FC.
 LEDBETTER, WILEY 1840 PM
 McCRARY, JOHN (McCRANEY, McCURRY -) 1840 Sec; 1841 Mbr;
 1842 S&T; 1843 Mbr; 1844 Su; 1847 Exp.
 McLEMORE, AMOS 1849 I EAp Re for higher degree.
 MIXON, CORNELIUS L. 1840 JW; 1841 S&T; 1842 Tr; 1843; 1844;
 1847 Sec; 1849 Mbr; 1850.
 MIXON, JAMES W. 1847 IPR; 1848 Tr; 1849; 1850; 1851 SW.
 MIXON, JESSE (NIXON -) 1840 S; 1841 Mbr; 1842; 1843; 1844;
 1845 S&T; 1847 Mbr; 1848; 1849 Su.
 MIXON, JOHN, JR. 1840 SW; 1841 WM; 1842; 1843; 1844;
 1847 Tr; 1848 Mbr. (Note: The "Junior" identification did
 not appear with this name until 1848.)
 MIXON, JOHN, SR. 1849 De; 1850 Mbr.
 MIXON, WILLIAM 1840 JD; 1841 Tr; 1842 Mbr.
 MYERS, DANL. P. 1842 IPR; 1843 JD; 1844 Su; 1845 Mbr;
 1846; 1847.
 MYERS, DAVID L. 1848 IPR; 1849 Mbr; 1850; 1851 JW.
 MYERS, HENRY H. 1841 IPR; 1842 SD; 1843; 1844 SU; 1845
 Mbr; 1846; 1849 Di (1848).
 MYERS, J. W. 1841 IPR; 1843 SW; 1844 Su; 1845 Mbr; 1846;
 1847; 1848; 1849 De.
 MYERS, JOHN H. 1842 I EAp.
 MYERS, JOSEPH P. (- Joseph H.) 1847 PR De.
 MYERS, PORTER J. 1841 PR Mbr; 1842 JW; 1843; 1844 Mbr;
 1845 De; 1848 Ad; 1849; 1850.
 NICHOLSON, JOSEPH 1846 IPR; 1847 Mbr; 1848 De.
 NIXON, C. L., JR. 1845 IP Tr; 1846 R Tr Di (1845).
 NIXON, JAMES W. 1846 IP FC.
 NIXON, JOHN 1845 WM; 1846 PM.
 PARDUE, WILLIAM M. 1843 Exp.
 POOL, ALFRED G. (POOR -) 1847 IPR; 1848 De; 1850 Ad.
 POOL, JOSEPH 1847 IPR; 1849 Mbr; 1850 De.
 RAWLS, G. W. (RAWLES - Wash. G.) 1845 JD; 1846 JW; 1847 SW;
 1848 Mbr; 1849; 1850; 1851 JD.
 READ, JOHN B. 1845 IPR; 1846 Mbr; 1847; 1848 SW; 1849;
 1850 Mbr; 1851 WM.
 RHODES, OLIVER C. 1841 IPR; 1842 De; 1849 Ad; 1850 JW.
 ROWES, W. 1844 I EAp.
 RUSH, JEPHA 1848 IPR; 1849 Mbr; 1850.
 ST. JOHN, JOHN 1840 WM; 1841 Di (1840).
 SIMMONS, JAMES 1842 I EAp; 1843 PR S&T; 1844; 1845 SD;
 1846 S&T; 1847 Mbr; 1848 De.

Carter4-32



Carter

HON. OSCAR PRENTISS CARTER

Carter 4-34.

* * * * *

* HON. JOHN PRENTISS CARTER *

* Banker, Lawyer, Civic Leader *

* * * * *

HON. JOHN PRENTISS CARTER

Banker, Lawyer, Civic Leader

The warmth of the glory and chivalry of the old South radiated and softened the cool efficiency and modern practicability of one of Mississippi's most distinguished sons, the Hon. John Prentiss Carter, former lieutenant governor of Mississippi; Confederate soldier, member of two State Constitutional conventions, bank president, lawyer and financier. Descended from old American families, John P. Carter was born on February 7, 1840, near New Augusta, Mississippi, son of Abner and Isabella (McLeod) Carter. Abner Carter's parents, Isaac and Christiana Carter, emigrated from Georgia and settled on Leaf River, near New Augusta, when Mississippi was a territory, ^{see 1796} ~~about 1800~~. Isabella (McLeod) Carter was the daughter of John and Mary (Bethune) McLeod, who left their home in North Carolina and made their residence on the west side of the Chickasaha River, near the county line as it now stands between Wayne and Green Counties, ~~also~~ about the year 1800. John P. Carter's father and grandfather on his mother's side were both active in public affairs; John McLeod serving as delegate from what was then Jackson County to the Con-

CARTER - 2 -

stitutional Convention that met in the Town of Washington, near Natchez, Mississippi, and adopted the first State Constitution (1817), and was also representative from Green County in Legislative sessions of 1822-1823, and also a state senator in 1826-1831-1833. Abner Carter served as a member of the Legislature from Perry County, in the sessions of 1829-1833-1835, and was a judge of the probate court of said county several years.

John Prentiss Carter attended Salem High School in Green County from 1849 to 1857, and in October, 1857, entered the Sophomore Class in Centenary College and was graduated in 1860 with the arts bachelor degree, receiving class honors. At the outbreak of the Civil War he enlisted as a private in the first company to leave for the war from Perry County - Company "G", the 27th Mississippi Infantry, Walthall's Brigade. Upon the organization of the Regiment, Mr. Carter was appointed sergeant major; was elected 2d lieutenant of his company in 1862, and was promoted 1st lieutenant in 1863. His company was assigned to Fort McRae in 1862 and remained in that post until General Bragg evacuated Pensacola and then helped to burn the Fort. First lieutenant Carter remained with his company in Mobile until General Bragg marched into Kentucky, and was then actively engaged in the Battle of Murfreesboro, December 31, 1862, and January 1st and 2nd, 1863, acting in this battle as adjutant to Colonel James L. Autry, commander of the 27th Regiment. Lieutenant Carter was with Colonel Autry when the latter was killed in the charge on a log cabin in a cedar thicket held by a company of sharp shooters. The Confederate charge was successful and they captured the sharp shooters, an ambulance

CARTER - 3 -

wagon, five pairs of mules, medical supplies, and assisted in capturing a battery of four guns. His duties as adjutant were continued on the staff of Lieutenant-Colonel A. J. Hays while he was in command of the Regiment, and on the staff of Colonel James A. Campbell, who was appointed commanding officer of the 27th Regiment. On October 10, 1863, Lieutenant Carter was appointed acting ordnance officer of the brigade on the staff of General Walthall, continuing until the return of the regular ordnance officer. Ordered then to Chicamauga, Lieutenant Carter was engaged in that Battle on September 18, 19 and 20, 1863. The intensity of the War kept both armies on the move and on November 24, 1863, in the Battle of Lookout Mountain, Lieutenant Carter, stationed on the side of the Mountain on the extreme left of the battle line, was severely wounded and with a large part of the Regiment, was surrounded and captured. With Colonel Campbell, also captured at that time, he was taken to Johnson's Island in Lake Erie and kept a prisoner of war until the Confederate Armies surrendered, when he was paroled as a prisoner of war, June 24, 1865.

Returning from the War and once more a civilian, Mr. Carter studied law and was soon admitted to practice and became widely known as a lawyer of ability. His prominence as a lawyer and his personal popularity, led him into politics where he achieved great distinction. When in August, 1865, Governor W. L. Sharkey ordered an election of delegates from various counties to meet in Jackson, Mississippi, on August 14, 1865, to adopt a Constitution for the State, recognizing the freedom of the negro, Mr. Carter was elec-

ted delegate from Perry County, and was the youngest delegate in the convention. The Convention ordered in October of that year, an election of representatives and senators to the State Legislature and Mr. Carter was elected representative from Perry County. Elected to the Senate from the First District in 1873, he was re-elected in 1880. Again elected a representative from Perry County, in 1887, the Legislature, in 1888, provided for the calling of a Constitutional Convention in 1890, to which Mr. Carter was a delegate. That Convention drew up the present State Constitution of Mississippi, which Constitution includes among others, the "Franchise Article," by which political power of the State passed into the hands of white voters of the State. Mr. Carter was a member of the Franchise Committee that reported the article.

Mr. Carter was never defeated for public office; public confidence always reposed in him and supported him in any trust for which he asked. The last office he sought was a fitting climax to an unusually successful and useful career: He was elected Lieutenant Governor of the State in 1903 and served four years.

He was devoted to his old Confederate soldier friends, and was held in high esteem by them. In August, 1904, he was elected Brigadier-General, 2d Mississippi Brigade, Mississippi Division, United Confederate Veterans, at that society's meeting in Aberdeen, Mississippi, and reelected at the meeting held in Vicksburg, in 1905. He was a trustee of the Beauvoir Old Soldiers Home, starting in 1910, and was appointed by Major-General George P. Harrison, Commanding the Army of Tennessee, United Confederate Veterans, to his staff with the rank of Quarter Master General, holding that office also in 1914 and 1915. He also served with

CARTER - 5 -

the rank of major on the staff of Major General Lowry. Hattiesburg Camp, No. 21, which he had helped to organize, elected him Captain Commander.

Mr. Carter was successful in business and financial affairs, and was known as a business man of unusual acumen. An organizer of the Bank of Commerce of Hattiesburg, he was its first president and when, in 1899, the institution became the First National Bank, he continued in that office. He voluntarily resigned as president of the bank in 1924, and was then elected chairman of the board of directors. His banking activities performed a real service for that congressional district. During these days there were but few financial institutions in the section and his bank covered a large territory. He was also an organizer of the Board of Trade of Hattiesburg and served as its first president. A Mason since early manhood, he was a member of Perry County Lodge, but later transferred his membership to Hattiesburg. He was a Knight Templar, Shriner, Scottish Rite 32d degree, and a member of ^{B/L O X I} Hattiesburg Consistory.

Religion was vital to Mr. Carter and he was a lifelong member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. His home always had been the headquarters for ministers and in the early days, before railroads, traveling ministers always found his latch string hung out, and scarcely a week passed by that did not see one or more preachers as guests there. Until late in life he was a member of the boards of stewards of the church.

His marriage on December 24, 1869, to Margaret C. McCallum, daughter of John McCallum and Annie (Hartfield) McCallum united

CARTER - 6 -

two old families. John McCallum was a Scotchman, and for many years prior to his death, was an elder in the Presbyterian Church, and the mainstay of that church in his community. Six children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Carter: 1. John McCallum, born November 10, 187⁶⁹~~1~~, married Minnie Ford, and they are the parents of three children: Margaret; John McCallum, and Louise. 2. Dr. Abner Prentiss, born October 30, 1873, married Rebecca Cook; have a son, John Prentiss, second, who married Kathryn Jordon, and they have a daughter, Elizabeth. 3. George Henry, born January 3, 1875, married Nan McLeod, and have two children: Webster McLeod, and George Henry Jr. 4. Annie Isabella, born December 19, 1880. 5. Charles Galloway, born in 1885, married Sallie Bell Gresham, and they have a son, Charles Gresham. 6. Martha Ruth, born in 1887, and married ^{NEIL FAIRLEY} ~~Neil~~ Fairly.

John Prentiss Carter died on July 23, 1925. His death caused deep mourning on all sides. He was one of the best known and best liked men of his generation and his reputation extended throughout the State he loved. He was active and diligent in all affairs of life and was peculiarly fitted for helpful work and unusual service. Probably no better testimony can be written than that of a Hattiesburg newspaper, which stated editorially: "The example and memory of such a life is worth more to those who remain than any material benefit. His life is a rich heritage to his family and the community."

AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY

Carter H-41

HON. JOHN B. CARTER
Banker, Lawyer, Civic Leader
(Deceased)

MEMO TO
Miss Annie D. Carter
62 South St.
Hattiesburg, Miss.

RE #38

RE #34

APPROVED BY

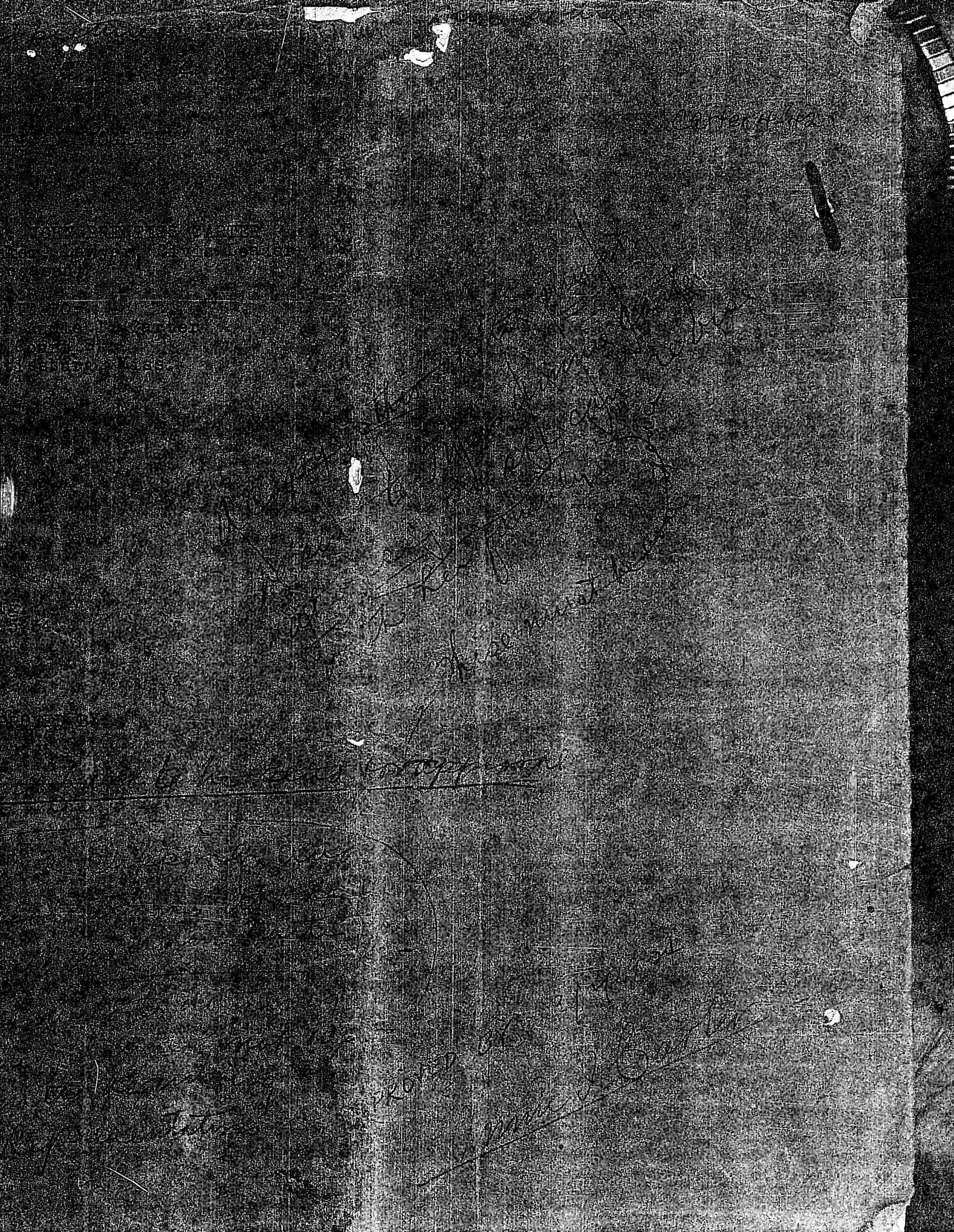
Wanted to be seen in appearance

in carrying out
resolution at one
Miss Annie Carter

is to do this by
representing not only
in the beginning
Representatives

*A copy of this sketch must
be sent to Miss Annie Carter
so she can revise
the family
this must be done*

APPROVED BY 2/2/94
Annie D. Carter



Carter 4-43

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

FORWARD

Compiling a family tree of this family was not easy to do. A family tree is never fully complete or without mistakes. Any corrections, additions or clarifications are welcomed and appreciated. I hope this information will help us have a better understanding of our family's heritage. This tree has been done with love and is dedicated to all our family members gone on before.

Louis Clifford
Family Historian
1990

CARTER FAMILY OUTLINE

Carter 4-44

Matthew and Patience Carter of North Carolina were the parents of three Revolutionary War Soldiers; Isaac, Matthew and Thomas, all three of whom migrated to and became citizens of South Mississippi. Isaac served in the North Carolina Militia. Matthew served first in the North Carolina Militia, then became one of Marion's in South Carolina, moved to Georgia about the turn of the century and led a migration to Mississippi in 1811. Thomas Carter also became a citizen of Mississippi and reared his family there.

1. Decendants of Matthew and Patience Carter

2. Isaac Carter, R.S., b. 10-29-1756; d. 5-3-1840, in Perry County, Miss.;
 m. Christina _____, d. 5-27-1840
 3. Matthew Carter, b. 1788
 3. William Carter, b. 1792; m. Mary Evans
 3. Rester Carter, b. 1794
 3. Abner Carter, b. 1802; d. July 1845 or 1846; m. 9-29-1831, Isabelle McLeod, b. 1-14-1813; d. 1876; dau. of John and Mary (Bethune) McLeod
 4. Mary Carter, b. 7-2-1832
 4. Sarah Carter, b. 1-10-1834
 4. William Washington Carter, b. 8-17-1835; d. 10-15-1910; m. Margaret Ann Hartfield
 4. Sabra C. Carter, b. 12-9-1836; d. 2-9-1899; m. G.B. Dantzler
 4. Margaret E. Carter, b. 10-30-1838; d. 11-3-1898; m. Dr. R.M. McLaurin
 4. John Prentiss Carter, b. 1-7-1840; d. 7-23-1925; m. Margaret C. McCallum, dau. of John and Annie Hartfield McCallum
 4. Catherine C. Carter, b. 5-5-1842; d. 10-15-1912; m. Capt. J.J. Bradford
 4. Andrew D. Carter, b. 6-15-1844; d. Sept. 1918; m. Margaret M. Gillis
 4. Abner Alex Carter, b. 9-13-1846; d. in infancy
 [Isaac Carter research by Mrs. Prentiss E. Smith]
2. Thomas Carter, R.S., m. Celia McDonald
 3. Sarah Carter, m. Uriah Millsaps
 4. Celia Millsaps, b. 1815; m. Judge Henry Mounger, b. 1807 in Ga.
 5. Sarah Frances Mounger, b. 1838, Miss.; m. Rev. Ransom Julianey Jones, Jr., b. 1838; d. 1901
 5. Edwin Hartfield Mounger, b. 1839; 1919; m. Mary Jane Jones, d. 1897
 5. Uriah Millsaps Mounger, b. 1841; killed in battle of Seven Pines, Civil War
 5. Elijah Clark Mounger, b. 1842; killed in the battle of Corinth
 5. William Harris Mounger, b. 1843; m. (1), Melissa Terria (William Harris Mounger), m. (2), 1887, Lillian Catherine Tatum
 5. Celia Mounger, b. 1845; m. Mansfield Ham
 5. Susan Rebecca Mounger, b. 1847; m. Frederic Marshall Bethier Cook
 5. Elizabeth Mounger, m. William Rives
 5. Henry Mounger, b. 1849; d. when one year old

After the death of Judge Henry Mounger, his wife Celia Millsaps Mounger, married George Daugherty Mc Cormick

 5. Charles Green McCormick, m. Mary Katherine Neill
 5. Eliza McCormick, m. Bartlett White Sharbrough- 3. Daniel Carter, m. Demaris Chadwick, dau. of Asa Chadwick and Miss.

Hogg, Both from Ireland

4. Mary Ann Carter, b. 1818; died young

4. Thomas Carter, b. 1820

4. Asa R. Carter, b. 1822; m. Sarah Stevens

4. Daniel M. Carter, b. 1824; m. Mary Granberry, b. 11-25-1827

4. Celia A. Carter, b. 1826; m. Wells Griffith

4. Demaris A. Carter, b. 1827; m. James Joseph Denham

4. Sarah S. Carter, b. 1831; m. William Griffith

4. Ann Theresa Carter, b. 1833; d. young

4. Elizabeth Ann Carter, b. 1836; m. Milton Griffith

4. Isaac W. Carter, b. 1838; died young

4. Angus John Carter, b. 1840; died in Civil War

4. Candace A. Carter, b. 1842; died young

[Research on Thomas Carter by Mrs. E.B. McRaney]

2. Matthew Carter, R.S., b. 1745 in N.C.; d. 4-2-1812, in Jackson County, Miss.; m. Cassandra Barbour; d. after 1832; dau. of William Bargour; Lt. 1st Regt. N.C. Line

3. Susannah Carter; d. 8-31-1848 in Ga.; m. 5-29-1797 in Bulloch Co., Ga, to Griffin Mizell, d. 11-23-1846

3. Matthew Carter, Jr., b. 1-26-1781; d. 12-15-1853; m(1), 5-11-1807, Mary Rester, dau. of Fredric Rester and Levisa Denmark

4. Elizabeth Carter, m. Thomas Wilson in 1826.

5. Mary Wilson, born before 1832

5. Frances Wilson, born before 1832

5. Sabra Wilson, m. Joseph Bilbo.

6. George Hess Bilbo, b. 12-22-1851; d. 5-24-1924; m. 6-8-1880, Mary Jane Bond, b. 3-25-1858; d. 9-20-1922

7. Cammie Marvella Bilbo, b. 6-26-1881; m. Oscar Byrd, b. 5-8-1879

7. Nancy Mittie Bilbo, b. 1-16-1884, d. 1948; nm.

7. Nelly Beasy Bilbo, b. 1-27-1887, d. 1987; m. John Louis Tootle, b. 8-7-1886; d. 10-16-1957

7. Flora Bilbo, b. 3-9-1890; d. 1954; nm.

7. Cora Bilbo, b. 3-9-1890; m. Muarry Cox, b. 6-10-1890

7. Lessie Olivia Bilbo, b. 1-28-1894; m. George Anders Tootle

7. Lawrence Jerome Bilbo, b. 4-28-1900

6. Seaborn Hearn Bilbo, m. Lou Ferrell

6. Lawrence Joseph Bilbo, died young

6. Mary and Bell Bilbo, nothing known; also Stella Bilbo

5. Caroline Wilson, m. (as first wife), James Bilbo

5. Jane Wilson, m. (as second wife), James Bilbo

5. Seaborn Wilson, b. 3-19-1833; d. 8-27-1918; m(1), Sarah Goff, dau. of William Goff and Sarah Black, dau. of Malcolm Black of N.C.

6. Azalene Wilson, b. 12-3-1858; d. 8-18-1951; m. Alfred L. Havens, b. 1-30-1854; d. 1-9-1919

6. Annie Wilson, m. Sidney Bond, b. 1856; d. 1918

7. Ora Bond, b. 1884; d. 1919; nm.

7. Genia Bond, b. 1885; m. Marvin Spikes

7. Scott Bond, b. 1886; m(1), Mary Montgomery, b. 1894; d. 1938;

m(2), Lillian Broom, b. 1886; d. 1955; m(3), Mrs. Mack Roberts

7. Alvin Bond, b. 1889; m. Ella Yahn

7. Everette Bond, b. 1892; m. Lulah Flurry

7. Nellie Bond, b. 1895; m. Alvah Nolf

6. Harmon Wilson, b. 11-3-1861; d. 4-8-1927; m. Evaline Byrd, dau. of George Byrd and Martha Rogers, b. 12-15-1863; d. 8-19-1937

(5. Seaborn Wilson), m(2), 5-12-1863, Nancy E. Goff, b. 8-27-1844; d. 12-20-1910

6. Sarah Etta Wilson, b. 1-1-1867; d. 4-23-1911; m. 1887, John J.A.

Carter 4-45

- Carter 4-46
- Flurry, b. 1-9-1864; d. 6-21-1948
6. Hughey Wilson, b. 5-3-1868; d. 2-11-1932; m. Mary Ann Whittington, b. 11-20-1873; d. 3-12-1937
6. William T. Wilson, b. 4-29-1869; d. 7-28-1950; m. Rebecca Ingram
6. John C. Wilson, b. 1877; d. 2-13-1958; m. 10-6-1904, Minnie Havens, d. 5-19-1928
6. James Wilson, m. Louise Havens
6. Isabelle Wilson, b. 9-19-1888; d. 9-20-1953; m. 2-10-1905, Phillip Dunaway m. (2) Carter
6. Laura S. Wilson, b. 5-21-1881; m. Lee Tootle
6. Mary Wilson, m. Sardin Rouse, b. 4-30-1865; d. 5-7-1920
6. Aquillia Wilson, b. 9-19-1883
6. Broxton Wilson, b. 9-9-1884; 8-4-1937; m. Bertha O'Neal, b. 1892; d. 5-7-1956
4. Anna Carter, m. 1827, James Well _____
4. Joseph Carter, b. 1811.
- (3. Matthew Carter, Jr.) m. (2), Ann (Nancy) Goff, b. 1791 in N.C.; dau. of William Goff, R.S., and Sabra Mathis Goff
4. Matthew Carter, III
4. William (Bill Tone) Carter, b. 10-26-1821; d. 1-28-1895; m. (1), Jane Goff, 1st cousin, 12-12-1815; d. 6-12-1857; no children
(William Bill Tone Carter) m. (2), Elizabeth Beardslee, b. 11-17-1826; d. 1-13-1860
5. William B. Carter, b. 1-13-1860; d. 4-1-1924; m. (1), Marcella Alexander; several children; m. (2), Margaret Roberts Carter, widow of Matthew Carter; no children
(William Bill Tone Carter) m. (3), Mrs. Ann Davis Thompson
5. Prentiss B. Carter, b. 2-14-1867; d. 6-6-1916; m. Elizabeth O'Neal, b. 1865; d. 1932
5. Melissa Carter, m. Ferd O'Neal
5. Ida Carter, m. (1), Williford Horton; m. (2), J.C. Tucker
5. Mary M. Carter, b. 1875; d. 1942; m. Wm. Ross David, b. 11-17-1870; d. 5-23-1919
5. Cammie Carter, d. in young womanhood
5. Jane Edwina (Jincy) Carter, m. Fred Newcomb
5. Marvin Carter, m. Minnie Bullock
4. Thomas Carter, b. 1823; m. Ellen Byrd, dau. of Sutton Byrd
4. Mary Carter, b. 1825; m. John Carter, son of William and Mary Goff Carter
4. Martha Carter, b. 7-16-1826; d. 12-8-1894; m. Cicero Broom, b. 1826; d. 1878 in yellow fever epidemic.
5. William Wesley Broom, b. 7-29-1852; d. 12-12-1932; m. Sarah Jane Moore, b. 7-31-1859; d. 11-2-1939; dau. of Calvin and Effie (Fairly) Moore.
6. Leonard Broom; died as a young man
6. Stewart Calvin Broom, b. 9-25-1881; d. 1-18-1955; m. Fannie Scarborough
6. James Wesley Broom, b. 6-19-1884; d. 5-17-1926; m. Pattie Maude Batson
6. Lillian Broom, b. 1886; d. 1955; m. Scott Bond (2nd wife)
6. Erette Broom, m. R.E. Steen
6. Myrtle Broom, not married
6. Knox M. Broom, b. 1-13-1889; m. (1), Audrey Pankhurst; m. (2), Mrs. Curtis
6. Maye Broom, not married
4. Susannah Carter, b. 1828, d. 1856; m. James Sidney Byrd, b. 4-18-1823; d. 10-13-1871

- Carter 447
5. Mahala Byrd, b. 1849; m. John Thompson
 6. Mack Thompson
 6. Elinor Thompson, m. H.D. Cudabac
 6. Annie Laura Thompson, m. _____ Treat
 5. William Wadsworth Byrd, b. 2-13-1851; d. 7-14-1925; m. Mary Elizabeth Thompson.
 6. Julia Byrd. She was blind and taught at the Blind School in Jackson.
 6. Robert Clifton Byrd; m. Margaret Cavilla Gilbert
 7. Robert Earl Byrd
 6. Seven other children
 5. Julia Byrd, b. 8-10-1854; d. 2-17-1940. m. Wesley Knox Ramsay b. 2-1-1852; d. 7-8-1930
 6. Andrew K. Ramsay m. Rena Ballard
 6. Florence Ramsay m. Dr. Hubert H. Ramsay
 6. Jim Byrd Ramsay, b. 5-4-1884; d. 12-19-1965; m. Cleo Ward.
 6. Lamar Ramsay m. Justin Enochs
 6. Clara Ramsay (twin) m. A.K. Jeffrey
 6. Inman Ramsay (twin) m. Mary Williams
 6. Grace Ramsay m. Sam Jones Holder
 4. Wiley Griffin Carter, b. 6-17-1831; d. 3-31-1911; m. (1) Malinda Roberts, b. 11-13-1836; d. 12-18-1872
 5. Mahala Carter, b. 1854; m. Harry Woodman
 - (4. Wiley Griffin Carter m. (2) Mrs. Susan Lyons Roberts b. 1844.
 5. Names of children not available
 4. John Carter, b. 1834, d. 1903; m. Ellen Roberts, b. 6-6-1841, d. 10-1914
 5. Etta Carter m. Charles Jones
 5. Almyra (Elmira) Carter, b. 9- -1865, m. William (Bill) McMillan
 6. Sarah Ellen (Kate) McMillan, m. Calhoun Roberts
 6. Lela McMillan m. _____ Jones
 6. Willie McMillan m. _____ Birch
 6. Georgia McMillan m. _____ Pearson
 6. Leonard McMillan
 6. Clara McMillan
 6. Rosa McMillan
 6. Winford McMillan
 5. James Victeau Carter, b. 10-21-1866; d. 2-2-1938; m. (1) Fannie Cassandra Goff Carter, b. ca. 1856; d. 1903 (was the widow of Seaborn Carter, and they had one daughter, Erette)
 6. Erette Carter m. George Woodman
 7. Wiley Woodman
 7. Campbell Woodman
 7. Francis Woodman m. Brunner Martin
 7. Ruby Woodman
 7. Georgia Woodman m. Archie Graham
 7. Grace Woodman
 7. Webster Woodman
 6. John Lovett Carter, Sr., b. 9-20-1890, d. 8-19-1975 m. Lillie Olivia Wilkerson b. 1-16-1894, d. 11-19-1969
 7. John Lovett Carter, Jr., b. 7-24-1918; m. Rebecca Leggett, b. 11-24-1918
 8. John Lovett Carter, III, b. 11-14-1941; d. 2-23-1975; m. Anna Cunningham, b. 2-5-1944
 9. Michael Patrick Carter, b. 11-2-1966
 9. Elizabeth Christina Carter, b. 12-2-1967
 7. James Wilkerson Carter b. 3-13-1924; d. 1-30-1986 (divorced)
 8. Janice Olivia Carter b. 4-11-1948, m. Neil Shores

6. Nollie Marvin Carter, b. 12-3-1893, d. 8-24-1972 m. Sennie Taylor b. 10-16-1895, d. 12-28-1983
7. Nollie Carter b. 10-10-1920 m. W.E. Clement, b. 4-24-____
8. Sharon Clement b. 9-15-1945 m. Ralph Hults
8. Don Clement b. 9-27-1955 m. Donna _____ Carter 4-48
9. Bianna Clement b. 9-28-1986
9. Jordan Clement b. 8-23-1988
6. Paul Arthur Carter b. 12-3-1895, d. 8-23-1971, m. Clara Groves b. 6-23-1902; d. 9-23-1971
7. Paul Grayson (Toby) Carter, Sr., b. 11-1-1922; d. 3-11-1978 m. Ganell Mallette b. 3-2-1928
8. Paul Grayson (Nebo) Carter b. 5-29-1947, m. Barbara Ellen Harris b. 10-14-1950
9. Pamela Michelle Carter b. 6-7-1968 m. Stephen Craig Nelson b. 8-28-1968
10. Ashton Leigh Nelson b. 4-26-1988
10. Aaron Craig Nelson b. 7-5-1990
9. Mary Allison Carter b. 11-5-1976
8. Brenda Clara Carter b. 6-25-1948 m. Luther Dewan Roberts b. 11-2-1937
9. Mollie Michele Roberts b. 1-25-1977
8. Patricia Vesta Carter b. 1-17-1952; m. Carroll Louis Clifford, III b. 12-16-1949
9. Carroll Louis Clifford, IV b. 12-28-1972
9. Benjamin Joseph Clifford b. 10-21-1976, d. 7-3-1983
9. Jonathan Michael Clifford b. 7-30-1981
8. Marinell Carter (Cumbest), b. 2-26-1953; m. Harvey B. Cumbest (divorced)
9. George Paul Cumbest b. 1-7-1971
9. Chadd Ryan Cumbest b. 12-28-1976
8. Meredith Cassandra Carter (Cochran) b. 4-5-1957; m. Glenn Cochran (divorced)
9. Amanda Cassandra Cochran b. 4-22-1975
9. Samantha Nell Cochran b. 10-24-1977
9. Sabrina Tennille Cochran, b. 12-27-1979
8. Lester Michael Carter b. 9-20-1959 m. LeeAnn Robinson Fazzio b. 1-23-1961
9. Chadd Joseph Fazzio b. 12-4-1981
9. Savannah Alise Carter (twin) b. 10-3-1986
9. Kelsey Gay Carter (twin) b. 10-3-1986
7. Carol Irene (Sook) Carter b. 2-13-1927 m. Robert Johnson Ware b. 4-7-1926
8. Carol Sue (Susie) Ware b. 12-17-1947 m. Duncan McLean V, b. 6-29-1944
9. Duncan (Buttons) McLean, VI, b. 3-1-1973
9. Mary Carol (Katie) McLean, b. 5-22-1975
8. Hettie Claire (Sissy) Ware, b. 9-6-1950 m. John Frederic Mizelle, Sr., b. 10-14-1950
9. John Frederic (Johnny) Mizelle, Jr., b. 12-10-1978
8. Charlotte Ann (Toddy) Ware b. 8-31-1955 m. Paul Monroe LeBatard b. 9-6-1951
9. Johnson Paul (Johnse) LeBatard b. 11-5-1976
9. Roland James (Jimmy) LeBatard b. 11-23-1981
- (5. James Victeau Carter, m. (2) Sabra Irene Carter b. 6-1-1874; d. 10-16-1956, daughter of Wiley and Eveleen Carter)
6. Fannie Myrtle Carter b. 3-2-1908, m. F.F. (Jack) Fletcher b. 3-3-1911; d. 3-30-1986

7. Forrest Nell Fletcher (Keener) b. 10-8-1943; m. Kenneth Keener (divorced)
 8. Kenneth Hampton Keener, Jr. b. 11-22-1974
6. Willie Nell (Bill) Carter b. 11-23-1910 d. 2-11-1992
6. Bruner Colton Carter b. 2-6-1912; d. 2-18-1980, m. Gertrude Stinson Hall *Carter 4-49*
7. Angela Carter m. Bennie Roy (Peanut) King
 8. Bennie Roy King, Jr. m. Donna Sands
 8. Russell King m.
 8. Kenneth King m.
 8. Kevin King m.
5. Sabra Malinda Carter b. 10-28-1869 d. 12-31-1930. m. Simon Calvin Holley b. 6-4-1862 d. 9-8-1929
6. Frances Caroline Holley b. 4-28-1891. m. John Dauphin Parker b. 11-12-1890 d. 11-4-1955.
7. Frances Ellen Parker, m. Elmer John Baum.
6. Lou Holley m. _____ Swindell
6. John Holley m.
6. Mack Holley m.
5. Cora Carter b. 3-11-1873 d. 2-25-1952. m. William Mallette b. 3-14-1860 d. 7-26-1944
6. James Carter b. 11-22-1900 d. 12-29-1957. m. Sabra Kate Havens b. 3-1-1896 d. 1-29-1973.
7. Mary Kathryn Carter b. 2-25-1921 m. (1) John Carroll
 8. James Wayne Carroll b. 2-1-1944
 8. Roy Olin Carroll b. 12-7-1945
 8. Henry Steven Carroll b. 3-22-1950
- (7. Mary Kathryn Carter m. (2) Wesley Frank Austin)
 8. Wesley Frank Austin Jr. b. 8-26-1958.
7. Henry Havens Carter b. 3-17-1929. m. Doris Ella Wilson b. 6-24-1936.
 8. Henry Clifton Carter b. 6-23-1954
 8. Mary Franklin Carter b. 6-2-1955. m. Marshal Fred Philman b. 5-19-1937 (divorced)
 9. James Andrew Philman b. 6-14-1974
 9. Katie Ann Philman b. 1-30-1977
 8. Ila Kaye Carter b. 8-25-1957. m. Malcomb K. Goss. (divorced)
 8. Ella Rebecca Carter b. 4-26-1959. m. Bobby Dean Hooker, b. 6-26-1958
 9. Billy Joe Hooker b. 9-10-1976
 9. Jesse Arron Hooker b. 8-31-1978
 9. Jennifer Rebecca Hooker b. 9-14-1979.
 8. Teresa Louise Carter b. 6-30-1963. m. Eugene Joseph Carter b. 9-16-1958 (divorced)
 9. Amanda Louise Carter b. 8-22-1981
7. Betty James Carter b. 8-29-1932. m. Edmond Jennings b. 11-16-1929
 8. Howard Edmond Jennings b. 4-9-1954 m. Darlene Moats b. 8-31-1957
 9. Kimberly Elisa Jennings b. 2-16-1980
 9. Alexander Edmond Jennings b. 11-11-1986; d. 11-12-1986
 8. Wesley Eugene Jennings b. 10-5-1955 m. (1) Teri Turner b. 9-4-1956
 9. Jennifer Nacol Jennings b. 9-10-1976
- (8. Wesley Eugene Jennings m. (2) Wanda Harris b. 1-29-1957)
 9. Jake Elliott Jennings b. 11-22-1980
 8. Robert Edwin Jennings b. 12-4-1958
 8. John Eric Jennings b. 8-15-1960 m. Suzanne Boudreaux

Bourgeois

9. Diana Elizabeth Jennings b.12-16-1982
 5. John William Carter b.6-4-1878; d.8-26-1944 m. Erand Davis
 b.1-4-1878; d.11-30-1941
 6. Willie Kell Carter m.(1) Julia Havard
 (6. Willie Kell Carter m.(2) Florence _____)
 (5. John William Carter m. Bertha O'Neal Wilson) *Carter 4-50*
 5. Mahaly Ellen Carter b.11-28-1886; d.4-3-1943. m. Simon Enoch
 Rogers b.5-17-1879; d.7-6-1943.
 6. Norman Rogers.
 6. Clydia Rogers.
 6. Carmel Franklin (Buddy) Rogers. b.2-9-1906; d.6-22-1986
 m. Rosyetta Sant b.6-19-1920
 6. Esta Rogers. m. Edward Calhoun Taylor b.1901; d.1961.
 6. Lillian Mae Rogers b.3-15-1912; d.3-24-1965
 6. Slay Ammon Rogers b.12-14-1916; d.11-23-1946.
 6. Ford Rogers b.7-1-1924; d.2-23-1981 m. Josephine Austin b.
 9-20-1920; d.1-5-1974.
 6. Ruby Juanita Rogers b.5-17-1919 m.(1) William Ernest Goff b.
 8-24-1908; d.12-26-1972
 (6. Ruby Juanita Rogers m.(2) Raymond Claude Goff b.6-1-1921)
 (6. Ruby Juanita Rogers m.(3) James Cates)
 6. Elfrieda Rogers b.6-6-19XX m. Bruno Clinton Rogers
 7. Judy Sharon Rogers b.5-25-1945; m.(1) Dewey Fowler
 8. Sharon Darlene Fowler
 8. Karen Marie Fowler
 (7. Judy Sharon Rogers m.(2) Paul Booker)
 6. Odessa Rogers b.1-18-1927. m. William Everett Graham b.2-24-1928
 7. William Everett Graham, Jr. b.11-18-1947 m. Janis Colleen
 Pitts b.8-20-19XX
 8. Kelli DeAnn Graham b.8-11-1971
 8. Kyle Walter Graham b.12-15-1975
 7. Kathryn Darlene Graham b.1-2-1953 m. Terry Cline Cohea
 b.2-11-19XX
 6. Albert Ernest Rogers b.10-20-1910; d.8-1-1968 m.(1) Josephine
 Austin b.9-20-1920
 7. Jo Ellen Rogers b.6-15-1941 m. Julius Ross Irwin b.5-28-1931
 8. Matthew Doudley Irwin b.4-21-1960. m. Joan Elaine McFall
 b.10-31-1964
 9. Sandra Jollen Irwin b.2-7-1984.
 8. Sue Ellen Irwin b.1-28-1983
 7. Albert Leroy Rogers b.9-9-1945. m. Mary Jane Thrash b.10-9-1931
 7. Norman Earl Rogers b.12-10-1948. m.(1) Dorothy Houghton
 (7. Norman Earl Rogers m.(2) Cheryl Ann Hutchinson b.8-12-1949)
 7. Helen Virginia Rogers b.11-8-1959 m. Terry Peterson
 b.8-17-1957
 7. Robert Dale Rogers b.10-15-1952 m. Johnnie Christine
 Overstreet b.1-25-1953
 8. Robert Dale Rogers, Jr. b.11-20-1973
 8. Leslie Deanna Rogers b.2-25-1975
 3. William Carter b.6-3-1783; d.10-10-1852 m. Mary Goff b.2-15-1788;
 d.11-1872
 4. Sabra Carter b.8-10-1811 m. after 1837
 4. Cassandra Carter
 4. Nancy Carter ^{23 Dec} _{d.1837} _____ Davis *(she was b. 28 Apr. 1813)*
 4. John Carter b.11-20-1814; d.9-20-1862 m. Mary Carter b.8-12-1824;
 d.3-3-1907
 4. William Barbour Carter b.1-17-1816; d.5-1-1887 m. Mrs. Susan Davis

- b.4-11-1834
- 4.Susannah Carter b.3-17-1817; d.4-16-1887 m. Wesley G. Evans, Sr.,
b.9-16-1818;d.11-16-1901
- 4.Mary Ann Carter *b.27 May 1818 m. Ellis Fairbanks^h 1822, m.6 Feb 1851*
- 4.Simon Byrd Carter *b.1823 b.24 Oct 1819, d 28 Oct 1834 age 15*
- 4.Elizabeth Carter m. 1846 _____ McKey *Carter 4-51*
- 4.Three others who died in childhood
- 3.Cassandra Carter b. 1790 m. Edmund Goff, Sr., b 1790; d.1852
- 4.Harmon Goff b. 1814
- 4.Jane Goff b. 1816 m. William Carter
- 4.Noah Goff b. 1818
- 4.Jincy Goff
- 4.Rebecca Goff b. 1823
- 4.Civil Goff died in childhood before 1832
- 4.Seaborn Goff
- 4.Moses Goff b. 1828
- 3.Naomi Carter d.10-14-1829 m. William Goff, Jr.b. 1781
- 4.A son born in 1809
- 4.Another child, name unknown
- 4.Wiley Goff b. 1813
- 4.David Goff d.1827
- 4.Susannah Goff died before 1832
- 4.Jincy Goff d. 1-19-1833
- 4.Elizabeth Goff
- 4.William Goff b. 1822
- 4.Naomi Goff b. 1825
- 4.James Goff b. 1829
- 3.Jane Carter b. 1795; d.5-30-1856 (nothing is told of her marriage, but
a son is mentioned)

FLETCHER CEMETERY - JACKSON COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI
(One Mile North of Red Hill Church)
Established 1843

Carter 4-52

			Lottie Entrekin	Maud Manning daughter or James and Mollie Manning Rosa Blair wife of Charles Blair
			Hale Entrekin	Mollie Manning wife of James Manning
				Homer Manning
			Infant child of Oliver and Mavis Nolan	Infant child of Charles and Rosa Blair
			William Yancey Cain	Sudie Holland daughter of A. B. Holland
			Mrs. Nettie Fletcher Cain	Annie David, daughter of Edward David
			William Helves- ton Fletcher	Infant child of Edward David
Mrs. Jane Carlisle wife of D. B. Carlisle		Infant of T. J. and Mrs. Lucretia White	Mrs. Sarah Havens Fletcher	Sherrod Entrekin
Daniel B. Carlisle	Mrs. Sarah Rice wife of J. W. Rice	Mrs. Ann David sister of Jack Havens	John Havens Sr.	Edna Ann Entrekin
Miss Mary Carlisle	Jesse W. Rice	Jack Havens	Infant child of W. H. Fletcher (first grave)	Beckie Entrekin
Mrs. Mary Holland	Mrs. Susanne Entrekin sister of J. W. Rice	Charles Holland	Infant child of W. L. Rutherford	Mrs. Sarah Gray
Abiezer Holland	Miss Maggie Holland	Carlisle Infant	Rutherford Infant	Manning Infant

State College, Mississippi,
September 25, 1956.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Carter 4-53

Dear John Lovett:

This is to clarify my request about the cemetery where believe that Matthew Carter, Revolutionary Soldier, who died in Jackson County in 1812 is buried. We are assuming that he was buried in cemetery which is one mile from where he died and in which his son William Carter, who also lived near, is buried. I have the list of the marked graves in this cemetery which include: William Carter died 1852 and his wife Mary Goff Carter, died 1872; Samuel Davis, born 1795, died 1868; and W.B. Carter and his wife Susan, died 1887, the grandparents of Grover, Hurd, and Jack Carter.

The above will identify the cemetery. What I want is the name of the owner of the land on which this is located in order for me to get permission to have the marker put there.

In order that you may get a picture of the Carter family tree (which will be in my second volume of FOUR CENTURIES ON THE PASCAGOULA) I am giving a brief outline here.

Isaac, Thomas, and Matthew Carter, brothers, all Revolutionary Soldiers, came to Mississippi by or before 1811. Matthew died in 1812. I have copies of letters written by him and his descendants back to their relatives in Georgia from 1811 for the next forty years.

Matthew Carter (Sr.) d. 1812, married Cassandra Barbour, the daughter of a Revolutionary Soldier

Children:

1. Susannah, married Griffin Mixell, and stayed in Georgia
2. William married Mary Goff, both buried in Carter Cemetery, near Cedar Creek.
3. Matthew, Jr., m. (1st) Mary Rester; (2nd) Anne Goff. Buried in fork of Red and Black Creek, s.e. from Pine Grove.
4. Naomi, married William Goff, ~~parents of~~ parents of Aunt Polly Roberts
5. Cassandra, married Edmund Goff, Sr.
6. Jane

Grandchildren through ,

Matthew Carter, Jr. married (1st) Mary Rester

1. Joseph, married and had large family
2. Ann, married James Well-
3. Elizabeth, married Thomas Wilson, parents of Seborn Wilson married (2nd) Ann Goff
4. Matthew III, nothing known
5. William (Bill Tone) m. (1st) Jane Goff; (2nd) - - Beardsley; (3rd) Mrs. Ann Davis Thompson.
6. Thomas m. Ellen Byrd
7. Mary m. John Carter (first cousin)
8. Martha m. Cicero Broom (Q.C.'s grandparents)
9. Susannah m. Capt. Jim Byrd (Innan Ramsay's gp)
10. Wiley Griffin m. (1st) Melinda Roberts; (2nd) Mrs. Susan Lyons Roberts
11. John married Ellen Roberts.

This gives you a small picture of your forebears. I hope to come to Prospect and would like to attend Salem.

Sincerely,

Cynds



Ancestor Search

Search for Revolutionary Era Ancestors

Errors & Corrections

Available

Order Application
Record Copies
Today!



This listing does not constitute proof of lineage. It is an index to find the most appropriate DAR application to order and cannot be used in place of a record copy. For more information about application record copies, click here.

Carter 4-54



For details and
how to purchase,
click here.

Search Results 1 - Records Found (1 - 1 Displayed)

Hint: Click on the member number to see more.

CARTER, MATTHEW

Ancestor #: A020022

Service: SOUTH CAROLINA Rank: PRIVATE

Birth: (CIRCA) 1750 NORTH CAROLINA

Death: 4-2-1812 JACKSON CO MISSISSIPPI

Service Description: 1) GEN'L FRANCIS MARION

2) MARION'S BRIGAADE

Comments

(Overview)

1) SS : SC AA-1109, BK-W.175

Residence

1) **County:** DUPLIN CO - **State:** NORTH CAROLINA

2) **District:** CAMDEN DIST - **State:** SOUTH CAROLINA

Spouse

Number Name

1) CASANDRA BARBER

Associated Applications and Supplementals

Nat'l Num	Add Vol.	Docs	Child/Spouse Number/Spouse
386776		<input type="checkbox"/>	SUSANNAH / [1] GRIFFIN MIZELL
386777		<input type="checkbox"/>	SUSANNAH / [1] GRIFFIN MIZELL
430751		<input type="checkbox"/>	SUSANNAH / [1] GRIFFIN MIZELL
479594		<input type="checkbox"/>	SUSANNAH / [1] GRIFFIN MIZELL
492811		<input type="checkbox"/>	SUSANNAH / [1] GRIFFIN MIZELL
540968		<input type="checkbox"/>	MATTHEW, JR. / [2] ANN GOFF
551826		<input type="checkbox"/>	MATTHEW, JR. / [1] MARY RESTER
561788		<input type="checkbox"/>	SUSANNAH / [1] GRIFFIN MIZELL
562393		<input type="checkbox"/>	SUSANNAH / [1] GRIFFIN MIZELL
586399		<input type="checkbox"/>	MATTHEW, JR. / [2] ANN GOFF
570748	483	<input type="checkbox"/>	JANE / [1] JOHN SELLERS
595840		<input type="checkbox"/>	SUSANNAH / [1] GRIFFIN MIZELL
598324		<input type="checkbox"/>	MATTHEW / [1] MARY RESTER
611778		<input type="checkbox"/>	MATTHEW / [1] MARY RESTER
729508		<input type="checkbox"/>	SUSANNAH / [1] GRIFFIN MIZELL
776946		<input type="checkbox"/>	WILLIAM / [1] MARY GOFF
791214		<input type="checkbox"/>	WILLIAM / [1] MARY GOFF
801652		<input type="checkbox"/>	WILLIAM / [1] MARY GOFF

*ancestry - Matthew served in
the militia during
1782, A.A. 1109, WITS*

☐ = Supporting documentation available

☐ = Descendants list available for this member and this ancestor

☐ = Descendants list available for this member but not this ancestor

Carter, Elliaj	SC	DORCHESTER DIST.		035	1790			01-00-01-00-00	
Carter, Freter	SC	DORCHESTER DIST.		040	1790			00-00-00-00-00	
Carter, George	SC	DORCHESTER DIST.		041	1790			01-00-03-00-00	
Carter, Jacob	SC	DORCHESTER DIST.		035	1790			01-00-01-00-00	
Carter, John	SC	DORCHESTER DIST.		035	1790			02-60-00-00-00	
Carter, John	SC	DORCHESTER DIST.		036	1790			01-00-01-00-00	
Carter, John	SC	DORCHESTER DIST.		042	1790			02-00-01-00-00	
Carter, Joshea	SC	DORCHESTER DIST.		035	1790			01-03-03-00-00	
Carters, George	SC	DORCHESTER DIST.		035	1790			01-07-03-00-00	

Carter 4-55

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Abner Urial Carter (80 F)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	11	May	1846		Perry Co	MS	Farmer
Chr'd							
Mar.	30	Jan	1903	Hattiesburg Courthouse	Marriage BK 2-B P. 307	MS	
Death	17	May	1919		Perry Co	MS	
Burial		May	1919	Old Carter-Varbrugh-Bradley Cem.	Perry Co.	MS	
Places of Residence							Carter 4-57
Occupation							Co D 9th MS Cav. - Confederate
Church Affiliation							
Military Rec.							
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							1) Catherine McGilvary
His Father				William Carter			Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Runnels

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Mary Jane "Mollie" Coleman

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	16	Jan.	1881			MS	Buried with her parents
Chr'd							
Death	16	May	1962				
Burial		May	1962	Runnelstown Cem. ;	Perry Co ;	MS	
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than housewife							
Church Affiliation							
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							1) Jeff Blackman -> dau: Ella (Hensarling) 3) S. Prentice
Her Father				John Coleman			Mother's Maiden Name Sara Jane

Compiler Paula Lindsey Carter

Address 4805A Hwy 29

City, State Petal MS 39465

Date 9-11-93, 1994

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Annie Elizabeth Carter	Birth	15	Nov.			Perry Co	MS	Stayed inside to watch baby J.I.F
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							& her flannel dress went into fireplace
	NONE	Death	17	Feb.	1919	home (burned)	Perry Co	MS	
		Burial		Feb.	1919	Old Carter-Varbrugh-Bradley Cem. ;	Perry Co ;	MS	
M	2 Andrew Jackson Carter	Birth	21	Aug.	1905		Perry Co	MS	Died from bullet wound in chest.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	NONE	Death	26	Dec.	1932				
		Burial		Dec.	1932	Cartersville Cemetery ; Cartersville ;	Perry Co ;	MS	
M	3 George (Gona) Carter	Birth	11	Dec.	1907		Perry Co	MS	2 Kids : George and Mollie.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	22	Nov.	1932	Hattiesburg Courthouse ; Forrest Co ;	MS		
	Dorie Angela Shoemaker	Death	18	Mar.	1992	BR. 16 P. 455		MS	
		Burial		Mar.	1992	Hillcrest Cemetery ; Petal ;	Forrest Co ;	MS	
M	4 Abner Urial Carter	Birth	3	Nov	1909	["Uncle Slim"]			a) wife: C. Dunbar
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	5	Sept.	1936	Hattiesburg Courthouse ; Forrest Co ;	MS		a) wife: Vernelle June
	Ernestine Broadhead 1)	Death	22	June	1987				No Kids. Swind
		Burial		June	1987	Runnelstown Baptist Cem ; Perry Co ;	MS		WW II Army.
M	5 John William "Willie" C.	Birth	6	Aug.	1912		Perry Co	MS	3 Kids: Betty, Elaine, & J.W.I
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	4	Apr.	1936	New Augusta Courthouse (BK. 10 P. 345)		MS	quote: "I had agent wife - I'll never remarry"
	Lela Mae Creel	Death		12 May	1995				
		Burial			(plot)	Hillcrest Cem. ; Petal ;	Forrest Co ;	MS	
M	6 James "J.P." C.	Birth			1915				No kids
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.				2nd wife: Edna Cassidy from Missouri			"J.P." was a Sgt
	Jewel Ross 1)	Death			1976	collapsed while having			in Army WW II
		Burial			1976	Runnelstown Baptist Cem ; Perry Co ;	MS		Double wedding with A.U.
F	7 Sarah Elizabeth Carter	Birth	17	May	1917	Pete	Perry Co	MS	No Kids
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	5	Sept	1936	Hattiesburg Courthouse ; Forrest Co ;	MS		Nollie was born 10 Sept 1915 in MS. He is the son of William & Jennie.
	Nollie Oscar Pearce	Death							
		Burial				Lives in Runnelstown, MS			
		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Isaac Daniel Carter (m Christina Rester)
↓
William, SR (m Mary Evans)
↓
William, JR (m Elizabeth Runnels)
↓
Abner Uriah
↓
Dannie William
↓
Hugh H.
↓
Hugh JR
↓
Gregory K. (my husband)

Carter 4-58

FIRST CHILD OF ISAAC DANIEL & CHRISTINA RESTER CARTER:

1. Matthew Carter B. ?1788 in N.C. D. 1840 in MS.

Married to Ann Caroline Hartsfield B. ?1814 D. ? in Jasper Co. MS. Anna Caroline Hartsfield was born in Brunswick Co., N.C. She was the daughter of Reuben Hartsfield.

Matthew Carter was believed to be an owner of a wagon shop in the Claiborne Community, in Jasper Co., MS. After Matthew died, Ann married Curtis Lignon, who was about 30 years older than her. She can be found with Lignon in the 1850 Jasper Co., MS Census. In this 1850 Census, Ann was listed as a 36 yr. old born in N.C. Matthew can be found in 1820 Perry Co. MS Census with the following living in his household: 1 male aged 26-45; 2 males aged under 10 yrs; 1 female 26-45; 2 females less than 10.

FIRST CHILD OF MATTHEW & ANN C. HARTFIELD CARTER:

a. Abner Carter B. 1830 D. 9-30-1863.

Married Mary L. Nix B. 1824 in S.C.

Mary L. Nix was either a sister of or a relative of John D. Nix. This John D. Nix was the husband of Mary Carter, daughter of William & Mary Evans Carter. Mary L. Nix was living with this John D. & Mary Carter Nix in the 1850 Jasper Co., MS Census. Abner Carter and his wife, Mary L. Nix can be found in the 1860 Jasper Co., MS Census. Abner was listed as a 30 yr. old farmer born in MS, with real estate valued at 500 and personal estate valued at 1000. Mary L. Nix Carter was listed as a 36 yr. old who was born in S.C. The only child listed with them was "R.W." and he was listed as a 3 yr. old born in MS. Living next door was Abner's brother, Reuben U. Carter. Abner Carter died in the Civil War; he served in the Co. G MS Volunteers Reg. under Capt. Kennedy. Abner's service records can be found in the McCain Archives on the Univ. of Southern MS Campus in Hattiesburg, MS. Besides just the usual service records, a copy of Mary's claim of money due Abner was included. This record states, "... Abner Carter entered the service at Augusta in Perry Co., MS on or about the 17 day of Sept. in 1861 and died at or near Chickamaga on the 30 of Sept. 1863, leaving his wife, Mary L. Carter, as claimant that she makes the deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the government of the Confederate States whatever may have been due the said Abner Carter at the time of his death for pay Bounty or other allowances for his services as Private," Mary L. Carter received about \$164 by 1864. For Mary's later years please refer to page 79, when she married William Carter. Abner & Mary had only one known child, Reuben.

1. Reuben W. Carter See page 106.

m Eugenia McDonald

SECOND CHILD OF MATTHEW & ANN C. HARTFIELD CARTER:

b. Reuben Uriah Carter B. 4-21-1832 in MS. D. 2-8-1906 in Griffithville, White Co., Ark. He was buried at Shady Grove Cem., in Bald Knob, Ark. Reuben married (about 1860) Mary Elizabeth _____. She was B. in Feb. of 1837 in AL. She D. about 1900-1906. Mary was buried in New Cem., in Mulberry, Ark. Reuben and his wife can be found in the 1860 Jasper Co., MS Census; they lived with a S.M. Tucker (a 45 yr. old farmer) and his family of 5 others. They were visit #159, and Reuben's older brother, Abner Carter was visit #160. The post-office, in this period of time, was called "Twistwoods." Nevertheless, Reuben was listed as a 28 yr. old farmer, born in MS, with no real estate, but his personal estate was valued at 1500. His wife, Mary was listed as a 23 yr. old "domestic", who was born in AL. In the 1870 Jasper Co., MS Census, Reuben was listed as a 37 yr. old. The members of his household were the following: Mary E., 33 yr.; Nicy Ann, 9 yr.; Sabra C., 7 yr.; Reuben A., 5 yr.; and William, 3 yr. old. Please see next page for Land Information.

*Paula Carter
4805 A Hwy 29
Petal MS 39465*

52

Carter 4-59

*May 1995 - Flag put 2 Abner's service
in TN - memorial for a Carter
Soldier who died*

CARROLL, DEROSEY; Vol. AR1830.264,
Land Ofc. Clarksville, 01-MAR-60,
Doc.# 2985, Cash Entry; Part #1:
SWSE, Sec. 33, Twp. 8 N, R 28 W,
40.740 acres

CARROLL, DEROSEY; Vol. AR1830.265,
Land Ofc. Clarksville, 01-MAR-60,
Doc.# 2986, Cash Entry; Part #1:
NWSW, Sec. 28, Twp. 8 N, R 27 W,
40.000 acres

CARROLL, DEROSEY; Vol. AR1830.408,
Land Ofc. Clarksville, 01-MAR-60,
Doc.# 3137, Cash Entry; Part #1: W
NE, Sec. 9, Twp. 7 N, R 28 W,
-Part #2: NWSE, Sec. 9, Twp. 7 N, R 28 W,
-Part #3: N SW, Sec. 9, Twp. 7 N, R 28 W,
-Part #4: SESW, Sec. 9, Twp. 7 N, R 28 W,
240.000 acres

CARROLL, JOHN W; Vol. AR1900.133,
Land Ofc. Clarksville, 15-DEC-60,
Doc.# 4260, Cash Entry; Part #1:
SESW, Sec. 14, Twp. 8 N, R 29 W,
-Part #2: SWSE, Sec. 14, Twp. 8 N, R 29
W,
-Part #3: NWNE, Sec. 23, Twp. 8 N, R 29
W, 120.000 acres

CARTER, HENRY F; Vol. AR1830.448,
Land Ofc. Clarksville, 01-MAR-60,
Doc.# 3181, Cash Entry; Part #1: NW,
Sec. 10, Twp. 7 N, R 29 W,
-Part #2: SWNE, Sec. 10, Twp. 7 N, R 29
W,
-Part #3: SWNE, Sec. 15, Twp. 7 N, R 29
W,
-Part #4: NWSE, Sec. 9, Twp. 7 N, R 29 W,
-Part #5: NESW, Sec. 9, Twp. 7 N, R 29 W,
320.000 acres

CARTER, HENRY F; Vol. AR1850.122,
Land Ofc. Clarksville, 01-MAR-60,
Doc.# 3919, Cash Entry; Part #1:
SENE, Sec. 15, Twp. 7 N, R 29 W,
40.000 acres

CARTER, HENRY F; Vol. AR1860.347,
Land Ofc. Clarksville, 01-MAR-60,
Doc.# 4715, Cash Entry; Part #1: W
NW, Sec. 11, Twp. 7 N, R 29 W, 80.000
acres

CARTER, JAMES; Vol. AR1820.253, Land
Ofc. Clarksville, 01-MAR-55, Doc.#
2445, Cash Entry; Part #1: SWSW, Sec.
23, Twp. 11 N, R 26 W, 40.000 acres

CARTER, JAMES; Vol. AR1830.034, Land
Ofc. Clarksville, 30-OCT-57, Doc.#
2773, Cash Entry; Part #1: NWSW, Sec.
23, Twp. 11 N, R 26 W, 40.000 acres

CARTER, JAMES; Vol. AR1830.218, Land
Ofc. Clarksville, 01-MAR-60, Doc.#
2935, Cash Entry; Part #1: NWSW, Sec.
14, Twp. 11 N, R 26 W, 40.000 acres

CARTER, JAMES; Vol. AR1830.366, Land
Ofc. Clarksville, 01-MAR-60, Doc.#
3094, Cash Entry; Part #1: NWNW, Sec.
23, Twp. 11 N, R 26 W, 40.000 acres

CARTER, JAMES; Vol. AR1860.048, Land
Ofc. Clarksville, 01-MAR-60, Doc.#
4391, Cash Entry; Part #1: SESE, Sec.
22, Twp. 11 N, R 26 W, 40.000 acres

CARTER, JEREMIAH; Vol. AR1830.040,
Land Ofc. Clarksville, 30-OCT-57,
Doc.# 2779, Cash Entry; Part #1:
NENE, Sec. 14, Twp. 7 N, R 29 W,
40.000 acres

CARTER, JEREMIAH; Vol. AR1890.130,
Land Ofc. Clarksville, 01-SEP-60,
Doc.# 6079, Cash Entry; Part #1:
NWSE, Sec. 14, Twp. 7 N, R 29 W,
40.000 acres

CARTER, JOSEPH P; Vol. AR2050.132,
Land Ofc. Dardanelle, 23-APR-91,
Doc.# 5702, Misc. Doc.# 18306, Homes-
tead Original; Part #1: E SE, Sec. 25,
Twp. 10 N, R 27 W, 80.000 acres

CARTER, OTHO W; Vol. AR1900.064,
Land Ofc. Clarksville, 01-OCT-60,
Doc.# 6544, Cash Entry; Part #1:
SENE, Sec. 34, Twp. 7 N, R 29 W,
40.000 acres

CARTER, OTHO W; Vol. AR1900.067,
Land Ofc. Clarksville, 01-OCT-60,
Doc.# 6547, Cash Entry; Part #1:
SWNE, Sec. 34, Twp. 7 N, R 29 W,
-Part #2: N NE, Sec. 34, Twp. 7 N, R 29 W,
-Part #3: S SE, Sec. 27, Twp. 7 N, R 29 W,
200.000 acres

CARTER, REUBEN; Vol. AR1990.303,
Land Ofc. Dardanelle, 10-FEB-83,
Doc.# 2583, Misc. Doc.# 9029, Homes-
tead Original; Part #1: NWSE, Sec. 6,
Twp. 7 N, R 28 W, 40.000 acres

CARTER, REUBEN N; Vol. AR2010.335,
Land Ofc. Dardanelle, 30-NOV-85,
Doc.# 3917, Misc. Doc.# 14728, Homes-
tead Original; Part #1: S SW, Sec. 5,
Twp. 10 N, R 28 W, 80.000 acres

CARTER, THOMAS; Vol. AR1830.376,
Land Ofc. Clarksville, 01-MAR-60,
Doc.# 3104, Cash Entry; Part #1:
SESE, Sec. 15, Twp. 11 N, R 26 W,
40.000 acres

CARTER, THOMAS A; Vol. AR1900.029,
Land Ofc. Clarksville, 01-OCT-60,
Doc.# 6508, Cash Entry; Part #1: N
SW, Sec. 3, Twp. 7 N, R 29 W,
-Part #2: SESE, Sec. 4, Twp. 7 N, R 29 W,
120.000 acres

CARTEY, ELIZABETH; Vol. AR1970.441,
Land Ofc. Dardanelle, 20-OCT-82,
Doc.# 1852, Misc. Doc.# 5159, Homes-
tead Original; Part #1: N SE, Sec. 15,
Twp. 10 N, R 27 W, 80.000 acres

CARTEY, JOHN D; Vol. AR1820.184, Land
Ofc. Clarksville, 01-MAR-55, Doc.#
2359, Cash Entry; Part #1: NWNE, Sec.
22, Twp. 10 N, R 27 W, 40.000 acres

CARVAR, ISAAC; Vol. AR1370.362, Land
Ofc. Arkansas at large, 02-JUL-60,
Doc.# 12613, Cash Entry; Part #1:
SENE, Sec. 18, Twp. 8 N, R 28 W,
40.000 acres

CASEY, WILLIAM D; Vol. AR2070.303,
Land Ofc. Dardanelle, 28-MAR-98,
Doc.# 6528, Misc. Doc.# 19348, Homes-
tead Original; Part #1: NE, Sec. 15,
Twp. 9 N, R 28 W, 133.320 acres

CASTEEL, JESSE M; Vol. AR2010.176,
Land Ofc. Dardanelle, 09-MAY-85,
Doc.# 3783, Misc. Doc.# 13612, Homes-
tead Original; Part #1: NWNE, Sec. 13,
Twp. 8 N, R 27 W,

-Part #2: NENW, Sec. 13, Twp. 8 N, R 27
W, 80.000 acres

CASTER, JOHN A; Vol. AR1960.055, Land
Ofc. Dardanelle, 03-NOV-76, Doc.#
1337, Misc. Doc.# 2950, Homestead
Original; Part #1: N NE, Sec. 33, Twp.
10 N, R 28 W, 80.000 acres

CASTER, WILLIAM W; Vol. AR1940.245,
Land Ofc. Dardanelle, 01-JUL-75,
Doc.# 537, Misc. Doc.# 2948, Homes-
tead Original; Part #1: W NW, Sec. 27,
Twp. 10 N, R 28 W, 80.000 acres

CASTOR, WILLIAM W; Vol. AR1990.182,
Land Ofc. Dardanelle, 10-FEB-83,
Doc.# 2875, Misc. Doc.# 15184, Homes-
tead Original; Part #1: W SW, Sec. 27,
Twp. 10 N, R 28 W, 80.000 acres

CATON, DRURY; Vol. AR2000.281, Land
Ofc. Dardanelle, 20-AUG-84, Doc.#
3394, Misc. Doc.# 13334, Homestead
Original; Part #1: 2 SW, Sec. 31, Twp. 9
N, R 28 W,
-Part #2: SWNW, Sec. 31, Twp. 9 N, R 28
W, 144.350 acres

CATON, THOMAS M; Vol. AR2010.028,
Land Ofc. Dardanelle, 27-APR-85,
Doc.# 3618, Misc. Doc.# 13869, Homes-
tead Original, ADDITIONAL DOC.
NO. 13929; Part #1: 2 NE, Sec. 1, Twp.
8 N, R 29 W, 159.690 acres

CAUSLIN, WEBSTER M; Vol. AR0860.429,
Land Ofc. Fayetteville, 20-AUG-38,
Doc.# 1304, Cash Entry; Part #1:
NWSW, Sec. 21, Twp. 8 N, R 27 W,
40.000 acres

CHANCY, JAMES C; Vol. AR1970.024,
Land Ofc. Dardanelle, 21-JUL-79,
Doc.# 1646, Misc. Doc.# 5280, Homes-
tead Original; Part #1: NWSW, Sec. 25,
Twp. 9 N, R 28 W,
-Part #2: SWNW, Sec. 25, Twp. 9 N, R 28
W, 80.000 acres

CHANCY, JOHN W; Vol. AR1990.416,
Land Ofc. Dardanelle, 10-MAR-83,
Doc.# 3060, Misc. Doc.# 9527, Homes-
tead Original; Part #1: SENW, Sec. 27,
Twp. 9 N, R 28 W,
-Part #2: NESW, Sec. 27, Twp. 9 N, R 28
W, 80.000 acres

CHANCY, MITCHEAL M; Vol.
AR2010.072, Land Ofc. Dardanelle, 27-
APR-85, Doc.# 3671, Misc. Doc.#
13606, Homestead Original; Part #1: S
SW, Sec. 17, Twp. 9 N, R 28 W, 80.000
acres

CHAPPELL, LITTLETON; Vol.
AR1860.412, Land Ofc. Clarksville, 01-
MAR-60, Doc.# 4782, Cash Entry; Part
#1: E NW, Sec. 2, Twp. 7 N, R 28 W,
104.090 acres

CHASTAIN, JOSEPH C; Vol. AR2000.398,
Land Ofc. Dardanelle, 15-APR-85,
Doc.# 235, Misc. Doc.# 569, Homes-
tead Original; Part #1: SWNE, Sec. 31,
Twp. 7 N, R 28 W,
-Part #2: SENW, Sec. 31, Twp. 7 N, R 28
W, 80.110 acres

CHEEK, SAMUEL; Vol. AR2810.150, Land
Ofc. Dardanelle, 07-SEP-00, Doc.#
7107, Misc. Doc.# 20871, Homestead
Original; Part #1: W NE, Sec. 10, Twp.
12 N, R 26 W, 80.000 acres

9293612
F 231 A 49

(1001) ... A ...

FAMILY HISTORY

REUBEN URIAH & MARY ELIZABETH CARTER

It is believed that Reuben and Elizabeth began their married life near Meridian, Ms, though so far there is no record of the marriage. Reuben joined the Confederate Army on Aug. 18, 1862 in Meridian. He served as a member of Company A, 40 Regiment, Miss. Volunteers and was wounded in battle in Sept. 1862.	Reuben was a Mason and was reported to have helped charter the Lodge in Bald Knob. Reports also say that there is a portrait of him hanging in the lodge. He is buried just South of the Walmsley plot in Shady Grove Cemetary. The headstone broke up and has been removed, but there is a picture of it taken in 1967.
The family moved to Arkansas between 1876 and 1880. By 1880 they were living in Lonelm, a small community between Mulberry and Ozark in NW Arkansas. Reuben operated a General Store in Lonelm. They migrated to White Co., AR around 1890 and settled between Bald Knob and Russell, later building a home NW of Bald Knob.	
Their farm provided for most of their needs. They kept sheep and corded and spun their own wool, which Eliz. knitted into sweaters, underwear and socks for her children and grandchildren. Reuben kept bees, and once had a glass bee hive built so that the children could observe the workings of the bees. Elizabeth was said to have been superstitious, and always put a broom across the door at night to keep out the "haints". She also put out food for "the little people", according to her grandson, Roy. She became partially paralyzed as a result of either a fall or a stroke. Two young girls known as the Bowman Twins lived in the Carter home and cared for her.	
Sometime after 1900, the family moved back to Mulberry where Reuben operated a Merchantile. Elizabeth died there and is buried in New Cemetery in an unmarked grave. Reuben returned to White Co, where he died.	<p>Copy obtained from Woody Carter of Mosselle, MS.. Author of this page believed to be Don's J. Gates of 1700 E. 14th Sweetwater, TX 79556</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Carter 4-61</p>

CHILDREN OF REUBEN URIAH & MARY ELIZABETH CARTER:

1. Nicie Ann Eliza "Daught" Carter B. 11-1-1861 in Jasper Co. MS. D. 1-??-22 in Kensett, White Co. Ark. She was buried at Shady Grove Cem. in Bald Knob, Ark. Married 1. (on 10-26-1880 in Ozark, Franklin Co. Ark.) to George W. Jones. George was B. 7-??-1851 in Franklin, TN. He D. 9-??-1901 in Bald Knob, Ark. George was the son of John W. Jones (B. 1804 in VA. D. TN) & Margaret Wagner Jones (B. 1812 in Franklin, TN. D. 1865 in TN.). Nicie's 2nd husband was A. Ford.

Children:

a. Ada Bell Jones

Married 1. _____ McClay
2. _____ Ball

1. Willie _____ [McClay?]
Married _____ Clyde

- a. Alverna _____ ? _____ Clyde
Married _____ Gist
1. Verna Jean Gist
Married
2. Jo-Ann Gist
Married

- b. Dolores _____ Clyde
Married _____ Davis

1. Steve _____ Davis
2. Susie _____ Davis
3. Bill _____ Davis
4. Rick _____ Davis

- c. Kitty _____ Clyde
Married _____ Buchman

1. Mike _____ Buchman
2. Mitch _____ Buchman

2. Valda _____ [McClay?] B. D. Buried?
Married _____ Myhre

- a. Carston _____ Myhre
Married
1. Karen Myhre

- b. Charles E. Myhre
Married
1. Valdene Myhre

2. Marcus Myhre

Carter 4-62
May 1995
This info has been updated
Paula Carter
Petal MS

Children of Valda Myhre continued:

c. Bobbie Myhre
Married _____ Lamascus

Carter 4-63

1. Marvin Paul Lamascus
Married
a. Beth

2. Jimmy

3. Bobby

4. Richard

d. Marybel Myhre
Married
1. Robin

2. Lynn
Married _____ Urniss
a. Chrystal Urniss

3. Teresa Ann

4. Marcus

(End of Valda Myhre's line. Her next sibling was Mildred.)

3. Mildred
Married 1. Hoberg 2. Robbins

a. Merrill Jon
Married
1.
2.
3.

b. Harold
Married
1.

c. Sandra
Married
1.
2.

d. Cheryl
Married
1.

(End of the line of Ada Bell Jones McClay Ball's line. Her next sibling was Pearl.)

SECOND CHILD OF NICIE CARTER & GEORGE W. JONES:

Carter 4-64

b. Pearl Jones
Married _____ Hendrixson

1. Guy Hendrixson
Married

a. Norman Hendrixson
Married

1. Joy Hendrixson Married _____ White
a. Holly White

b. Basil Hendrixson
Married
1. Debbie Hendrixson

2. Gladys Hendrixson
Married _____ Moore

a. Ruth Moore Married _____ Selvidge
1. Donna Moore Married _____

a.
b.

2. Carol Moore Married _____
a.
b.

3. Sharon Moore Married _____
a.
b.

4. Mike Moore

5. Kevin Moore

6. Alan Moore

b. Eva Moore Married _____ Stall
1. Genia Stall

2. David Stall Married _____
a.

c. Joan Moore Married _____ Simpson
1. Janice Simpson Married _____

a.
2. Ronda Simpson Married _____
a.

b.
3. Phillip Simpson Married _____
a.

b.
4. Melanie Simpson

5. Jerry Simpson

- d. Eddie Moore
Married _____
1. David Moore
2. Michael Moore
3. James Moore

Carter 4-65

(End of Gladys H. Moore's line. Her next sibling was John Hendrixson.)

3. John Hendrixson (deceased)

4. Ruth Hendrixson (deceased)

5. James Hendrixson (deceased)

6. L. D. Hendrixson
Married _____
a. James Hendrixson
Married _____
1. Michael Hendrixson
2. Mark Hendrixson
3. Steve Hendrixson
4. Carla Hendrixson
b. Michael Hendrixson
Married _____
1. Michelle Hendrixson
2. David Hendrixson
c. Karen Hendrixson
1. Kevin Crow

Married _____ Crow

7. Ardath Hendrixson

Married _____ Garner

- a. Jerry Brinegar Garner
Married _____
1. Jerry II
2. Jennie

THIRD CHILD OF NICIE CARTER & GEORGE W. JONES:

c. Grace Jones

Died in infancy.

Carter 4-66

FOURTH CHILD OF NICIE CARTER & GEORGE W. JONES:

d. Edgar Jones

Married _____

1. William E. Jones

Married

a. Paula Jones

Married _____ Myers

1. Shawn Myers

2. Shelly Myers

3. Todd Myers

b. William F. Jones

c. Jean Jones

Married _____ Pounders

1. Gia Pounders

2. Phillip Pounders

2. Juanita Jones (deceased)

Married _____ Anderson

3. Anna M. Jones (deceased)

4. Fred H. Jones

Married

a. Gary Jones

Married

1. Mathew Jones

b. Marilyn Jones

Married _____ Jacobs

1. Sherri Wehmeyer

2. Bryan Wehmeyer

3. Troy Jacobs

c. Larry Jones

Married

1. Jennifer Jones

d. Sandy Jones

Married _____ Schemel

1. Melissa Schemel

2. Joshua Schemel

3. Andrew Schemel

e. Janet Jones

Continuing with descendants of Edgar Jones, 4th child of Nicie & George Jones.
End of Fred H. Jones' line. His next sibling was A.W. Jones.

5. A. W. "Buster" Jones
Married

Carter 4-67

- a. Linda Jones Married _____ Foxworth
1. Stephanie Foxworth
2. Shawn Foxworth
b. Charles W. Jones
Married
1. Bradley Jones
2. Lindsey Jones
c. Beverly Jones
Married _____ Halbert
1. Heather Halbert
2. Brian Halbert

6. Mary S. Jones (deceased)

FIFTH CHILD OF NICIE CARTER & GEORGE W. JONES:

- e. Lindsay M. Jones
Died leaving no descendants.

SIXTH CHILD OF NICIE CARTER & GEORGE W. JONES:

- f. Reuben Roy / Roy R. Jones
Married
1. Margaret Louise Jones
Married _____ Pagan
a. Kimberly Ann Pagan Married _____ McCoy.
2. Roy Walter Jones
Married
a. Joan Jones Married _____ Carnahan.
1. Patricia Carnahan Married _____ Gordon.
a. Cary Gordon
2. Carol Carnahan Married _____ Conroy.
a. Michelle Conroy
3. Teresa Carnahan
b. Evan Conroy
4. Janice Carnahan

Continuing with 2nd child of Roy Walter Jones:

b. Norma Lee Jones

Married _____ Hull

1. Randy _____ Hull

2. Kim _____ Hull

Carter 4-68

c. Linda _____ Jones

Married _____ Gassaway

1. Chris _____ Gassaway

2. Tracey _____ Gassaway

(End of Roy Walter Jones line. His next sibling was Nina M. Hunter.)

3. Nina May Jones

Married _____ Hunter

a. Barabra _____ Hunter

Married _____ Radican

1. David Wilson

Married

a. David _____ Wilson

b. Terri _____ Wilson

2. Randy _____ Wilson

3. Timmy _____ Wilson

4. Teresa _____ Wilson

a. Debra _____ Nolan

Married _____ Nolan

b. Kenneth Hunter

c. Keith Hunter

Married

1. Kathy Hunter

Married _____ Swan

a.

2. Linda Hunter

Married _____ Potts

3. Tommy Hunter

4. Ricky Hunter

Continuing with 4th child of Nina May Jones Hunter:

- d. Ophelia Hunter
 Married _____ Lloyd
 1. Lisa Lloyd
 Married _____ Wilcox
 a.

Carter 4-69

2. Tina Lloyd

3. Pamela Lloyd

4. Carrie Lloyd

- e. Carolyn Hunter
 Married _____ Sutton
 1. Donna Sutton
 Married _____ George
 a.
 b.
 c.
 d.

2. JoNelle Sutton
 Married
 a.

3. Charlyne Sutton
 Married
 a.

- f. Jimmy Max Hunter
 Married
 1. Monica Hunter

- g. Roy Edward Hunter
 Married
 1. Sherri Hunter
 2. Kay Lynn Hunter

- h. Rodney Hunter
 Married
 1. Austin Hunter
 2. Leslie Hunter
 3. Kyle Hunter

End of Nina May Hunter's line. Her next sibling, Maxyne, was the 4th child of Reuben Roy Jones.

52 J

4. Maxyne Jones
Married _____ Kelch

Carter 4-70

a. Mary Kelch
Married _____ Sobhani
1. Lelia

2. Steven

b. David Carter Kelch

5. Ann Jones
Married _____ Cooper

a. Debbie Cooper
Married _____ Mangum
1. David Mangum

2. Dee Mangum

b. Lisa Cooper
Married _____ Terry
1. Phillip Terry

2. Annie Terry

3. Amie Terry

c. Mary Ann Cooper
Married _____ Nork
1. Jason Nork

2. Cody Nork

6. Reuben R. Jones
Married _____

a. Janice Jones

b. William Reuben Jones

7. Darlene Jones
Married _____ Leach

a. Cheryl Leach
1. Greg Krauss

2. Devon Krauss

Married _____ Ptacek

Continuing with the line of Darlene Jones Leach, 7th child of Reuben Jones.

b. Roger Leach

Married

1. Chris Leach (deceased)

2. Danny Leach

3. Allan Leach

Carter 4-71

c. Allan Leach

(End of Darlene Jones Leach's line. Her next sibling was Doris Jones Gates.)

8. Doris Jones

Married _____ Gates

a. Melinda Gates

Married _____ Gayler

1. Shelley Gayler

b. Margaret Gates

Married _____ Hendricks

1. Austin Hendricks

c. Steven Gates

(End of Reuben Roy Jones' line. He was the 6th child of Nicie & George Jones.
His next sibling was Eva Mae Jones Robinson.)

Carter, Ann	AL	PIKE CO.	TROY P.O.	232	1870				
Carter, Bose	AL	PIKE CO.	LOUISVILLE P.O.	444	1870				
Carter, Davis T.	AL	PIKE CO.	TROY P.O.	234	1870				
Carter, Drucilla	AL	PIKE CO.	TROY P.O.	328	1870				
Carter, Elva	AL	PIKE CO.	TROY P.O.	330	1870				
Carter, Emma	AL	PIKE CO.	TROY P.O.	243	1870				
Carter, Frances	AL	PIKE CO.	BRUNDIDGE P.O.	335	1870				
Carter, Gus	AL	PIKE CO.	TROY P.O.	245	1870				
Carter, Isaac	AL	PIKE CO.	GOSHEN HILL P.O.	411	1870				
Carter, Joel	AL	PIKE CO.	BRUNDIDGE P.O.	356	1870				
Carter, John	AL	PIKE CO.	TROY P.O.	232	1870				
Carter, Josiah M.	AL	PIKE CO.	BRUNDIDGE P.O.	353	1870				
Carter, Melissa J.	AL	PIKE CO.	HENDERSON P.O.	389	1870				
Carter, Nancy F.	AL	PIKE CO.	HENDERSON P.O.	390	1870				
Carter, Peter	AL	PIKE CO.	TROY P.O.	238	1870				
Carter, Samuel	AL	PIKE CO.	ORION P.O.	268	1870				
Carter, Seaborn	AL	PIKE CO.	TROY P.O.	247	1870				
Carter, Seborn	AL	PIKE CO.	CHINA GROVE	285	1870				
Carter, Silvia	AL	PIKE CO.	BRUNDIDGE P.O.	356	1870				
Carter, Tobias	AL	PIKE CO.	TROY P.O.	326	1870				
Carter, Wesley	AL	PIKE CO.	BRUNDIDGE P.O.	356	1870				
Carter, William	AL	PIKE CO.	HENDERSON P.O.	389	1870				
Carter, William O.	AL	PIKE CO.	TROY P.O.	228	1870				

Carter
4-72

Jan. 28, 2001

TRASHALL McNEILL
1268 WHITE CROSS RD
CHAPEL HILL, NC 27516
Carter 4-73

Dear Society,

I recently began research on the Carter / Goff / George and Lott families that settled in the Jackson County, Mississippi and Mobile County, Alabama areas. If you could send me a list of any publications you have that might prove of assistance, I would be most appreciative. The graduate library at UNC does have a copy of Four Centuries on the Pascagoula but not much else that helps. Ms. Martin at the Pascagoula Public Library sent me what she could find which was an immense help on the Carter and George families.

My great-grandmother was Vermie (George) Lott, the daughter of Reuben Turner George and Cassandra Carter. She was born in Jackson County in 1855 and married Milton C. Lott at a date I have yet to be able to determine.

Yours sincerely,
Trashall McNeill

Carter 4-74

MISSISSIPPI REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS

51

William W. Houston lived in La.
James F. Houston d. c 1879

King Court Records
Amite County Records
Pension Records
D. A. R. National Number 289 912
Family Records from Mrs. N. B. Wayne, Amite, La.
Research Mrs. J. P. Morris, Kentwood, La.

ISAAC CARTER

b. 29 Oct. 1756, son of Matthew & Patience Carter
brother of Mathew and Thomas Carter

d. Perry Co. Miss. 3 May 1840

m. Christina - - - . She d. 27 May 1840

Res.

Service: He was with the North Carolina Militia.

He came from Ga. to Miss. 1798.

CHILDREN:

Mathew b. 1788

William b. 1792, m. Mary Evans

Rester b. 1794

Abner b. 1802, d. 3 July 1845 6

m. 29 Sept. 1831, Isabella McLeod b. 14 Jan. 1813, d. 1876
dau of John & Mary (Bethune) McLeod

Mary b. 2 July 1832

Sarah Ann b. 10 Jan. 1834

William Washington b. 17 Aug. 1835, d. 15 Oct. 1910

m. Margaret Ann Hartfield

Sabra C. b. 9 Dec. 1836, d. 9 Feb. 1899, m. G. B. Dantzler

Margaret E. b. 30 Oct. 1838, d. 3 Nov. 1898

m. Dr. R. N. McLaurin

John Prentiss b. 7 Jan. 1840, d. 23 July 1925

m. Margaret G. McCallum, dau of John & Annie

(Hartfield) McCallum

Catherine C. b. 5 May 1842, d. 15 Oct. 1912

m. Capt. J. J. Bradford

Andrew D. b. 15 June 1844, d. Sept. 1918, m. Margaret

M. Gillis

Abner Alex b. 13 Sept. 1846, d. 24 Sept. 1846

Rowland's Enc. Vol. III, p 183

Research Mrs. P. E. Smith, Hattiesburg, Miss.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE



Thomas Lamb was the first of that name to patent land in current Robeson 15 March 1756 on "Hogg Swamp next to the Poplar Spring."¹ Thomas added 300 acres to his holdings in 1757 with land west of Drowning Creek.² He added still another 100 acres about three miles below his plantation south of Hogg Swamp in 1758.³

Carter 4-75

The second person named Lamb to appear in the Robeson records was somewhat unusual. Mary Lamb was one of the few women who obtained a land patent in the wilds of early Bladen. Much like Thomas Lamb she obtained 100 acres west of Drowning Creek on Hogg's Swamp in 1757.⁴ In the same year a third Lamb, Abraham, patented 300 acres on Hogg's Swamp just below Isaac Lamb's plantation.⁵ Thus Isaac had already been residing in the area before he patented land. Next year Isaac Lamb obtained 100 acres south of Drowning Creek on Old Field Swamp.⁶ Thus there were at least four, early-settling Lamb families, Abraham, Isaac, Mary and Thomas, settled around Hogg's Swamp in Robeson by 1758. They lived near each other and were probably of close kin. Mary Lamb's will in Bladen County was dated 11 Nov. 1769 and named Jacob, Isaac, Joshua, Thomas, and Absalom Lamb as well as Thomas Clark, Hardy Inman, Mary S. Keeper, Rachel Davis, and Patience Carter as legatees. Executors were Jacob and Isaac Lamb with Jesse Pittman and Needham Lamb as witnesses.⁷ The probate date for the will is not known but Mary appears to have died prior to the creation of Robeson County in 1787.

The first deed books of Robeson, between 1787 and 1793, show no less than eight Lambs involved in land transactions: Arthur, Arthur Jr., Benjamin, Campbell, Isaac, James, Meedy (Meady), and Thomas.

MEADY LAMB OF ROBESON COUNTY⁸

Woodrow J. Dickson

We have traced the Lamb family back to Meady Lamb in Robeson County, North Carolina. He was born about 1755 and was in the State Militia from the Wilmington District. He married Nancy Britt about 1776. They had the following family (all born near present Lumberton).

¹Patent Book 15, p. 116.

²Patent Book 2, p. 162.

³Patent Book 16, p. 272.

⁴Patent Book 2, p. 150.

⁵Patent Book 15, p. 241-C.

⁶Patent Book 16, p. 250.

⁷Bladen County Wills.

⁸Woodrow J. Dickson, 1051 Site Drive, Brea, California, 92621, is a subscriber to The Robeson County Register.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Carter 4-76

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF ROBESON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
BUTLER, Nathan	BROWN, Eliza	10/09/1799
BUTLER, Obediah	LAWS, Elizabeth	12/18/1835
BUTLER, Sauel	BRASWELL, Miley	11/22/1830
BYRD, George S.	ATKIKINSON, Elizabeth J.	12/21/1859
BYRD, Isaac	BARNES, Fosephine	11/17/1859
BYRD, James	MACKAY, Isala	07/26/1822
BYRD, John	YATES, Elizabeth	03/24/1849
BYRD, John O.	MERCER, Nepsey	05/31/1858
BYRD, Martin	GREEN, Christian	12/02/1823
CALDWELL, Benjamin	BLOUNT, Elizabeth	10/11/1827
CALDWELL, John	MCNEILL, Ala	01/10/1837
CALDWELL, John H.	POPE, Charity L.	06/29/1854
CALDWELL, W. D.	MCKINNON, Mary E.	12/13/1866
CALHOUN, Daniel	MCINNIS, Christan	11/06/1828
CAMPBELL, Charles	WILLIS, Poll	08/05/1841
CAMPBELL, Daniel	MCBRYDE, Jennet	03/30/1822
CAMPBELL, Daniel	BROADWELL, Elizabeth	02/17/1865
CAMPBELL, Dugald	MCMILLAN, Catherine	01/30/1836
CAMPBELL, Dugald	CAMPBELL, Mary A.	11/28/1831
CAMPBELL, Duncan	MCKINNON, Christian	12/05/1827
CAMPBELL, Hugh A.	MCLEAN, Sally A.	05/18/1865
CAMPBELL, Israel	BODIFORD, Orra	01/14/1837
CAMPBELL, James	PHILLIPS, Aggy	10/22/1816
CAMPBELL, John	PITMAN, Patty	09/07/1808
CAMPBELL, John	MCNEILL, Elizabeth	02/23/1829
CAMPBELL, John	LAMB, Betsy	05/02/1811
CAMPBELL, John	GALBREATH, Margt.	03/28/1832
CAMPBELL, John C.	CURRIE, Mary	03/25/1839
CAMPBELL, Johnson	INMAN, Caroline	01/26/1867
CAMPBELL, Neil	MCLAUGHLIN, Isabella	03/29/1843
CAMPBELL, Pink	LOVETT, Alice	08/31/1867
CAMPBELL, Robert	LIVINGSTON, Margaret	01/08/1811
CAPPS, Thomas J.	BAXLEY, Elizabeth	04/04/1861
CAPS, William	BAXLEY, Eliza	03/01/1860
CARLILE, Andrew J.	MERCER, Sarah A.	07/24/1855
CARLILE, Andrew J.	ROZIER, Cassey	11/11/1852
CARLILE, Atlas	TOWNSEND, Sarah	12/22/1853
CARLILE, Dennis	CRAWFORD, Flora	02/13/1847
CARLILE, Ervin	BETHUNE, Anna	03/09/1844
CARLILE, James	BLOUNT, Mantha	10/20/1852
CARLILE, Jams. Sr.	POWELL, Elizabeth	04/29/1858
CARLILE, Thomas	COUNCIL, Nancy	04/21/1849
CARLILE, William	ROZIER, Thursey	03/08/1851
CARLILF, David	CURRIE, Anboylin	12/13/1860
CARLISLE, Elias	SHANKS, Margaret	04/22/1820
CARLISLE, James	-----, -----	--/--/18--
CARMICHAEL, Peter	MORRISON, Isabella	11/25/1852
CARMICHAEL, John M.	HARRLL, Margaret	11/04/1848
CARTER, Alexander	THOMPSON, Adai	07/14/1825
CARTER, Barton	WIGINS, Mary	05/27/1816
CARTER, David	SMITH, Caroline	11/29/1856

Carter # 77

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF ROBESON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE
CARTER, David	MCDUGALD, Effie	10/07/1847
CARTER, Henry	HARDEN, Delaney	04/26/1851
CARTER, James	SAMPSON, Rachel	03/17/1830
CARTER, John	-----, -----	03/02/1816
CARTER, John R.	SMITH, Sarah F.	09/18/1855
CARTER, Luke	WOODELL, Eliza	02/11/1852
CARTER, Luke	STANLEY, Rachel	01/01/1848
CARTER, Needham	BAILEY, Susan	02/27/1820
CARTER, Neil	ROWAN, Sarah	12/24/1867
CARTER, Richard	OXENDINE, Helen	08/29/1849
CARTER, Stephen	SAMPSON, Margaret	12/28/1855
CARTER, Sterling	SUGGS, Elizabeth	03/08/1825
CARTER, William	JACKSON, Mary	01/03/1843
CARTER, William N.	REVELS, Helen	11/24/1855
CARTER, Zachariah	LAMB, Elizabeth	12/28/1844
CASHWELL, John N.	AUSLEY, Mary A.	08/16/1855
CASHWELL, Marshall	MCARTHUR, Jennett	05/29/1867
CHAISSON, Joseph	PARKER, Amelia	01/16/1856
CHANDLER, William	GRANTHAM, Absella	09/14/1806
CHANELL, Michael	MOORE, Judy	10/08/1806
CHANNEL, Drury	FIELDS, Creasy	07/19/1862
CHANNEL, Isam	MOORE, Elizabeth	12/28/1799
CHASON, Richard	FERGUSON, Margaret	09/14/1825
CHAVASS, Hugh	LEVEAT, Clearisy	09/27/1837
CHIVERS, Gadi	JACOBS, Malsey	09/14/1825
CHAVES, Nelson	BULLARD, Nancy	05/02/1839
CHAVIOUS, Wilson	HUNT, Patsy	04/13/1825
CHAVIS, Alfred	HAMAN, Phariba	12/30/1843
CHAVIS, Harris	JONES, Mary	12/21/1850
CHAVIS, Jordan	CHAVIS, Sarah	10/04/1850
CHAVIS, Preston	POWERS, Amanda	10/20/1866
CHAVIS, Thomas	RANSOM, Avey	05/15/1844
CHAVIS, William	MCNEILL, Caroline	06/10/1866
CLARK, Archd.	CHIVERS, Mary J.	02/04/1858
CLARK, Joseph	JOHNSON, Catherine	02/28/1848
CLARK, Neil	MCBRYDE, Margaret	01/19/1842
CLARK, Neil A.	MCPHAUL, Flora C.	02/18/1858
CLEWIS, Augustus	VARNUM, Mary	01/11/1866
CLEWIS, Lewis	IVEY, Mary	05/16/1821
CLEWIS, Zach	PHILLIPS, Joanna L.	12/11/1867
COBB, Aleander M.	WALKER, Flora C.	11/29/1860
COBB, Dugald	MCNAIR, Betty	05/24/1867
COBB, Gray E.	CONOLY, Nelly A.	08/26/1852
COBB, Stephen J.	BETHUNE, Mary	12/13/1841
COBB, Willy M.	MCMILLAN, Sarah	11/26/1833
COBLE, J. H. Rev.	PURCELL, Fanny	03/17/1863
COLE, Reuben Dr.	DRAKE, Sarah	03/03/1823
COLEMAN, Burwell V.	MCKOLSKEY, Elizabeth	01/07/1855
COLEMAN, Nicholas	LAMB, Mary	02/24/1822
COLEMAN, William H.	ROZIER, Sarah	07/14/1842
COLLINS, Thomas D.	WALTERS, Mary	12/28/1844

Carter 4-78

MARRIAGE RECORDS OF ROBESON COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE
CALDWELL, Rhoda	REGAN, Jonathan W.	10/24/1849
CALDWELL, Sarah	HALL, William B.	10/22/1853
CALDWELL, Susan	INMAN, J. P.	03/07/1867
CALLIHAN, Ouilla	BASS, Elijah	03/01/1837
CAMPBELL Mary	GLOVER, Samuel	10/26/1843
CAMPBELL, Catharine M.	MCBRYDE, Alexander	11/05/1839
CAMPBELL, Catherine	MCMILLAN, Neil	03/02/1816
CAMPBELL, Christian	WILKISON, Archd.	05/12/1865
CAMPBELL, Elizabeth	MCCORMIC, Neil	04/17/1855
CAMPBELL, Flora	MUNROE, Malcom	02/01/1810
CAMPBELL, Flora J.	MUSSELEWHITE, Daniel B.	06/13/1867
CAMPBELL, Julia A.	MCLAURIN, Samuel	06/01/1866
CAMPBELL, Mary	BAXLY, Michael	08/27/1827
CAMPBELL, Mary	MCCALLUM, W. D.	03/28/1861
CAMPBELL, Mary A.	EVANS, Asa	06/01/1838
CAMPBELL, Mary A.	CAMPBELL, Dugald	11/28/1831
CAMPBELL, Mary E.	MUSSELEWHITE, John	08/10/1865
CAMPBELL, Nancy	BAXLY, William	01/24/1844
CAMPBELL, Nelly	MUSELWHITE, Zacha	05/07/1816
CAMPBELL, Polly	WARD, Charles	09/03/1829
CAMPBELL, Sarah	MCEACHERN, Hugh	12/18/1820
CAMPBELL, Sarah	MCLEAN, Daniel W.	02/23/1847
CAMPBELL, Ginnet	MCARTHUR, James	01/17/1805
CARLASS, Sarah	MCDONALD, Charles	10/29/1827
CARLILE, Ann E.	MALLOY, Walt	03/10/1868
CARLILE, Annabell	PREVATT, James T.	02/04/1865
CARLILE, Athetia	POWELL, William W.	10/16/1844
CARLILE, Maria	ROZIER, Simpson Jr.	02/03/1849
CARLILE, Mary Ann	HARRELL, Hugh W.	12/25/1851
CARLILE, Penelope	MCLAUCHLIN, John S.	10/18/1866
CARLILE, Sarah	HILLARD, James R.	08/22/1866
CARLISLE, Orra	WEST, Redden	09/12/1833
CARTER, Bitha	BRIGMAN, John	03/30/1843
CARTER, Huldah	HUNT, Sherrod	11/13/1859
CARTER, Mary	MASON, Francis	08/03/1867
CARTER, Mary E.	SMITH, Hardy H.	01/23/1868
CARTER, Rhoda	BASS, John	10/28/1852
CARTER, Seneth	IVY, Claibourne	03/12/1836
CARTER, Susan	REVELS, Elijah	12/30/1843
CARTER, Thresa A.	WOODELL, Elarkins	05/29/1848
CASHWELL, Ellen S.	MUSLEWHITE, Phillip	02/07/1862
CASHWELL, Margaret	MUSSELEWHITE, Randal	11/29/1852
CHASWELL, Eliza	MUSSELWHITE, James	01/20/1855
CHAVERS, Mary J.	CLARK, Archd.	02/04/1858
CHAVIS, Aggy jane	BRABOY, Isaac	01/04/1859
CHAVIS, Catharine	JACOBS, Alexander	12/18/1852
CHAVIS, Jennett	MITCHEL, Kiff(?)	10/--/1854
CHAVIS, Julian	JACOBS, Alexander	06/02/1851
CHAVIS, Malinda	BRABOY, Willis	01/31/1867
CHAVIS, Rachel	SAMPSON, Thomas	06/06/1827
CHAVIS, Rutha A.	OXENDINE, Joseph	02/29/1864

Carter 4-79

JOEL WELLS to JOHN STERLING, 16 Nov 1789; L40, 162 A. on the Drowning Creek & Ws of Indian Swamp, adj James Inman, John pat. by Joel Wells 12 Nov 1779. Wit: John Flowers & Edward (B-76/77/78)

WILLIAM WILKESON, SR. (BlaCo) to OTHNIEL TRAWICK (BlaCo), 1786; 125 A. in BlaCo on SEs of Wilkeson's Swamp, adj McLean's Will of a 150 A. pat. by Abraham Barnes, conv. to Dempsey Fiver to William Wilkeson on 4 May 1769. Wit: Jacob Alford & S (B-79/80/81)

OCTOBER TERM 1790

J. Barnes

JOSEPH PLEDGER "in consideration of the love good will and affection which I have towards my loving son" STEPHEN PLEDGER, 1790, DoG, "all my stock of cattle and hogs beds and furniture horse and crop and all my household furniture". Wit: E. Barnes & Robert Campton. (B-82)

MOSES GRICE to JOHN GILCHRIST, 1788; L12, 50 A. on Ss of Drowning Creek, above Lowry's ferry, pat. by Moses Grice 1787. Wit: John Watson & Archibald Sellar*. (B-82/83/84)

JOSEPH MILTON (Anson Co.) to JOHN BUIE (BlaCo), 25 Feb 1786; 100 A. in BlaCo E of Drowning Creek at the fork of Watering Branch. Wit: John Brown* & Hugh Johnston. (B-84/85/86)

DAVID BUCHAN to JAMES McNEILL, 19 Jul 1790; L25, 50 A. on Ws of Great Pecoson & on both sides of Raft Swamp road, incl his plantation. Wit: Donald McNeill & James McNeill. Ack by David Buchanan (B-86/87/88)

JAMES CARTER, SR. to WILLIAM THOMPSON (of the Back Swamp), 1787; 200 A. on Ss of Hog Swamp, pat. by Isaac Carter on 11 Nov 1775, conv. by sd Isaac Carter to James Carter by deed. Also 100 A. adj the above survey, pat. by sd James Carter 7 Nov 1789. Wit: John Willis* & J. Rhodes. (B-88/89/90)

JACOB ALFORD to ARCHIBALD MURPHEY, 28 Feb 1787; L29, 100 A. on Swamp, surveyed 25 Sept 1783; pat. by sd Jacob Alford 7 Nov 1787. Wit: Elias Barnes* & John McCormaig. (B-91/92)

ABRAHAM PAUL to ANGUISH CAMERON, 9 Jan 1786; L20, 100 A. in BlaCo on a fork of Wilkeson's Swamp NE of Little Pee Dee, adj Archd. McGirt & Daniel McLain, part of a 613 A. pat. by Abraham Paul 11 Mar 1775, incl the plantation whereon the sd Anguish Cameron now lives, bet. the Watering hole & Wilkeson's Swamp. Wit: John McLean/McLain* & John Clark. (B-92/93/94/95)

JOSEPH BRIDGERS (South Carolina) to HENRY THOMPSON, 20 Sept 1782 on NES of Ashpole Swamp, adj McKissack, grntd in 1782. Wit: Sampson Bridgers* & Salley Bridgers. (B-95/96)

JAMES ATKINS (BlaCo)(Cooper) to FRANCIS COLVILL (BlaCo), 11 Mar 1780, 150 A. in BlaCo in fork of Raft Swamp & Drowning Creek, adj Mercer & Patrick Travers Mill land. Wit: John Willis* & John Cumbo. (B-97/98)

LG #643 to JESSE LEE, SENR., 150 A. on Es of Hogg Swamp, adj. FRANCIS IVEY & his own line, dtd 20 Dec 1790. (D-58/59) Carter 4-80

PHILIP IKENER (formerly of Bladen Co. but now of Edgefield Co. S.C. "upon the waters of Saludy") to PETER McEACHARN (RobCo.), 12 Nov 1791; L70, two tracts: (1) 100 A. on Ss of the Big Marsh, being a survey grntd to ISAAC KENNEDAY; and (2) 100 A. adj. the other tract, land grntd to PHILIP IKENER. Wit: ANGUS GILCHRIST* & DUNCAN LITTLE. (D-59/60/61).

WILLIAM THOMPSON to ZEDIKIAH POPE (Bricklayer), 6 April 1789; L140, 200 A. on Ss of Hogg Swamp, land pat. by ISAAC CARTER on 11 May 1775 & conveyed by him to JAMES CARTER by deed & by sd JAMES conv. to WM. THOMPSON. Also 100 A. tract adj. the other, pat. by JAMES CARTER on 7 Nov 1784 & conv. as above to sd WILLIAM THOMPSON on 21 May 1787. Wit: J. WILLIS. (D-61/62/63)

AARON TAYLOR to WILLIAM MOORE, L10, 100 A. on NES of Drowning Creek & on Ss of Jacksons Swamp, pat. grntd to HENRY TAYLOR in 1778. Wit: EXUM COBB & GEORGE MOORE*. Deed dtd 21 Feb 1791. (D-63/64)

JOHN LITTLE to WILLIAM WARD, 19 Nov 1792; L60, 640 A. on Flowers Swamp, adj. JAMES LAMB, pat. by JACOB RHODES & by him conv. to STEPHEN GLEAR, & from sd Glear to sd Little. Wit: WILLIAM HAWTHORN* & JOHN HAWTHORN. (D-64/65)

THOMAS GIDION, SENR. to JOHN COOK, 24 Sept 1793; L60, 100 A. on NES of Betirs Bay, adj. WILLIAM HOWARD, pat. dtd 12 July 1788. Wit: JACOB FREEMAN & JAMES WILLIAMS*. (D-65/66)

ANN POWELL to JAMES PITMAN, 7 Sept 1793, L200, 200 A. on Ws of Drowning Creek & Ws of Ashpole Swamp, pat. by JOHN WILLIS dtd 11 Nov 1779. Wit: NATHANL. NICHOLAS & JAMES CADE*. (D-67/68)

WILLIAM TOLER to JESSE ATKINSON, 24 Nov 1790; L30, 300 A. on Es of Old field Swamp, adj. DAVID LOE. Wit: ANDREW FULMORE* & JAS. COLLINS. (D-68/69)

SOLOMON WHITLEY to Daughters MARTHA WHITLEY & DISEY WHITLEY, DoG dtd 5 July 1792; dau Disey: 3 hd of cattle, one cow & calf "in possession of JOHN BRUNBLE", 15 hd of hogs, one iron pot, one feather bed, one pair of cotton cards & one wooling wheel; to dau Martha: 3 hd of cattle, 14 hd of hogs, two iron pots, one feather bed, one pair of cotton cards & one wooling wheel. Wit: WILLIAM HAWTHORN* & JOHN HAWTHORN. (D-70/71)

JOSEPH ANDRES to JOHN REGAN, JUNR., 8 Oct 1793; L60, 200 A. on Es of Drowning Creek & Ss of Big Swamp, grntd to JOHN REGAN, SENR. on 11 Nov 1779 & conv. by him to JOSEPH ANDRES. Wit: JOSHUA PHARAOH. (D-71/72)

MORDECAI McLAINE to JOSIAH BARNES, 24 Jan 1793; L12, 50 A. on Es of Ashpole Swamp, adj. land where SAMUEL PORTER formerly lived & PETER LORD's line, land pat. by SAML. PORTER. Wit: JOHN WILLIS, Esq.* & JOSEPH BELTON. (D-72/73/74)

SAMUEL BRIDGERS (Sheriff) to MORDECAI McLAINE, 2 Apr 1789. Result of Writ of Vendition Exponas from County Court of Robeson Co. at suit MORDECAI McLAINE vs SAMUEL PORTER commanding Sheriff to make

Garlandville Miss
Sep 6

J

Mr. William B. Carter
Jackson County
Jackson C. House
Mississippi

Jasper County

Carter 4-82

Sept. 5th 1851

Dear Brother and Sister;

I have seated my self this morning in haste, in order to give you a short sketch of our trip home. The first night we staid at Mr. Mounts, on Tuesday evening we got Mr. Mack Swains on Wednesday we were detained in Augusta some time at the land office, then calling at Cousin William Carters, caused us to camp out that night a little above the old man Sumner lands, where we found rough tomers, the musketoos and snuffles scarcely as sleep any at all, ^{Thursday} on ~~the~~ night we had the same luck to camp out, and I can tell you had quite a serious time. we had a tremendous heavy rain, hard thunder and lightning, what made it worse with me, we had just heard that evening, about John McDonald losing a valuable Negro man by thunder and lightning, they tried ^{what} to do ~~what~~ they could but all to no effect, on Friday Evening we reached home, found our concerns much as when we left, we had but very little rain during the time that we were gone people are seriously ~~injured~~ up here we have had a good season since we returned, it is thought that it be consid

erable help to cotton but none
to corn, I would, ^{say father} to, that Mack thinks
it would be best for him to get, ^{Carter H-83} some
three or four bottles of Sassafrasilla
in Mobile and take it first as we believe
it will take a great deal, to effect ~~an~~
cure or even relieve him, by doing
so it ^{will} give him time a plenty to
get the vine and prepare the other
and take it last, and take it last ~~and~~
take a plenty of it, I would say to ~~the~~
that I intend sending Elizabeth ~~the~~
fell down, by Dr Thurst, he expects to go
down in about two weeks

a protracted meeting will commence
here at Hopewell in few days,
the Camp meeting at Spring hill
~~up~~ here will commence
on the 13th of this month

you must write often and let me
hear from you, for I feel more
anxious to see you, than I ^{did} before
I went down

I have the painful the sorrowful intelligence, to inform you of ^{the} death of Mrs William
Ore mick. She suffered long and suffered ^{much} ^{Carter 4-84}
much. but she has ^{left} a living testimony behind
that she has gone to rest, she appeared during her
sickness to be perfectly resigned to the will of god
she said all ^{was} well, that she saw her way clear
but leaving her children was the hardest thing
before her, her husbands health is bad, and in
all probability said she, in a short time
my small children, will be left without
father or mother in the world.

She shook hands with all her children
but could not speak, the pallet of her mouth
was down, a mortification took place in her
throat and breast, and she died in a few hours
I saw Rebecca Soper on yesterday just from there
she told me that she had never witnessed
such a time before in her life,
May the god of love and peace be with
you all, is the fervent wish, of your
unworthy sister;

William B Carter

Sabra McDonald

Carter 4-85

Colonial Families of the Americas
Lineage Number 25: Carter of Lancaster
County, Virginia, and of Tennessee

by Mrs. McAlister Elliott

Reprinted from
THE COLONIAL GENEALOGIST IV:2, 1971.

Copyright 1971 The Hartwell Company.

Arms Pertaining to Captain Thomas Carter
of Virginia and Related Lines.

Reprinted from
THE COLONIAL GENEALOGIST VI:4, 1974.

Copyright 1974 The Augustan Society, Inc.

The Augustan Society, Inc.
P.O. Box P
Torrance, California 90507

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Reprinted with permission 1983.

COLONIAL FAMILIES OF THE AMERICAS

LINEAGE NUMBER 25: CARTER OF LANCASTER COUNTY, VIRGINIA,
AND OF TENNESSEE

Contributed by: Mrs. McAlister Elliott*

WILLIAM GLOVER of Kempston, Bedfordshire, England, did not like his name, so changed it, as was the custom of the time, to WILLIAM CRANFEILD. In 1522, he married KATHARIN___ and, in 1536, he made his will. He had two children: WILLIAM CRANFEILD, Junior, who died without issue, and all property went to ELIZABETH CRANFEILD, the daughter. She was sole heir and married WILLIAM CARTER of Kempston, in county Bedford, England.

Reference: 1634 *Visitation of Bedfordshire*, Harleian Society Publications, vol. 19. This Visitation was signed in 1634 by THOMAS CARTER, born 1575, as the oldest living member of this family. The original document is in the British Museum.

1. WILLIAM CARTER, who married ELIZABETH CRANFEILD [above], died in 1569. *Victoria History of the Counties of England, A History of Bedfordshire*, Vol. III (1912), "Kempston", states: "...Anthony, elder brother of Thomas Denny, who in 1546 sold the manor to WILLIAM CARTER of Bromham, yeoman, to hold of the king for one-twentieth of a knight's fee and an annual rent of 6s. 8d. WILLIAM CARTER died in 1569, when the manor was called Oakes Farm, worth £2 yearly, and the estate, which comprised other lands in Kempston worth 17s. 4d. a year, descended to his son and heir WILLIAM. The latter, who died in 1605, left a son and heir THOMAS, aged 31 [born 1575]...."

WILLIAM and ELIZABETH (CRANFEILD) CARTER had four daughters and one son: PARADISE CARTER, wife to EDWARD WILLIAMS of ye town of Bedford; WINIFRED CARTER, wife to ___HART of Packington, County Warwick; MARY CARTER, wife to ___NICHOLLS of Bedford; MILLICENT CARTER; and WILLIAM CARTER, fifth child and only son.

References: 1634 *Visitation of Bedfordshire*, *op. cit.*; *Victoria History of the Counties of England*, *op. cit.*, "Kempston".

2. WILLIAM CARTER, son of WILLIAM and ELIZABETH (CRANFEILD) CARTER, married MARY ANSCCELL [ANSTELL]. WILLIAM was buried 1 December 1605, and a brass plate was placed in the floor of the nave of the Kempston church, just in front of the front pew on the right side of the church. The brasses (for there are two, on one of which are etched

figures purporting to be William and, apparently, his sons) were still intact in September, 1971, and the inscription reads:

"Here lieth the body of WILLIAM CARTER, GENT: who tooke to wife MARIE the daughter of THO: AUNSELL, ESQ: by whom he had issue seaven sones and ten daughters he died the first day of September, 1605, she surviving in memoriall of her affection to him living caused this monument to be made over him...."

Apparently, the date of burial entered in the Kempston Parish Church records was that when the brasses were placed, or it is a typographical error in *Genealogia Bedfordiensis*, quoted *infra*.

MARY (ANSCCELL) CARTER was the daughter of THOMAS ANSCCELL, ESQ., of Barford, Bedfordshire, England (1520-1591), by his wife, ELIZABETH WHEATLEY, daughter of ROBERT WHEATLEY (also known as QUYTLAW OF JONEBY), County Cumberland, Gent., and his wife, CATHERINE, daughter of RICHARD FYSSHER of Pavenham, Gent., County Bedford. THOMAS ANSCCELL, also written Anstell, was the son of EDWARD ANSCCELL, of Westmounton and Tawnton, County Somerset, Gent. [by his wife, WETHLYAN, daughter of ___AP POWELL of Wales], EDWARD being the son of JOHN ANSCCELL, near Exeter in County Devon.

The *Victoria History of the Counties of England*, *op. cit.*, "Great Barford, Barford Hundred, Bedfordshire", states:

"On the north wall of the [Barford Parish Church] chancel is an alabaster and black marble monument to THOMAS ANSELL and his wife ELIZABETH, face to face, under a cornice carried by Corinthian columns; behind the man are the effigies of four sons and behind his wife those of seven daughters. Above are the arms: gules, a saltire or, between four bezants, for ANSELL, and by the heads of THOMAS and his wife are, respectively, ANSELL impaling two hands joined supporting a heart, for WHEATLEY, and WHEATLEY alone".

The monument was still intact in September, 1971, and the inscription reads:

"Here lyeth the body of THOMAS ANSCCELL Sonne & Heir to EDWARD ANSCCELL of Westmounton in the county of Somers: Gent: who had to wife ELIZAB: WHETLEY daughter and coheir of ROBERT WHETLEY of Joneby in the county of Cumberland,

*8323 Sunbury Drive, St. Louis, MO 63136.

Carter 4-87

Gent: by whom he had issue sonnes WHETLEY OLIVER THOMAS & NICOLAS & left THOMAS livinge & daughters AGNES ROSE MARY TEMPERANCE ELIZABETH ELIZABETH [sic] & ANNE whereof he bestowed six in marriage & left five of them living and beinge of the age of 71 yeares deceased in the fayth of Christe the 27 daie of Aprill Anno Domini 1591".

ELIZABETH (WHEATLEY) ANSCCELL, wife of THOMAS, was buried 7 November 1597.

References: 1634 *Visitation of Bedfordshire*, op. cit., "Barford"; *Collections Historical, Genealogical, and Topographical for Bedfordshire*, compiled by Thomas Fisher [London]; F. A. Page-Turner, *Genealogia Bedfordiensis, 1538-1700*, "Great Barford", entry No. 12-16, and "Kempston Notes", entry No. 162-1; Memorial in Barford Parish Church, County Bedford, England, quoted *supra*.

The will of WILLIAM CARTER is dated 24 January 1 Jac. [1603], and mentions, among others, his brother-in-law THOMAS ANSCCELL, Gent., wife MARY, son-in-law RICHARD WARFIELD, his sons THOMAS, ANSCCELL, and ROBERT, his daughters WINIFRED, AMYE, ELIZABETH, TEMPERANCE, ANNE, URSULA, and KATHERINE, all unmarried in 1603. The will was probated 9 January 1605.

The issue of WILLIAM and MARY (ANSCCELL) CARTER were:

- i. THOMAS, the oldest son, living in 1634 when he signed the Visitation of Bedfordshire as the oldest living member of his family; he was baptized 19 September 1575, and married JANE BELLAY, daughter of JOHN BELLAY, Doctor of Civil Law and Chancellor of the Diocese of Lincoln; his will, dated 11 August 1647, and that of his grandson THOMAS, his heir, dated 20 June 1682, are found as Numbers 162-1 and 163-26, respectively, in F. A. Page-Turner, op. cit.
- ii. NICHOLAS, baptized 11/22/1576;
- iii. WILLIAM, baptized 7/10/1578;
- iv. ANNE, baptized 8/3/1579;
- v. WINIFRED, baptized 10/30/1580, married WILLIAM DAVIS 5/22/1605;
- vi. MARY, baptized 12/17/1581, married (1) 6/21/1604 JOHN SPRIGG, married (2) LOVE;
- vii. OLIVER, baptized 3/23/1582 [sic, i.e. 3/23/1583 N.S.];
- viii. AMYE, baptized 5/24/1584;
- ix. ELIZABETH, baptized 7/21/1585, married 10/18/1613 ROBERT FISHER;
- x. TEMPERANCE, baptized 7/30/1587;
- xi. ANN, baptized 12/4/1588;
- xii. URSULA, baptized 6/20/1590;
- xiii. ANSCCELL, see below;
- xiv. ROBERT, baptized 3/6/1592;
- xv. KATHARINE, baptized 11/5/1595, married 8/4/1618 GEORGE EVERSSEN;
- xvi. ALICE, buried 1/7/1599; and
- xvii. JOHN, the youngest, baptized 11/5/1599 [Colonel JOHN CARTER of Lancaster County, Virgin-

ia, father of "King" Carter?]

References: 1634 *Visitation of Bedfordshire*, op. cit.; F. A. Page-Turner, op. cit., "Great Barford" and "Kempston Notes"; Thomas Fisher, comp., *Collections Historical, Genealogical, and Topographical for Bedfordshire*.

3. ANSCCELL CARTER, was baptized 28 October 1591, in Kempston, Bedfordshire, England. He married JANE MYLES, daughter of JOHN MYLES of Graveley, Co. Hertford. At the Visitation of the Heralds from the College of Arms in 1634, ANSCCELL (ANSYLL) CARTER of London, Grocer, had one daughter, Jane, and six sons living: GEORGE, JOHN, ANSYLE, WILLIAM, JAMES, and THOMAS.

References: 1633/1634 *Visitation of London*, Harleian Society Publications, Vol. I, p. 142, original in the British Museum; 1634 *Visitation of Bedfordshire*, op. cit.; F. A. Page-Turner, op. cit.

4. Captain THOMAS CARTER, son of ANSCCELL and JANE (MYLES) CARTER, was born 1630/31 and died in Lancaster County, Virginia, 22 October 1700, "aged about 70 years." He married KATHARINE DALE, who died, 10 May 1703, also in Lancaster County, Virginia, "in the 51st year of her life".

References: Prayer Book of Captain Thomas Carter in possession of Dr. Joseph Lyon Miller and quoted by him in his book, *The Descendants of Captain Thomas Carter of "Barford", Lancaster County, Virginia*; Thomas, West Virginia, 1912; Will of Captain Thomas Carter in Lancaster Co., Virginia, Records.

Captain THOMAS CARTER came to Nansemond County, Virginia, in 1649/50, about the time Charles I was beheaded. JOHN CARTER of "The Nest", Lancaster County, Virginia, writing in 1858, said THOMAS' "brother JOHN" came to Virginia with THOMAS and settled south of the river in Essex. THOMAS appears in Lancaster County, Virginia, before the year 1653, aged 22, when he paid tithes for himself and four servants. (See William Armstrong Crozier, ed., *Virginia County Records*, Vol. 5, *Virginia Heraldica, Being a Registry of Virginia Gentry Entitled to Coat Armor* [Baltimore: 1965, reprint of the 1908 edition], pp. 87-88.) From Colonel JOHN CARTER, who had gone to Lancaster County from Nansemond County about the time THOMAS landed in Nansemond County, Virginia, Captain THOMAS bought 800 acres in Lancaster County on the "Easternmost" branch of the Corotoman River and, 1 June 1654, acknowledged the debt in court: 12,852 pounds of tobacco to be paid the following October "at ye dwelling house of the sd Mr. Tho: Carter", and 130 pounds sterling on 18 September 1655. By 1663, although as yet unmarried, he had a home in Lancaster County named "Barford" and was paying tithes on twenty persons. He was commissioner of Lancaster County Court, 1663;

deputy clerk of the county, 1663-65; burgess in 1667; vestryman of Christ Church and of St. Mary's Whitechapel; captain of militia. Captain THOMAS acquired land by transporting eight persons, by purchase, and by gifts from his father-in-law, Major EDWARD DALE, totalling about 3,200 acres of land. (Lancaster County, Virginia, County Court Records; *William and Mary Quarterly*, 2d Series, Vol. 17, p. 276; J. L. Miller, *op. cit.*, "With this Book pr[ayers] Rv Mr. John Shepperd on Wednesday ye 4th Day of May 1670 was Mard Mr. Thomas Carter of Barford in ye County of Lancaster in Virg^a & Katharine Dale ye eldest Daugh^r of Mr. Edw: Dale ye same County." Entry in Carter Prayer Book, printed in Joseph Lyon Miller, and in *William and Mary Quarterly*.)

On 4 May 1670, Captain THOMAS CARTER of "Barford", Lancaster County, Virginia, married KATHARINE DALE, born 1652, the elder daughter of Major EDWARD DALE, "armiger", by his wife, DIANA SKIPWITH, daughter of Sir HENRY SKIPWITH, Baronet of Prestwould, Leicestershire, England, and his wife, Lady AMY, daughter and co-heir of Sir THOMAS KEMPE. The Skipwiths were the old Norman family of D'ESTOUTEVILLE ("Stuteville" in England) and descended from King HENRY III of England through at least four of his grandchildren, from the DYMOKES, Hereditary Champions of the Kings of England (Sir LIONEL DYMOKE participating in the Coronation of Queen ELIZABETH II), the MARMLIONS, Hereditary Champions of the Dukes of Normandy, the DE BOHUNS, DE CLARES, DE TOENIS, DE MONTGOMERYS, FITZ ALANS, DE WELLES of Gainsby, DE BEAUMONTS, WILLIAM MARSHALL, DE BEAUCHAMPS, ROBERT DE BELESME, BIGODS, DE WARENNES, DE MOWBRAYS, DE BRAOSES, etc., as well as a number of lines directly from RAGNWALD, Earl of Møre and The Orcades, the father of ROLLO The Dane. Of 18 Magna Carta Surety Barons known to have had descendants, the Skipwiths are descended from 14; several of the other ancestors of the Skipwiths backed another Skipwith ancestor, King John, in the controversy.

References: Burke, *Dictionary of Peerage and Baronetage*, Vol. 3, pp. 1273-74; *Ibid.*, "De Warenne," *et al.*; Virginia County Records, Vol. 5, *Virginia Heraldica*, "Skipwith", p. 86; Frank Barlow, *The Feudal Kingdom of England, 1042-1216*, New York: 1955; *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 11th edition, "Henry, Earl of Lancaster," *et al.*; Banks, *Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England*, "de Mowbray"; J. R. Planché, *The Conqueror and His Companions*, Vols. I & II (1874), "The Conqueror", "De Bohun", "Robert d'Estoutville", "De Gournay", "De Beaumont", "De Beauchamp", "De Montgomery", "le Bigod", "Richard de Bienfaite [de Clare]", "Baldwin de Meules", "De Mortimer" and "De Warenne", "De Vesci", etc.; Edward A. Freeman, *William Rufus*, Vols. I & II, p. 1 *et seq.*; Rev. Samuel Lodge, *Scrivelsby, Home of the Champions*, London: 1893; Letter recorded in Record Book No. 2, p. 364, Lancaster County, Virginia:

"Brother Dale.

Carter 4-88

"Pray do me the favor to acknowledge in court on my behalf two bills of sale for Cattle made to Mary Bayley and this my note shall impower you for the doing of it as full as any letter of attorney.

"Sr, I have not else only our love presented to yrselpe and my sister.

"Sr, I am your lo: brother

GREY SKIPWITH [Baronet]"

"Febr: primo 1664."

The coat of arms of Sir Henry Skipwith, Bart., father of DIANA (SKIPWITH) DALE: *Argent, 3 bars gules, a greyhound in full course in chief, sable, collared or.* Crest: A turnstile proper. Motto: "San Dieu je ne puis." (Burke, *Dictionary of Peerage and Baronetage*, Vol. 3, pp. 1273-74; *Virginia Heraldica*, *op. cit.*, "Skipwith", etc.)

A volume could be written on Major EDWARD DALE, father of KATHARINE (DALE) CARTER. He held many offices in Lancaster and Westmoreland Counties, Virginia, was High Sheriff of Lancaster, 1670, 1671, 1679, and 1680, Major in the Militia, a burgess, and vestryman of St. Mary's White Chapel Church, and a very strong-willed and well-educated man of unswerving principle.

On the 8th of February, 1670, "Mr. Edward Dale, Clerk of this [Lancaster] county & in Commission for the peace, and High Sheriff of this County conceiving himself sufficiently qualified to sett covered in Court w[hilch] some of ye sd Justices would not allow of they did thereupon ajourn till ye second Wednesday in the month next." Major Dale was obviously aware, as his fellow justices were not, that the Sheriff represented the King's person in the King's Court, in the absence of the King himself, and was, thus, entitled to "sett covered" as the King did. [See Blackstone on the English Sheriff.]

The crest of Major Dale, as shown on his seal at Lancaster County Court House: *On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a heron argent, beaked, legged, and ducally gorged or.* This crest and the arms ascribed to Major Dale (*Virginia Heraldica*) are those confirmed in 1613 to WILLIAM DALE of London and Brigstock, Northamptonshire, England, of the Dale family of Wencle, Cheshire. This WILLIAM DALE of London married 19 May 1583, ELIZABETH ELLIOTT, of St. Mary Magdalen, spinster, at St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London. ELIZABETH was the daughter of THOMAS ELLIOTT, Esq., of Surrey. [For the Elliott family, see Harleian Manuscript 1561, folio 21b, 22b, 23, and 23b, Visitations of Surrey.]

Major EDWARD DALE made his will on the 24th day of August 1694, in which he leaves his wife, DIANA (SKIPWITH) DALE, a life interest in his entire estate, describing her as "an honest woman, a Gentlewoman, and a great many years my wife." After his wife's death, his daughter,

KATHARINE CARTER was to have the control and use of all the estate until her children were all of age; at that time, his grandsons PETER and JOSEPH CARTER were to have the Dale home plantation in St. Mary's Parish, with all plantation tools, etc.; granddaughter ELIZABETH CARTER was to have his "best bed and furniture" and a trunk; daughter ELIZABETH (DALE) RODGERS was to have £12 in full satisfaction of all claims on Major Dale's estate; the residue of the estate was to be divided equally among his grandchildren ELIZABETH, CATHARINE, PETER, and JOSEPH CARTER when they should come of age or marry; daughter KATHARINE CARTER and grandson EDWARD CARTER to be executors of his will and granddaughter ELIZABETH CARTER, also, when she attained 16 years of age.

The inventory of Major Dale's estate was filed in court on 30 March 1695, and amounted to 10,607 pounds of tobacco, the then current method of valuing property in Virginia.

Although Major Dale's grave has not been located, his epitaph is set out in Captain THOMAS CARTER's Prayer Book, as follows:

"[Arms]

"Hic Depositum

Spe certe resurgendi in Christo

quicquid habuit Mortale

EDWARDUS DALE, ARMIGER.

Tandem Honorum et dierum Obiit

20 Feby: Anno Dom: 1695

"He descended from an Ancient Family

in England & came into ye Coll[on]y

of Virg[ini]a after the Death of his Unhappy Master Charles Ffirst. [16 December 1649.]

For above 30 years he enjoyed

various Employments of Public Trust

in ye Co[un]ty of Lancaster wh[ic]h he Discharged with great Fidelity & Satisfaction

To the Governor & People.

As Neighbor - Father - Husband he Excelled and in early yeares Crowned

his other Accomplishments by a

Felicitous Marriage

with Diana ye daughter of Sir Henry Skipwith of Preswold in ye Co[un]ty of Leicester Bart. who is left a little while to Mourn Him."

References: Publications of the Harleian Society, Vol. I, London: 1869, *Visitation of London*; Virginia County Records, *Virginia Heraldica*, op. cit., "Dale", p. 69; Douglas Southall Freeman, *George Washington*, Vol. I, Appendix I-1, p. 458, and the footnote, and p. 469; *Council Minutes* 206, 267, 314, 335, of the Colony of Virginia; *Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666*, by George Cabel Greer; *William and Mary College Quarterly*, 1st Series, Vol. 17, p. 197, Vol. 2, p. 48, Jan. 1909 issue, Vol. 1; Joseph Lyon Miller, *Descendants of Captain Thomas Carter of "Barford"*, op. cit., for epitaph and other data on Major Dale, including a picture of his portrait; London Marriage Licenses.

Captain THOMAS CARTER's Prayer Book has been

found and the entries written in the Prayer Book have been published by Dr. Joseph Lyon Miller, whose heirs now own the Prayer Book, in his book, *The Descendants of Captain Thomas Carter of "Barford", Lancaster County, Virginia*, and in the *William and Mary College Quarterly*. The names, birthdates, and marriages of the children of Captain THOMAS and KATHARINE (DALE) CARTER are set out therein, as follows:

i. EDWARD, born 9 April 1671, Sunday, at 8 a.m., married 3 June 1697, ELIZABETH THORNTON, daughter of WILLIAM THORNTON of Gloucester County, Virginia;

ii. THOMAS, Jr., born 4 June 1672, between 3:00 and 4:00 a.m., married ARABELLA WILLIAMSON on 22 August 1695;

iii. JOHN, born 8 May 1674, married (1st) FRANCES BALL, daughter of JOSEPH BALL and his wife ELIZABETH ROMNEY (FRANCES was half-sister to MARY BALL WASHINGTON, mother of President GEORGE WASHINGTON; FRANCES (BALL) CARTER died in childbirth, and the entry in the Captain THOMAS CARTER Prayer Book states: "FRANCES, the loving & dear wife of JOHN CARTER and dau. of Mr. JOSEPH BALL and ELIZABETH his Wife Departed this Life at 5 mints to 8 a clock in the Morning of ye 3d Day of Septr 1699 three hours after she was Delivd of a Son in the 18th Year of her Life. And was buried on the 5h day at St. Marys White Chappell attended by an Affectionate and Sorrowing Husband and a large Concourse of Relatives and friends."

"JOSEPH BALL CARTER followed his mother to the Grave on the 1st Day of July 1700 of a Flux and was burd at St. Marys on ye 2d.")

JOHN CARTER married (2nd) 4 June 1714, MARGARET, daughter of WILLIAM TODD, deceased, and they had several daughters, none of whom married;

iv. HENRY SKIPWITH CARTER, 4th son, see No. 5, below;

v. DIANA, died infant;

vi. WILLIAM and NICHOLAS, twins, died infants;

vii. ELIZABETH, born 4 February 1680, married WILLIAM GEORGE and had a number of children;

viii. DANIEL, died infant;

ix. JAMES, born 25 December 1684, married 1724, MARY, daughter of HUGH BRENT of Lancaster County, and left six sons and one daughter;

x. KATHARINE, born 4 April 1686, married 16 June 1703, JOHN LAWSON (perhaps married [2nd] a Mr. TABB);

xi. PETER, born near midnight 23 May 1688, married (1st) 23 September 1712, his first cousin, CATHARINE ROGERS, daughter of ELIZABETH DALE and her husband, WILLIAM ROGERS, and married (2nd) MARGARET, who married Captain ROBERT GALBRAITH after Peter's death in October, 1721; and

xii. JOSEPH, born Friday, 28 November 1690, married ANN PINES on 23 December 1713.

The will of Captain THOMAS CARTER, dated 16 August 1700, was probated 1700 in Lancaster County, Virginia, and names his sons EDWARD, THOMAS, Jr., JOHN, HENRY, JAMES, Major EDWARD DALE, son-in-law WILLIAM GEORGE, his "Loving Wife", KATHARINE, to be executrix of the will. The home plantation was left to son THOMAS, Jr., after the

death of KATHARINE (DALE) CARTER, and there were specific bequests, the residue of his estate to be divided equally among all his children.

5. "HENRY SKIPWITH [CARTER], 4th Sonn THO. & KATH. CARTER born of a Wednsdy the 7th June 1676 & was baptzd att Home by Rev Mr. Dogette on Sunday aftr Service ye 18th. Capn Wm Ball, Capn David Fox and Mrs. Srah Fleet standing". [Capn David Fox married Hannah Ball, sister of William Ball; Hannah Fox and William Ball were aunt and uncle to Mary Ball Washington, mother of President George Washington.]

HENRY SKIPWITH CARTER was in England on 22nd October 1700, when his father made his will, as stated therein, and the will provides that, if Henry "doesn't come in again" to Virginia, the land devised to him is to go to his brother James. Henry did return, however, and, on 6 May 1704, married ANNE, daughter of GAINY HARRIS of Lancaster County, Virginia, then deceased. From 1728 to 1740, HENRY CARTER was continuously a member of the Lancaster County Court; he was vestryman of, Christ Church, as was his brother THOMAS, Jr., and his father, also, before them.

The children of HENRY SKIPWITH CARTER and ANNE (HARRIS) CARTER were:

- i. GAINY;
- ii. CATHERINE;
- iii. ANNE; all of whom died prior to 1749 unmarried;
- iv. ELIZABETH;
- v. JOHN, No. 6, below;
- vi. JOSIAH, who married BETTY DOGGETT (Lancaster County Bond, 7-24-1753), he died 1763 in Lancaster County, Virginia;
- vii. HENRY (HARRY);
- viii. ROBERT, who died in Culpeper County, Virginia, after 1767, Josiah and Harry remaining in Lancaster County, Virginia.

HENRY SKIPWITH CARTER died in 1743 in Lancaster County, Virginia. His will, dated 21 March 1732, was admitted to probate on 10 October 1743. The home plantation was left to his son GAINY and the others mentioned in his will are sons ROBERT, JOHN, HARRY, JOSIAH; mother, KATHARINE DALE; brother THOMAS CARTER; "Cousin Thomas Carter"; daughters CATHERINE, ANN, and ELIZABETH.

References: Lancaster County, Virginia, Wills, Will of Gainy Harris; 21 March 1732, Will of Henry Skipwith Carter, probated 10/10/1743; Joseph Lyon Miller, *op. cit.*; Lancaster County Order Books 1728-1740; *William and Mary Quarterly*, Series 1, Vol. 17, p. 281; Vol. 18, pp. 56, 91, 92; Vol. 9, p. 36; Vol. 23, p. 24.

6. JOHN CARTER, son of Henry Skipwith Carter and Anne (Harris) Carter, was born in 1708, died 1782, although the exact date of his death is not known. The Stafford County, Virginia, Wills for the period in which he died were destroyed in the War Between the States, so we do not have John's will.

Carter 4-90

John married, first, in 1727, SUSANNAH PAYNE of of Lancaster County, Virginia, born 1710. (Lancaster County, Virginia, Marriage Records) She was the daughter of WILLIAM PAYNE, Jr., and wife, JUDITH (WOOD) PAYNE, young widow of THOMAS BARKER, and sister of WILLIAM PAYNE III, MERRIMAN PAYNE, and JUDITH PAYNE, who married GEORGE BALL. SUSANNAH's father, WILLIAM PAYNE, Jr., was the son of WILLIAM PAYNE, Sr. (son of RICHARD PAYNE, son of JOHN PAYNE, the first of this family to Virginia. He was also brother to JOHN PAYNE and to GEORGE PAYNE, grandfather of DOLLEY PAYNE MADISON. See Pittman, *Americans of Gentle Birth; Northumbria Collectanea*, 1645-1720, p. 31; *William and Mary College Quarterly*, 1st Series, Vol. 17, p. 197, Vol. 2, p. 48. And, SUSANNAH MERRIMAN, wife of WILLIAM PAYNE, Sr. SUSANNAH MERRIMAN was the only child of RICHARD MERRIMAN, often spelled Merryman, and his wife, SUSANNA. (Lancaster County Deeds, 1665; Will of Richard Merriman proved 10 June 1696, Lancaster County, Virginia.)

JOHN and SUSANNAH (PAYNE) CARTER lived in Lancaster County, Virginia, but, after her death, John moved to Stafford County, Virginia, where he died. He married a second time, a Miss BUTLER.

JOHN and SUSANNAH (PAYNE) CARTER's children were:

- i. RICHARD, born 1728;
- ii. WILLIAM MERRIMAN ("MERRY"), No. 7, below;
- iii. JOSIAH, born 1732;
- iv. ANNE, born 1734.

RICHARD settled in Baltimore, but the other sons stayed in the southern Virginia counties. (Joseph Lyon Miller, *op. cit.*; D.A.R. Lineage Books: Mary Esther Carter Cowan, Gladys Carter, *et al.*)

7. WILLIAM MERRIMAN CARTER, called MERRY, was born in 1730 in Lancaster County, Virginia, and died *circa* 1818, possibly in Tennessee. He married FRANCES LEFTWICH, called FANNY, and they made their home in Bedford County, Virginia. She died apparently before 1818, as MERRY's estate was administered that year and his estate went to his children.

MERRY grew up in Stafford County, Virginia, where he and his brothers and sister moved after their mother's death. He fought in the French and Indian War from Lunenburg and Bedford Counties, Virginia, with two Leftwich brothers, WILLIAM and THOMAS LEFTWICH (William Waller Hening's *Statutes of Virginia*, Vol. 7, 69-3291, pp. 206, 223, 225), whose sister FRANCES he married. FRANCES LEFTWICH was the daughter of AUGUSTINE LEFTWICH, Sr., son of THOMAS LEFTWICH, son of RALPH LEFTWICH, the first of the family to America. AUGUSTINE LEFTWICH, Sr., was born in Caroline County, Virginia.

The children of AUGUSTINE LEFTWICH, Sr., all of whom were by his first wife, whose name is

said to have been ELIZABETH (he married, secondly, ELIZABETH STOVALL, and this may have caused researchers to believe his first wife was named Elizabeth) were:

- i. Colonel WILLIAM LEFTWICH, born 1737, married ELIZABETH HAYNES;
- ii. FRANCES (FANNY) LEFTWICH, born 1738, married WILLIAM MERRIMAN ("MERRY") CARTER;
- iii. Colonel THOMAS LEFTWICH, born 1740, married MARY CHALLIS, BETHUNIA ELLIS, and JANE STRATTON;
- iv. Major AUGUSTINE LEFTWICH, Jr., born 1744, married MARY TURNER and SARAH TURNER;
- v. MARY LEFTWICH, born 1746, married JOSHUA EARLY, Sr.;
- vi. Captain URIAH LEFTWICH, born 1748, married NANCY KEITH;
- vii. Captain JOHN LEFTWICH, born 1750, married and died in Georgia; he is said to have had at least two sons;
- viii. REBECCA LEFTWICH, born 1752/3, married CHARLES MOORMAN, first wife;
- ix. Colonel LITTLEBERRY LEFTWICH, born 1757, married FRANCES HOPKINS and FRANCES HALLEY;
- x. General JOEL LEFTWICH, born 22 November 1760, married NANCY ANN TURNER;
- xi. NANCY LEFTWICH, born 1762, married JAMES PETROSS [PETRA];
- xii. JAMES LEFTWICH, born 1764, died a young man, s.p.;
- xiii. General JABEZ LEFTWICH, born 1766, married DELILAH STOVALL.

The Leftwich family are descended from the Norman family of SAINT-SAUVEUR, Vicomtes of the Cotentin, Normandy, whose progenitor was MALAHULC DE TRESNEY (DE TOESNI), uncle of ROLLO The Dane. Cadet branches of the SAINT-SAUVEURS include the families of DE TOENI, FITZ HAMON, and MESCHINE Earls of Chester, all of whom are ancestors of the descendants of MERRY and FRANCES (LEFTWICH) CARTER. The arms which appear in the Leftwich charts in the British Museum in various manuscripts and in the Visitations of Cheshire are: *Azure, three garbs or, on a fess engrailed argent.* The crest: *five leaves conjoined at base, vert.* The motto: "*Vernon semper floret*".

References: Will of Augustine Leftwich, Sr., dated 10 June 1795, Bedford County, Virginia, Wills; Pittman's *Americans of Gentle Birth*; *Virginia Magazine of History*, Vol. 12, p. 421; Original Public Service Records of Bedford County, Virginia; Campbell's *Chronicles*, p. 452; *History of Baltimore, Its History and Its People* New York: 1912, Vol. III; Genealogie Predare and Antique Familie de Leftwyche of Leftwyche of Cestensis Palatinate, Harleian MS. 2075, p. 34; Visitation of Cheshire made by Robert Glover, Somerset Herald, A.D. 1580; Harleian MS. 2075, p. 36, Genealogy of Leftwich Family with Arms and Quarterings; Harleian MS. No. 1535, Visitation of Countie Chester by Richard St. George, Notary King of Arms, 1612; "Old Vellum Roll", Col. Bowden copied in a Miscella Genealogicum Report of Deputy Keeper of Public Records, Appendix 2, at Public Record Office, London;

Register of Davenham Church, Parish Church of Village of Leftwich; Emblazoned ROLF Pedigree of Hatton, Add. MS. 19646, British Museum; L. De Lisle, *Histoire du Chateau et des Sires de St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte*, Valognes, 1867; Ducard's *Anglo Norman Antiquities*; Burke's *General Armory*; J. R. Planché, *The Conqueror and His Companions*, 1874, "Neel de Saint-Sauveur, le noble chef de Faucon", "Richard de Redvers", etc.; Omerod's *History of Chester*, editions of 1875 and 1879; Yearman's *House of Arundel*; *Historical Antiquities of Chester* by Sir Peter Leycester, Bart., p. 391; Virginia County Records, *Virginia Heraldica*, Vol. 5, p. 89, "Leftwich"; Calendar of Virginia State Papers, Vol. 3, p. 411; *William and Mary College Quarterly*, 1st Series, Vol. 23, pp. 220, 221; 2nd Series, Vol. 7, p. 229, Vol. 10, p. 101; Calendar of Virginia State Papers, Vol. 10, p. 502; *Tyler's Quarterly*, Vol. 7, p. 128.

The children of MERRY and FANNY (LEFTWICH) CARTER, all born near Liberty, Bedford County, Virginia, were:

- i. WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER, born 1760, died in Revolutionary War;
- ii. AUGUSTINE ("AUGUST"), born 1762, married 1784, NANCY PULLEN;
- iii. JOEL, born 1764, married 1784, Miss PETRA;
- iv. JOHN, born 1766, married 1787, ELIZABETH PULLEN, sister to NANCY;
- v. JAMES, born 1767, died before 1776;
- vi. MERRY CARTER and FANNY CARTER, twins, born 1769, MERRY married 1799, JANE BUGG TAYLOR and FANNY married, 1795, ISAAC ST. CLAIR;
- viii. MARY, born 1771, married 1794, NATHAN FUQUA;
- ix. REBECCA, born 1773, married, 1796, CHARLES CAFFREY;
- x. NANCY, born 1775, married, 1797, GEORGE REID;
- xi. JAMES II, see below;
- xii. ELIZABETH, born 1777, married 1798, JOSHUA ALSTON;
- xiii. WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER II, born 1779, married 1803, RHODA SCOTT.

References: J. L. Miller, *op. cit.*; Davidson County, Tennessee, Marriage Record Book I, 2 January 1789 to 13 December 1837, entries Nos. 66, 67, *et seq.*; Bedford County, Virginia, Marriage Records; Probate Records of Bedford County, Virginia; *Virginia Magazine of History*, Vol. 12, p. 421, Vol. 10, p. 208, Vol. 12, p. 215, Vol. 6, p. 316; Bedford County, Virginia, Census 1783, published in Calendar of Virginia State Papers, Vol. 3, p. 551.

It appears that all the children living in 1797 migrated to Tennessee, except FANNY and ISAAC ST. CLAIR, who acted as attorney for the other children in the settlement of their father's and grandfather AUGUSTINE LEFTWICH's estates. MERRY, Jr., settled in Smith County, Tennessee, and there married JANE BUGG TAYLOR and, about 2 November 1799, moved to near Lynnville, Giles

County, Tennessee. WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER II has been lost sight of by the present generation of Carters, but the 1850 Census for Warren County, Kentucky, just across the Tennessee line above Nashville, lists a WILLIAM L. CARTER, aged 31, born in Tennessee, estate valued at \$2200. This could be a son of WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER II, son of MERRY. Many settlers left Nashville and went over the old trail which formerly led from East Tennessee, through the Barrens in southern Kentucky, and down from Kentucky to Nashville, and settled in Tennessee.

References: Edythe Whitley, *Tennessee Genealogical Records (Pioneers)*, pp. 6, 37, 39; War of 1812 listings for Davidson County, Tennessee (Tennessee State Library and Archives, Nashville), pp. 355, 356, 357, 358, 359.

8. JAMES CARTER II, son of WILLIAM MERRIMAN CARTER and FRANCES (LEFTWICH) CARTER, was born 28 December 1776, and moved with his brothers to Davidson County, Tennessee, where he married, 10 May 1803, SUSANNAH DICKEY. She was probably kin to the Dickeys of Giles County, Tennessee, where MERRY, Jr., settled. JAMES died in Henry County, Tennessee, 26 September 1832, and SUSAN, who had married after JAMES' death a Mr. HODGE, died there 5 September 1851. Both are buried in the Old Carter Cemetery at Routon, Tennessee, on the land first settled by JAMES. (Davidson County, Tennessee, Marriage Record Book I, 2 January 1789, to 13 December 1897; gravemarkers in Old Carter Cemetery at Routon, Henry County, Tennessee.)

JAMES had moved with his brothers from Bedford County, Virginia, to Smith County, Tennessee, to Giles County, Tennessee, and appears in the Census for 1820 in Davidson County, Tennessee. About 1822, after the treaty with the Chickasaw Indians opened the land for settlement in 1819, JAMES and his family moved from Davidson County, Tennessee, to Henry County in West Tennessee and he is found in the 1830 Census there.

JAMES' and SUSANNAH's children were:

- i. WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER, No. 9, below;
- ii. NANCY CARTER, born 1806, she married (1st) GEORGE W. BILES and (2nd) his cousin JAMES BILES, who, with NANCY and her children, was a pioneer settler in Washington Territory, leading the first wagon train through the Natchess pass (see *Ox-Team Days on the Oregon Trail* by Ezra Meeker in collaboration with Howard R. Driggs, and *The Busy Life of Eighty-Five Years*, Indianapolis: 1916);
- iii. ELIZABETH ("BETSEY") BURKE CARTER, born 1808, married WILLIAM PATTERSON and they had children;
- iv. SUSAN JAMES CARTER "I", who died in her teens;
- v. ROBERT FRANKLIN CARTER, born 1812, married his first cousin LUCINDA CARTER, daughter of MERRY CARTER, JR., and they lived in Henry County, Tennessee, and had children;

Carter 4-92

vi. JOHN CALVIN CARTER, born 6 November 1814, died 1 September 1896, at Manchester, Texas, a Major in the Confederate Army, married (1st) PARTHEN A. and had children; married (2nd) MARY ANN GILLIAM, widow of Dr. DINWIDDIE, and they had children;

vii. EGBERT CARTER, born *circa* 1820, married CATHERINE BOWDEN, lived in Dyersburg, Tennessee, and had children;

viii. ELDRIDGE, drowned at 17; and,

ALLISON, twins, born 3 March 1822, ALLISON married JANE LOUISA WEBB VEAZEY, on 15 December 1841 in Henry County, Tennessee, and he died in Dexter, Missouri, 24 January 1894, where he had made his home for many years;

x. SUSAN JAMES CARTER "II", named for older sister who died, married RODOLPHUS CATON, had children.

(Henry County, Tennessee, Marriage Records; Probate Records of Henry County, Tennessee, for Red River County, Texas, and for Dyer County, Tennessee.)

9. WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER, son of JAMES above, was born in Davidson County, Tennessee, 26 March 1804. The family moved to Henry County, Tennessee, about 1822. In 1830 Census of Henry County his father, JAMES, had 10 male slaves and 8 female slaves and they owned a large tract of land from Routon, Tennessee, to about 2 miles beyond Henry, Tennessee. WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER married twice:

He married, first, MARY BILES, and had two daughters, SUSAN ELIZABETH, who married FRANCIS MARION "LUCK" DILLAHUNTY and moved to Ouchita County, Arkansas, and SOPHIA ANN CARTER, called SOPHIA BILES BARHAM in her father's will, who married six times, but had children only by her last, a Mr. BARHAM, and their son was named TIMOTHY. WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER married, secondly, in 1831, ARABELLA SESSUMS of Humphreys County, Tennessee, born 15 November 1812, died in May of 1886.

WILLIAM LEFTWICH and ARABELLA (SESSUMS) CARTER's children were:

- i. MARY CLEMENTINE CARTER, married (1st) WASH LANGFORD, and (2nd) GEORGE VINE LASSITER, and (3rd) NIMROD BURROW;
- ii. JAMES W. CARTER, born *circa* 1835, married EMMA KEMP and had one son, WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER, who had four children;
- iii. SARAH "SALLIE" HENRY CARTER, No. 10, below;
- iv. WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER, Jr., a lawyer, who married SARAH ALICE GALLION, and had three children, only one of whom had children, WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER, III, whose children are DAN LEFTWICH CARTER and QUINN PALMER CARTER, both of Texas.

WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER died on 29 December 1890. His will, dated 10 September 1889, with a codicil dated 30 November 1889, was admitted to probate in Paris, Henry County, Tennessee.

The will names daughters MARY CLEMENTINE BURROW, SOPHIA BILES BARHAM, SUSAN ELIZABETH DILLAHUNTY, SARAH HENRY McALISTER; sons W. L. CARTER, Jr., and JAMES W. CARTER; grandchildren GEORGE[E] LASSATER [LASSITER] and MAY BURROW. Each of the children, except JAMES W. CARTER, was devised a piece of the Carter home property. WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER having given his son JAMES "real estate of greater value than I am able to give each of the balance of my children." (Will of William Leftwich Carter.)

WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER and both his wives are buried in the Carter Cemetery at the Carter Place, about two miles south of Henry, Tennessee, while his father and others of the family are buried at the Carter Cemetery on the Old Carter Place at Routon, Tennessee.

References: Marriage Records of Humphreys County, Tennessee; Will of W. L. Carter, Sr., Henry County, Tennessee, Wills; Bible of Sarah Henry Carter McAlister; Texas Birth Records; Goodspeed's *History of Tennessee*, "Henry County Biographies", 1889.

10. SARAH HENRY CARTER (SALLIE) was born 31 July 1844, in Henry County, Tennessee, and died in Paris, Henry County, Tennessee, 11 September 1912. On 26 January 1874, she married JAMES ALEXANDER McALISTER and they had two children:

- i. MARY BELLE, who died at 13 months, and
- ii. JAMES LANIER McALISTER, No. 11, below.

SALLIE McALISTER was a graduate of Henry College and taught Latin, literature, and music in girls' schools throughout the South, after the death of her husband, JAMES, in 1890.

References: Henry County, Tennessee, Marriage Records; Guardianship Estate of James Lanier McAlister, minor, administered in the Henry County Court; Bible of Sarah Henry Carter McAlister, now in the possession of Dollye McAlister Elliott.

11. JAMES LANIER McALISTER was born at Double Bridges, Lauderdale County, Tennessee, on 22 November 1874, where his father was teaching school, at Lauderdale Academy, it is believed. (Bible of Sarah Henry Carter McAlister and personal knowledge.) He died in Clarksville, Tennessee, on 17 September 1956. On 23 March 1908, he married, in Bowling Green, Kentucky, CLEO D. JACKSON, born 4 March 1891, and who died in Paris, Tennessee, on Saturday evening, 13 June 1936. Both JIM and CLEO are buried in Maplewood Cemetery, Paris, Tennessee.

CLEO D. JACKSON was the daughter of WILLIAM HENRY JACKSON and his wife, EULISSA RENEAU, daughter of JONATHAN MULKEY RENEAU (and his wife, ELIZABETH ANN HILL), the son of JOHN RENEAU (and wife, ELIZABETH THURMAN, daughter of Commonwealth Attorney THOMAS THURMAN), the son of CHARLES RENEAU (and wife, ELIZABETH TIPTON, daughter of Captain JOSEPH TIPTON and niece of Colonel JOHN

TIPTON of State of Franklin fame, in Tennessee), the son of JOHN RENEAU (and wife SUSANNAH THORN), son of LEWIS RENO, first found in Virginia in 1700 in Old Prince William County.

References: Warren County, Kentucky, Marriage Records; Jackson Family Bible in possession of Dollye McAlister Elliott; gravemarkers of James Lanier and Cleo D. Jackson McAlister; Old Prince William County Deeds, Old Prince William County Court Orders; Will of John Reno in File No. 2 of Carter County, Tennessee, Wills; Records of Hampshire County, Virginia; Marriage Records of Shenandoah County, Virginia; 1850 U.S. Census of Overton County, Tennessee; 1850 U.S. Census of Monroe County, Kentucky; Tax Records of Washington and Carter Counties, Tennessee; J. W. Wells, *History of Cumberland County, Kentucky*, 1947.

JAMES LANIER McALISTER graduated in law at the Southwestern Baptist University in Jackson, Tennessee, in 1898, and practiced law in Paris, Tennessee, with his uncle, WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER, Jr., until his uncle's retirement. He was also a magistrate and served, by appointment, terms as County Court Judge, for Henry County, Tennessee.

JIM and CLEO McALISTER had three children:

- i. JAMES LANIER McALISTER, Jr., Major, U.S. Army (Retired), also with the United States Department of Immigration until his retirement from that service; married LUCILLE ROBINSON in McKenzie, Tennessee;
- ii. RENEAU SESSUMS McALISTER, Lt. Colonel, U.S. Army (Retired) [also a Kentucky Colonel, "commissioned" by Governor Chandler]; married NELLE BEATON in Benton, Kentucky, one child, CLEO CARTER McALISTER BROWNE (Mrs. Robert Browne) of Florida, born 21 July 1939, Paris, Tennessee, two daughters: KAREN and CONSTANCE;
- iii. DOLLYE CLEO McALISTER, born 9 June 1920, in Paris, Tennessee, married 11 April 1943, in Charleston, Missouri, V. I. ELLIOTT and has four sons:
 - a. VIRGIL IRL ELLIOTT, Jr., born 30 August 1944;
 - b. JAMES McALISTER ELLIOTT, born 22 July 1947;
 - c. LEE RENEAU ELLIOTT, born 11 January 1950; and
 - d. WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER ELLIOTT, born 3 January 1954, all born in St. Louis, Missouri.

References: Tennessee Birth Records; 201 Personnel U.S. Army Files of James Lanier McAlister, Jr., and of Reneau Sessums McAlister; Marriage Records of Mississippi County, Missouri; Missouri Birth Records.

EDITORS' NOTE: This Carter line is set out in chart form on the following pages. The Reneau-Reno family touched upon in this study will be the subject of a future lineage in TCG.

Carter 4-94

LINE OF CAPTAIN THOMAS CARTER OF "BARFORD"
LANCASTER COUNTY, VIRGINIA

WILLIAM CARTER of Kempston, (See page 72)
Co. Bedford, England; d. 1569, of Bromham, bought Oakes Farm, see
Collections Historical, Genealogical, and Topographical for Bedford-
shire, by Thomas Fisher.

m.

ELIZABETH, daughter and heir of
William Cranfeild [formerly William Glover] and his wife, KATHARIN.

Paradise Millicent Winifred WILLIAM CARTER, GENT. (See pages 72-73) Mary
(d. ca. 12/1605)

m.

MARY, daughter of
Thomas Anscell, Esq., of Barford, Co. Bedford, England

17 children as listed
on page 73

ANCELL CARTER m. JANE MYLES, dau. of
of London; bap. John Myles of Graveley,
10/28/1591 Gent., Co. Hertford.
(See page 73)

m. JANE MYLES, dau. of
John Myles of Graveley,
Gent., Co. Hertford.

Thomas Carter,
eldest son
(9/19/1575-9/26/1659)
m. Jane, dau. of John
Bellay

6 children as listed
on page 73

Captain THOMAS CARTER of Virginia

m.

KATHARINE, daughter of Major Edward
dale by his wife Diana Skipwith.
(See pages 73-76)

Thomas
Issue

William
(5/25/1606-
9/5/1644) m.
(1) Ann, dau. of
Thomas Emmery of
Alridgesey, Co.
Bedford.

Thomas, b.
1632

ENTER SKIPWITH LINE →

12 children as listed
on page 75

HENRY SKIPWITH CARTER m. ANNE HARRIS
(See page 76)

7 children as listed
on page 76

JOHN CARTER m. SUSANNAH PAYNE
(See page 76)

Richard Josiah

WILLIAM MERRIMAN "MERRY" CARTER m. FRANCES,
daughter of Augustine Leftwich, Sr.
(See pages 76-78)

Anne

ENTER LEFTWICH LINE →

12 children as listed
on page 77

JAMES CARTER II m. SUSANNAH DICKEY
(See page 78)

9 children as listed
on page 78

WILLIAM LEFTWICH CARTER of Tennessee (See pages 78-79)
m. (1) MARY BILES
(2) ARABELLA L. SESSUMS

2 daughters by first marriage
(see page 78)

SARAH HENRY [SALLIE] CARTER m. (See page 79)
JAMES ALEXANDER McALISTER

3 more children, by second
marriage (see page 78)

Belle, d. infant

JAMES LANIER McALISTER m. (See page 79)
CLEO DOVE JACKSON

James Lanier McAlister, Jr.

Reneau Sessums McAlister

Dollye Cleo McAlister

m.
Lucille Robinson

m.
Nelle Beaton

m.
Virgil Irl Elliott

Cleo Carter McAlister

Virgil Irl
Elliott, Jr.

James McAlister
Elliott

Lee Reneau
Elliott

William Leftwich Carter
Elliott

Robert Browne

Connie Karen

Carter 4-95

ARMS PERTAINING TO Captain Thomas Carter of Virginia AND RELATED LINES

Volume IV, Number 2 of *The Colonial Genealogist* (pages 72-80) carried the article by Mrs. McAlister Elliott, "Carter of Lancaster County, Virginia and of Tennessee."

The coats of arms and accompany notes presented herewith complete that article. The illustrations were drawn by Augustan Society member Donald Armstrong, 5165 Sherbrooke St., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada V5W 3M3, and our thanks and appreciation to Don for these very excellent drawings.

Notes to the arms:

1. SIR HENRY SKIPWITH, Baronet of Prestwold [Leic.]
Source, among others: *Burke's Dictionary of Peerage and Baronetage*, III:1273-74; *Virginia Heraldica*, VCR, vol. 5, "Skipwith".

Arms: Argent, three bars gules, a greyhound in full course [courant] in chief, sable, collared or.

Crest: A turnstile proper.

Motto: Sans Dieu je ne puis.

2. THOMAS ANSCELL, ESQUIRE, of Barford, co. Bedford.
Source: Arms on monument to Thomas Ansell, Esq., in Barford Parish Church, Barford, co. Bedford, England; also described in *Victoria County History*, "Great Barford, Barford Hundred, Co. Bedford".

Ansell arms: Gules, a saltire or, between four bezants.
Thomas Ansell, Esq., Arms: Ansell impaling "two hands joined, supporting a heart" [Whetley--his wife was the Whetley heiress].

3. Whetley[/Wheatley]: ROBERT WHETLEY, ESQUIRE, of Johnby, co. Cumberland: Two hands joined supporting a heart.

4. KEMPSTON CARTERS: Source: 1613, 1634, 1584 Visitations of Bedfordshire, England. "Arms of the Kempston Carters".

Arms: Azure, a talbot passant between three round buckles or.

Crest: Out of a mural crown Or and Azure a demi-talbot proper.

5. MAJOR EDWARD DALE, "ARMIGER".

Source: *Virginia Heraldica*, vol. 5, "Dale"; seal (crest) in records of Lancaster Co, VA, court.

Arms: Gules, on a mount vert, a swan argent, membered and ducally gorged or.

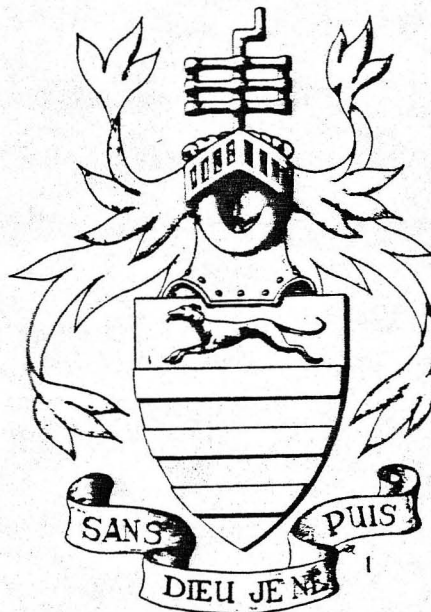
Crest: On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a heron argent, beaked, legged, and ducally gorged or.

6. LEFTWICH OF CHESHIRE: Source: Omerod. *History of Cheshire*, vol. IV, Northwich Hundred, "Leftwich"; *Virginia Heraldica*, VCR, vol. 5, NOT THE REPRINT.

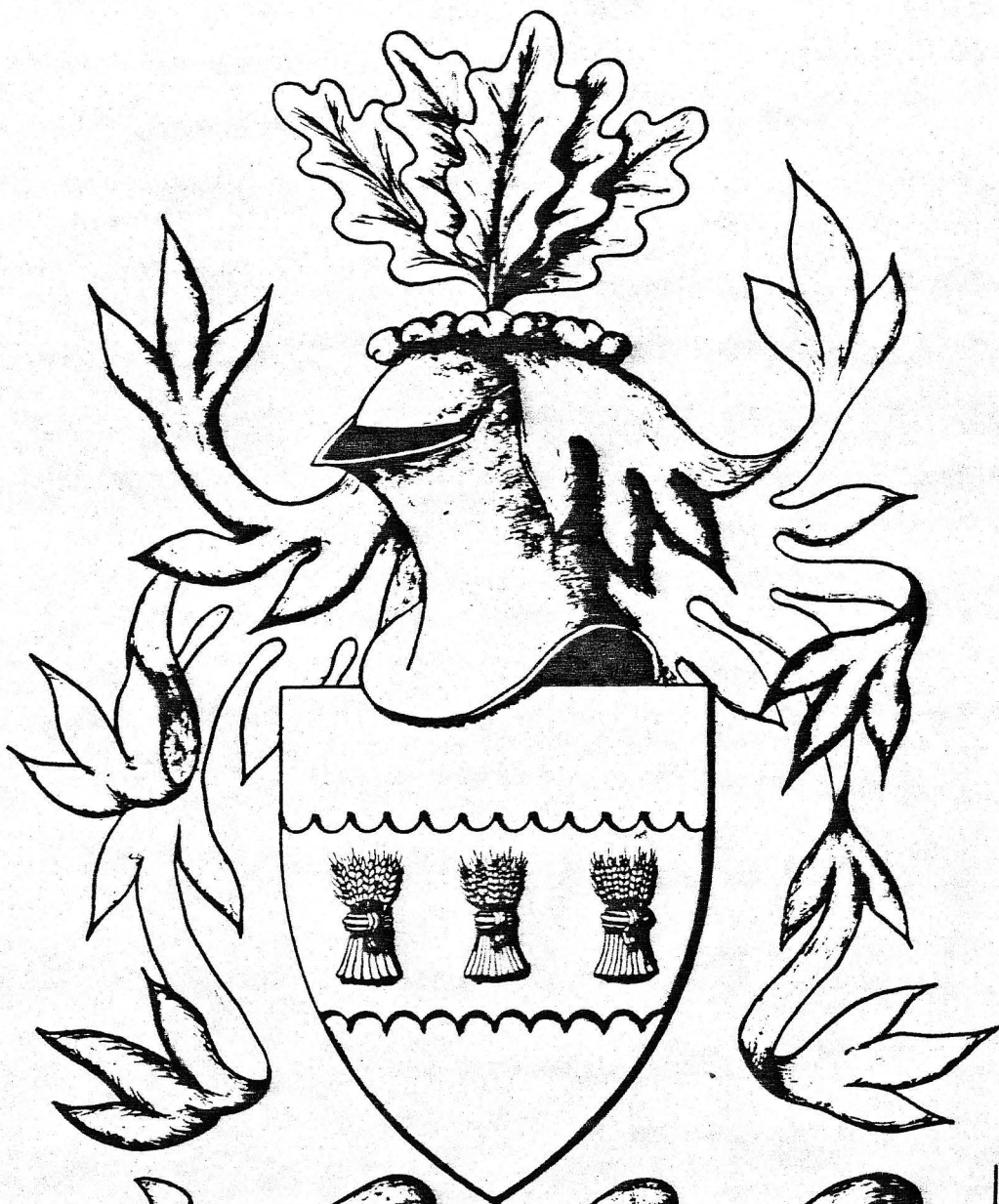
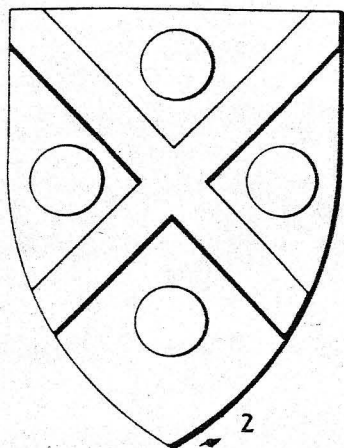
Arms: Argent, on a fesse engrailed azure, three garbs or.
Crest: Five oak leaves conjoined at base, vert.

Motto: Vernon semper floret.

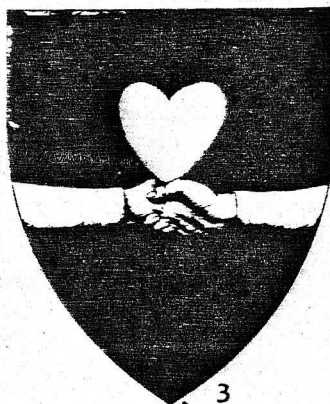
[The descent is from Richard de Vernon, Baron of Shipbroke: see de Redvers (Vernon).]



Carter 4-96



VERNON SEMPER FLORET 6



BIBLE RECORDS

Submitted by Mary Jane "Sam" Burkett Caruso, 5154 Loch Lomond Dr., Houston, TX 77096 ^{Carter 4-97}

FAMILY BIBLE OF MRS. ELIZABETH A. BURKETT CARTER TRAVIS

The Bible was copied in 1982 when it was in the possession of a grand-daughter, Mrs. Hilda Travis Bramlett, 126 West Cherry Drive, Petal, MS 39465
The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testament translated out of the Original Tongues and with the Former Translations Diligently Compared and Revised. New York, American Bible Society, Instituted in the year MDCCCXVI 1852

This Bible has been inscribed in many different handwritings, has numerous large ink blots, and has data scattered among the fly leaves as well as on record pages.
at the end of Old Testament: Ezekiel S. Travis born January the 15th 1841

BIRTH RECORDS

George W. Carter was born 8 November A D 1830
Elizabeth Burket was born the 26 day of June A D 1836
William Gabril Carter was born 19 of June 1854
George Washington Carter was born 9 day of February A D 1856
John Amoneal (?) Carter was born the 19 of February 1858
Jefferson Davis Carter was born the 8th of February A D 1860
Mary Elmina^{Carter} was born the 9 day of February A D 1862
Loamiel (?) G Travis was born the 6 (?) day of February 1868
Minia A Travis was born the 8 day of October 1870
Allen A Travis was born the 14th day of February 1872
William Carter was born the 10 day of September A D 1783
Mary Evans was born the 8 of November A D 1793
Hilda Efird born in April 2 1922
Clar^{ia} and Clarence Travis was born the 18th of February A D 1875 (twins)
Otho Travis was born April 8th 1907
Clarence Jr. Travis born Nov 12 1908
Velma E Travis born Aug 2 1911
Lionel (?) Burkett Travis born Jan 31 1913
Johnnie Martin^{Travis} 7 April 1915
Babys Travis was born & died Mar 5 1912 June 19 1918 & died June 21 1918

MARRIAGES

George W Carter and Elizabeth A Burkett was mared on the 9 day of June A D 1853
Hilda A. Bradley married C.B. Travis (Bud) Sr. December 5 1905

Elizabeth A Burkett Carter Travis cont'd

Carter 4-98

DEATHS

Mary Carter the wife of William Carter deceist (sic) on the 21 of May A D 1852

George Washington Carter deceist on the 18 day of October A D 1858

William Carter deceast on the 13 day of October A D 1859

George W Carter deceased on the 30th day of July A D 1862

Elizabeth Travis died May 8 1908

Clara Travis Johnson died October 1906

C.B. Travis Sr. October 29 1957

Otho Travis February 1 1954

Thomas Irvin Pittman died March 7, 1975

Velma E. Travis Pittman died March 9, 1976

Elizabeth A Burkett was oldest daughter, second child, of Gabriel and Elmina Jones Burkett. She was born in Lawrence county, MS, and was brought to Perry county, MS (now Forrest county) as a small child when the family moved about 1842. Her first husband was George W. Carter by whom she had five children. One son, George Washington Carter died young, age two years. Elizabeth's first husband died in 1862, perhaps a Civil War casualty--not known. She then married Ezekiel S. Travis who fought in the Civil War, private, Co. G, 27 Regt. Miss. Infantry. Elizabeth and Ezekiel had five children also, including a set of twins. Both Elizabeth and Ezekiel Travis are buried in the Carter Cemetery near the Carterville Baptist Church, Carterville Road, Forrest county, Miss. There is some question on the death date of Ezekiel Travis. Although both the Bible and his tombstone list his birth as 1841, and the tombstone lists his death date as 1941, his obituary appeared in the Hattiesburg American newspaper, 25 January 1937, as having died 23 January 1937, age 101, last local Confederate veteran.

Carter 4-99

27 September 1994

Dear Paula,

I will be glad to share with you anything that I have with you.

Enclosed is a copy of the Bible of Elizabeth Burkett Carter Travis. She was born 26 June 1836, Lawrence co. MS, oldest daughter of Gabriel Burkett and Elmina Jones Burkett. She married first George Uriah Carter 9 June 1853 (Bible record). They had at least four children. He died 30 July 1862 (Bible record). I presume he was in War Between The States, but I have not traced his service record. Elizabeth married Ezekiel Stafford Travis c. 1866 and had five more children by him. Zeke Travis was a Confederate veteran, and many people in Hattiesburg remember him as he died in 1933. Elizabeth died in her sleep 28 May 1908; she was blind at the time of her death. She and Ezekiel are buried in the Carter cem., Cartersville, MS. I do not know where George U. Carter is buried.

In Elizabeth Burkett Carter Travis is the notation: William Carter was born the 10 day of September 1783 A.D. Mary Evans was born the 8 (?) of November 1793 A.D. Under this notation is a repeat of Mary Evans, etc. scratched out. I don't know if this is any help to you. The Bible is in the possession of Hilda Bramlett, 126 West Cherry St., Petal, MS (your neighbor almost!!). Last correspondence with her was in 1984. The Bible was fragile then.

Contact her right away. I just read a transcript that I made of the original record, and for some reason I am missing a page of the original zeroxed pages. It is the page of deaths and the following notations were on that page:

Mary Carter the wife of William Carter deceist (sic) on the 21st of May A.D. 1852 (She should be on the 1850 Perry co. census, probably in some offspring's household).

William Carter deceast (sic) on the 13 day of October A.D. 1859. (He should be on the 1850 census also.)

I'll include a copy of my transcript also. I am really upset that I can't find a copy of that original page. If you contact Hilda and she lets you zerox the Bible, please send me a copy of the Death page. Thanks. Hope this has been of some help to you. I commend you for being so careful in citing your sources. I hope to write a book on the Burkett family some day!

I will be in Hattiesburg on Oct. 6 for about ten days. I can be reached at my mother's apt. at Wesley Manor, Audrey Burkett, phone 264 2030.

Yours,

Mary Jane

Mary Burkett Caruso, 5154 Loch Lomond, Houston, TX 77096

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.

BIRTHS.

George V. Carter
was born & of
November 29 1830

Elizabeth Burket
was born the 26
day of June
1836

William
Gabriel Carter
was born 19

of June 1854

George William
Carter was
born 9 day
of February
1858

John Emanuel
Carter was
born the 19
of February 1859

Allen of Lewis
was born the 14
day of February 1871

Jefferson Davis
Carter was born
the 8th of February
1850

Mary Elmina
Carter was born
the 9 day of February
1862

Samuel G. Lewis
was born the
9 day of February
1868

Minna A. Lewis
was born the
8 day of October
1870

Allen of Lewis
was born the 14th
day of February 1871

FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.

BIRTHS.

William Carter
was born the
10 day of 1903
September 9
Mary Evans
was born the
8 of November
A D 1910

~~Mary Evans~~
~~was born the~~
~~8 day of~~
~~November~~
~~1910~~

October 1910

Clara and Frances
Francis was born
the 8th of February
1875

Otha Travis
was born April 27
1908

Clarence Jr Travis
born Nov 19
1908

Vienna E Travis
born Aug 1911

Louise Bicyclette Travis
Jan 31 1913

Martin Travis
April 7 1915

Baby Travis was born & died
Mar 5 1917

June 19 x 1918
died June 27 1918

President Carter's family history, since the first arrived in America 350 years ago, is alive with dramatic, action filled Sagas.

An early Carter shot a man over a dispute, over ownership of a slave and stood trial for murder.

A direct ancestor was slain in a drunken brawl, and tragically, 30 years later his son met the same fate in a deadly quarrel.

An indian fighting colonist ancestor, rebelled against the King of England 100 years before the American Revolutionary War and it almost cost him his life.

Another forefather, outraged over unreasonable land taxes, banded with other Colonists in a revolt against the King, forcing taxes to be lowered.

The Carter family history begins in England, in the early 1600's when Thomas Carter, son of John Carter, a merchant, in Christ Church, decided to start a new life in the new world.

Here, beginning with Thomas, are capsules of the lives of Jimmy Carter's direct Ancestors:

Thomas Carter, Sr., (1610-1669)

Thomas Carter was an indentured servant for appx. 5 years to pay for his passage to the Colonies. He arrived in Virginia in 1635 at the age of 25.

After Thomas worked off his debt and became a free man, he sought his fortune in the West Indies---only to lose his freedom again. He showed up in London in 1656 with an amazing story. He said he had been captured by spaniards and kept prisoner for 21 months before he escaped in a Cutch ship.

Thomas returned to the Isle of Wight Co., VA., before 1659 and became a man of modest wealth and stature. Thomas Carter, Sr., is known to have had one son, Thomas, Jr.

Thomas Carter, Jr., was a firebrand. In 1676 Thomas joined Bacon's Rebellion. It was a frontier force led by Nathaniel Bacon which battled the indians in a determined effort to expand the Colonies, an act the King and Governor opposed.

Bacon and his followers are considered 'Torchbearers of the American Revolution' since they were striving for more democracy and self determination.

*Courtesy of Max Kuemcke of Houston, Tx.
This is from National Enquirer, 1977)*

When Bacon died a year later, the Rebellion quickly ended and Thomas was in hot water.

Carter 4-103

Because of his involvement, he was in danger of being branded a Traitor, have his property confiscated and being executed. Thomas signed a 'Pledge of Allegiance' and escaped the vengeance of Gov. Wm. Berkeley.

Thomas gained wealth and prominence in 1673 when he married Magpalen Moore, daughter of George Moore, the rich and politically powerful Justice of the Court of the Isle of Wight co., Va. As a wedding present to his new son-in-law, Moore deeded Thomas 400-acres of land.

Moore Carter (1680-1741), a staunch believer in the democratic principles that formed the declaration of Independence 40 years later, revolted against the King of England. It happened in 1735 when he became embroiled in a dramatic Tax protest against King George II after moving from Virginia to North Carolina.

Moore was a man of means for his day, and educated Plantation owner with several hundred acres in Bertie Co., NC., four slaves named Sam, Moll, Judy and Isabel.

Moore and his wife had appx. nine children that included:

- I. Isaac Carter (1730-1790) of Bertie Co. NC sold at least 10,000 lbs. local currency, to the Rev. Army.
- II. Kindred Carter (1750-1800) didn't fight in the Rev. War. Some Historians believe that Kindred was a member of the Quakers, an extremely active group in NC at that time. Kindred's life as a successful farmer took a dramatic turn in the late 1780's. A severe depression gripped NC and Kindred was forced to leave his 640 acre farm. Even so, it took real courage, for Kindred to turn his back on the only home he had ever known and journey to eastern Georgia where the Indians were not yet subdued and the land was not developed. Among Kindred's children was a son James, the President Carter's fourth generation great Grandfather.
 - A. James Carter (1773-1785) was the first of Pres. Carter's direct ancestors to be a Baptist. James won two tracts of 202½ and 409 acres of land in the land lottery. He lived on his 500 acre Plantation in McDuffie Co. Ga., before moving to Talbot Co. Ga. James and his wife had nine children, including Wiley the President's G-G-Grandfather.
 - I. Wiley Carter, (1798-1864) was forced to settle a dispute with a gun and he ended up on trial for murder. The Jury found him not guilty. His 12 children included Littleberry Walker Carter.
 - A. Walker Carter (1832-1873) fought in the Civil War. In 1873 Walker was knifed to death in a drunken-brawl by his business partner. Among his four children included Wm. Carter.
 1. Wm. Carter (1858-1903) was senselessly murdered during a business dispute. In 1904, Williams's wife Nina moved her family to Plains, Ga., the first Carters to live there. They had James Earl Carter.
 - (a.) James Earl Carter (1894-1953) President Carter's father, Marr. 1923 to Lillian Gordy, dau of Jim Jack Gordy, a big politician. James Earl died of cancer.

Carter 4-105

- III. Daughter who married Bryan O'Quin.
- IV. Jacob Carter.
- V. Kindred Carter - Line of Pres. Jimmy Carter.
- VI. Isaac Carter.
- VII. Moore Carter.
- VIII. Katherine Carter
- IX. Jane Carter.
- X. Joseph Carter, died Bertie Co. NC 1729.
- XI. Matthew Carter, B_____ in NC or Va. Died in SC., time and place unknown. He married his cousin, Patience O'Quinn. Patience made her will in Edgefield Co. SC. 4 Feb 1823, recorded 19 Aug 1823. There were two Patience Carters' in Edgefield Co. SC. The second must have been an unmarried daughter.

NASH COUNTY COURT MINUTES
NORTH CAROLINA
1778 - 1804

Carter 4-106

Microfilm borrowed on interlibrary loan from the North Carolina Archives
C 0693001

The first part contains no dates but was between April 1778 and April 1779.

4-5-1779 Jacob Carter is appointed Constable in the room of Daniel Taylor
1st Monday in July 1779

Among the petit jurors were John Hunt and Solomon Carter.

Matthew Carter appointed (among others) to juror Superior Court of Halifax
A summons of Solomon Carter to appear next court to render an account of his
apprentice Joseph Keith. Appearance summons for Thomas Carter, Penelope
Carter, Susanna Carter.

10-14-1779

Soloman Carter overseer of the road in the room of Lazarus Strickland.

Ordered that the Sheriff pay Solomon Carter, Marshall Horn, Thomas Woodard
15 lbs for their trouble as overseers of the road 1779.

Tuesday, October 5, 1779

A deed of sale from James Lockhart to Solomon Carter proved on oath of
Thomas Carter.

One of the Jurors for the next court - Solomon Carter

Monday, January 2, 1780

Jurors next session of court

Samuel Carter, Edward Moore, Matthew Carter, Jesse Powell, Sampson Powell.

July 4, 1780

Jacob Carter paid one hundred ten dollars for serving as Constable at 3 courts.

January 1, 1781

Jurors for the April Court - Edward Gandy, Matthew Carter, Samuel Carter,
Solomon Carter, Mark Strickland.

July 2, 1781

The last will and testament of Robert Young exhibited in Court and proved by
Oath of Samuel Bryant and Jacob Carter and ordered to record. At the same
time William Young entered his protest against the legality of the will.

October 1, 1781

Solomon Carter appointed Ranger in the County of Nash in the room of Matthew
Carter.

April 1, 1782

Patrollers appointed on both sides Tar River up to the County Line (to wit)
William Chapman, Junr., Britain Gaindy, Thomas Carter, Hardy Strickland,
Wilson Taylor and Stephen Young.

July Court 1782

On motion, Ordinary License is granted to Elizabeth Strickland. She accordingly
enteref Bond of 1,000L with Ralph Mason and Thomas Carter securities.

Nash County Court Minutes 1778 - 1804

July 7, 1783

Carter 4-107

Following appointed to lay off road which leads into Andrews Road near Sampson and thenceforth the nearest and best route to Turkey Creek Meeting House and thence into the Road to Williams Ferry:

William Braswell Solomon Collins Simon Williams James Moore
Jacob Carter

Solomon Collins is appointed Constable in the room of Jacob Carter; ordered that the repairs be made before next court (to the jail)

Records missing from 2-14-1785 to 1787

1787 - A deed of sale from Matthew Carter to Solomon Carter. Proved by oath of Susanna Carter.

2nd Monday in May 1788

Thomas Carter to work on road under Hardy Strickland

May 11, 1789 (First time that I find Noah Strickland)

Burwell Burge is appointed overseer of the road from the brush ford to the Cook River between John Sellars and Henry Atkins and the hands to be NOAH STRICKLAND, Richard Burge, SOLOMON CARTER, John Pritchett, George Amos.

February 14, 1791

Jurors appointed for the Halifax Court

Solomon Carter, Wilson Taylor, Edward Nicholson, Josiah Powell, Francis Ward

February 13, 1792

Samuel Braswell is allowed 8 L, 1s, 10p for maintenance of a certain Mary Carter while she is in goal which was 91 days at ? per day.

February 11, 1793

Jurors May Court 1793

John Dozier, Solomon Carter, Philander Williams, Roland and Jonas Williams, Hardy Strickland, Cornelius Sanders and John Sanders.

August 12, 1793

Thomas Carter is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Hardy Strickland.

STATE

VS

MARY CARTER

Mary Carter and Bersheba Carter having been indicted from stealing 1 white sheep, the property of Arthur Harrison to which they plead summarily not guilty. A lawful jury being duly impaneled and sworn upon their oaths, do say that they the defendants are guilty. Whereupon the court does order that the defendants Mary Carter and Bersheba Carter be respectively taken to the public whipping post and receive on the bare back of each ten lashes. Sheriff to see that sentence is carried into execution.

November 12, 1798

An Inventory of the estate of Henry Strickland deceased is exhibited in open court on the oath of the Administratrix who exhibited letters of administration from the State of Georgia. The petition of Mary Strickland, widow of Henry Strickland deceased for the division of the lands which her husband died seized and that Henry Atkins, William Buntin, Jeremiah Buntin, John Bonds be the commissioners to divide the land of said decedant agreeable to law.

John Bonds, George Boddie, Esq., William Boddie and Thomas Carter or any three of them are appointed to settle the estate of Simeon Jones dec'd and Jeremiah Stevens, the administrator and report to the next court.

Carter 4-108

On motion, Mary Strickland widow of Henry Strickland dec'd on the estate of said dec'd who entered into bond of 4,000 L with NOAH STRICKLAND, Cornelius Joiner, and Henry Atkinson securities.

Ordered that the administrators of Henry Strickland deceased sell the perishable estate of the said dec'd agreeable to the law.

February 11, 1799

A deed of sale from Jeremiah Buntin to Noah Strickland.

A deed of sale from Richard Burge to Solomon Carter proved by the oath of Edward York.

The order of the last court reversed and the following are appointed a jury to lay off the dower of a tract of land on the Tar River to Mary Strickland Widow of Henry Strickland and also her share of the personal property. Jeremiah Buntin, Benjamin Atkins, Henry Atkins, Matthew Carter, Thomas Carter, Mark Strickland, John Bonds, Hardy Strickland, William Buntin, William Henry, Wright Bonds, Robert Williams, Joshua Pierce and John Sellers.

The next entry has a line drawn through it but I copied it anyway (js)
The order of the last court reversed and the following are a jury for the purpose of laying off the dower of a tract of land on Turkey Creek to Mary Strickland widow of Henry Strickland. Viz - John Morgan, James Cosell, Joseph Parks, Jesse Dinkins, Shadrack Hagwood, John Tulyer, Willaim Taylor, William Parks, Hardy Morgan, Ansel Ferrell, Simeon Strickland and Thomas Sutton.

John Bonds, William Buntin, Jeremiah Buntin, Benjamin Atkinson, Henry Atkinson, are appointed commissioners to divide the land of Henry Strickland among the heirs of the said deceased.

On petition of Mary Strickland widow of Henry Strickland dec'd that dower land be laid off to her from the lands and personal estate of the said Henry Strickland deceased; the Sheriff is ordered to summon jury of freeholders not connected to either of the parties in affection or consanguinity to lay off her dower from the lands on Tar River and also her part of the personal property or estate and another jury to lay off her dower in the lands of the said Henry Strickland lying on Turkey Creek.

Matthew Carter is appointed overseer of the road in the room of Henry Strickland.

May 13, 1799

One of the jurors for November Court 1799 was Thomas Carter

November 11, 1799

An inventory of estate of Jacob Carter dec'd exhibited in open court by administrator.

A deed of sale from Solomon Carter to Jacob Cook proved by oath of John Shannon
Administrators sale of estate of Jacob Carter.

February 10, 1800

The last will and testament of Edward Nicholson exhibited in open court by Thomas Carter and proved by the oath of Thomas Carter.

page 4 Nash County Court Minutes

May 12, 1800

A deed of sale from Solomon Carter to William Hendrick proved on oath of Jeremiah Ethridge. *Carter 4 - 109*

February 9, 1801

Benjamin Easley appointed overseer of the road in the room of Matthew Carter.

Jurors for the August 1801 Court

Hartwell Hines, Henry Hines, John Dozier, Samuel Smith, Pilgreen Williams, NOAH STRICKLAND.

August 10, 1801

Noah Strickland qualified as a grand juror.

Thomas Carter and Marcum Cooper appointed inspectors for the ensuing election

May 1802

Jurors for the August Term 1802

Henry Strickland, Lewis Hines, Thomas Dozier, John Dozier and Matthew Carter.

August 9, 1802

Patrollers in Capt. Robert Williams District - Matthew Carter

November 8, 1802

Noah Strickland qualified for the grand jury.

August 1803

Jurors for November Court - Lazarus Strickland (son of John), Robert Carter

November 14, 1803

A deed of sale from Solomon Carter to Mark Hall, proved on oath of Edward York

MATTHEW CARTER of N.C.-S.C.: He formerly resided in Duplin County, N.C., but had moved to St. - - - Parish, S.C., by 1777 (full name of parish not appearing in the record); this residence and former residence is shown by deed from Matthew Carter (Sr.) and his son, Isaac Carter, both of said parish in S.C., dated Dec. 9, 1777, made to Isaac Daniel of Duplin Co. N.C., (see Deed Book #6, page 5, of Duplin). Witnesses: Edward Parrish, Matthew Carter, Jr. This deed recites that in 1765 the elder Matthew Carter made his Bond for Title to said Isaac Daniel and that previously he had deeded the same property to his minor son, Isaac Carter; and that Isaac Carter had now, 1777, arrived at the age of 21, and was willing to join with his father in making a proper deed of conveyance to Daniel conveying the 400-acre tract of land in question. By reference to Deed Book 2, p.457, Sampson Co. N.C., will be found record of the deed above referred to from Matthew Carter to his son, Isaac, dated April 25, 1758; it recites that it is the same tract of land previously deeded said Matthew Carter, Sr., by Elias Fort on Jan. 9, 1756. NOTE: The said Isaac Carter and his brother, Matthew Carter, Jr., were both Revolution-

*Isaac Daniel Carter was my G. G. G.
grandfather. He is buried at Old Augusta MS.
H.R.W*

Carter 4 - III

LOYALISTS IN THE SOUTHERN CAMPAIGN, VOLUME I

Pay Abstract Nr 167, Colonel Thomas Pearson's Regiment, Little
River Militia, Ninety Six Brigade, Charlestown, SC, 148-days
pay, 6 Aug-31 Dec 1782 (Duplicate, Alphabetical Abstract)

Nr	Rank	Name	Remarks
1	Colonel	Pearson, Thomas	
1	Lieut Colonel	Cheney, Beley	
1	Major	O'Niel, Henry	
1	Adjutant	Pearson, William	
1	Qtr-Mstr	Reily, John	
1	Captain	Fralick, Adam	
2	"	Fincher, Jesse	
3	"	McDonald, Joseph	
4	"	Nichols, James	
5	"	Ramsay, Alexander	
6	"	Sneed, William	
7	"	Thornton, Thomas	
1	Lieutenant	Bogan, William	
2	"	Bryson, John	
3	"	Drury, Mills	
4	"	Griffin, John	
5	"	Griffin, Rush	
6	"	McAllister, Samuel	
7	"	Roberts, Christopher	
1	Sergeant	Blakely, David	
2	"	Bell, Samuel	
3	"	Carter, Thomas	
4	"	Fritz, Peter	
5	"	Hunter, John	
6	"	Lycets, Patrick	
7	"	Isham, Michael	
8	"	Parker, Thomas	
9	"	Swilling, John	
10	"	Tyler, John	
11	"	Wallace, William	
12	"	Williams, Stephen	
13	"	White, Thomas	
1	Private	Alder, John	
2	"	Atkins, Hugh	
3	"	Atkins, Thomas	
4	"	Bowers, Charles	
5	"	Bowers, Philip	
6	"	Bowers, Adam	
7	"	Bunch, Paul	
8	"	Barber, William	
9	"	Benson, Martin	
10	"	Bailey, James	
11	"	Bryson, William, Jun.	
12	"	Blakely, Chambers	
13	"	Beardon, John	
14	"	Bryson, William, Sen.	
15	"	Bell, Robert	
16	"	Bell, David	
17	"	Canterfield, Jeremiah, 147 days, 7 Aug-31 Dec	
18	"	Chinners, Abraham	
19	"	Cargill, Richard	
20	"	Carter, Elisha	
21	"	Carter, Isaac	
22	"	Carter, John	
23	"	Carter, James	
24	"	Carter, Joseph	
25	"	Clark, Robert	
26	"	Campbell, John	
27	"	Campbell, James	

PASCAGOULA COUNTY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

ent, Little
Aug-6 Oct 82

Colonel
Secretary

Carter

Carter H-112

No 1728 ✓

Mathew L. Carter

Wm Hiram Jos. El. & al

Bill

Jackson Co.
Court House
Chancery File #1728

Filed February 19th 1908.
J. P. Delaney
Fred Taylor
PC

24

State of Mississippi

In Chancery Court

Jackson County

March Term 1908.

Mathew L. Carter

vs

Heirs of Joseph Ely et al

To the Honorable Chancery Court of said County:

Complainant Mathew Carter a Citizen of said County complains of the unknown heirs of Joseph Ely and of Magdaline Ely, whose whereabouts are to the complainant unknown after diligent inquiry, and for cause of complainant this complainant respectfully shows that he is the rightful owner of the following lands in said County to-wit: ~~The SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 3 Township 6 S of Range 7 W~~ and derives his title thereto as follows:

1st. United States to the State of Mississippi by Act of Congress September 28 1850, selection thereunder by the State and Act of confirmation approved March 3rd 1905 as to all said land except the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of said Section 10.

2nd. The SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 10 was located by J.B. Bodreau as assignee under Surveyor Generals Warrant on July 4, 1851, as shown by tract book of original Government entries.

3rd. The Tract Book of original purchasers from the State shows that the SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of said Section 3 was sold and patented by the State to Sumrall and Benson August 19th 1857.

4th. Said tract Book also shows that the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of said Section 10 was sold and patented by the State to Joseph Ely on January 10, 1860.

5th. The said John B. Bodreau, being the same person as the said J.B. Bodreau conveyed to Joseph Ely the said SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of said Section 10 by his deed of date December 15, 1851 which is of record in Book 3 at page 80 of the records of deeds of said County to which reference will be craved is this allegation is denied.

6th. The said Sumrall & Benson sold and conveyed to the said Joseph Ely the said SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of said Section 3, by their joint deed of date the 8th day of April 1856 and which deed is now of record in Book 3 at page 32 and 33 of the records of deeds of said County and reference to same will be craved on final hearing if this allegation is denied.

7th. This link in the chain of title involves the inheritance of said land from said Joseph Ely by Magdaline Ely and her parol gift of same to Antoine Ely and matters wherein relief is prayed as against the heirs of said Joseph and Magdaline hereafter more fully set forth.

8th. The said Antoine Ely sold and conveyed said NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 10 to Jas. P. Broadus by deed of date November 2nd, 1907 and now of record in Book 33 at page 202 of the records of deeds of said County.

9th. Said Jas. P. Broadus sold and conveyed said NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of said Section to this complainant by his deed of date Nov. 2, 1907 and which deed is of record in Book 33 at page 203 of the records of deeds of said County.

10th. The said Antoine Ely joined by other parties who had set up some claim to same under contract with said Antoine Ely sold and conveyed to this complainant the said SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of said Section 3 by this deed of date the 9th day of November 1907 and now of record in Book 33 at page 204 of the records of said County.

11th. The said Antoine Ely sold and conveyed to this complainant the said SE $\frac{1}{4}$ of the NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of said Section 10 by his deed of date the 2nd. day of November 1907 which deed is now of record in Book 33 at page 203 of the records of deeds of said County.

But complainant now shows to the Court that since the question of the heirship of the said Magdaline Ely, the parol gift to said Antoine Ely and his subsequent long possession and claim of ownership under such gift are matters not of record his title is thus clouded and insecure and in need of quieting in accordance with the statutory jurisdiction of this Honorable Court in such matters.

And complainant alleges upon information and belief that the said Joseph Ely, the original patentee and owner of said land, was a bachelor and at the time of his death, which occurred about December 1864 had never married and had no children. That of his two sisters and one brother the brother and one sister had died with out lawful issue and one sister, Magdaline Ely, survived. That said Magdaline took possession of said lands together with said Antoine Ely, who was the illegitimate son of said deceased brother of said Joseph. That prior to her death she delivered all said lands and estate into the possession of said Antoine Ely, as a gift by parol and died intestate about the year 1879. That thereafter the said Antoine continued to hold possession of said land and so continued in the open, notorious and continuous possession of said lands under claim of exclusive ownership for more than 10 years, cultivating a part, cutting timber from same for market and for making charcoal and exercised complete control of same and used same as owner during said period of 10 years without interruption.

And complainant further shows that after diligent inquiry complainant has been unable to learn and does not know who are the lawful heirs of the said Joseph Ely nor of the said Magdaline Ely and that said heirs are to him unknown, that no one is holding possession of said property adverse to this complainant and that he is without remedy for quieting his rightful title so acquired and held as aforesaid as against unknown heirs of said parties, who alone might contest his title, except in a Court of Equity where alone such conditions are relieveable.

The premises considered complainant prays that publication be made to the unknown heirs of Joseph Ely deceased, and of Magdaline Ely deceased, as provided by the Statutes in such cases and that on a final hearing of this bill that a decree be awarded forever quieting and confirming complainants title to said land as against all the heirs at law of the said Joseph deceased and of the said Magdaline Ely deceased and for such other or further relief in the premises as may be equitable. And as in duty bound

complainants will ever pray &c.

Matthew L Carter
per H.B. Everitt

H.B. Everitt
Counsel for Complainant

State of Mississippi

Jackson County.

Personally appeared before me the undersigned authority in and for said County, H.B. Everitt who being duly sworn makes affidavit that the allegations of the foregoing bill as of the knowledge of complainant are true and that such as are made upon information and belief of complainant are true and according to the information of complainant and of affiant and that complainant believes such to be true, according to the best of the knowledge and belief of affiant.

That complainant, through the affiant as his attorney, has made diligent inquiry to ascertain who are the heirs of said Joseph Ely and Magdaline Ely and affiant does not ^{know and does not} believe that complainant knows who said heirs are or where they might be found.

H.B. Everitt

Sworn to & subscribed before me this the 19th day of

February 1908.

J. P. Delmar, Chancery Clerk
by Fred Taylor
H.C.

Additional Information

Carter 4- 117

Carolyn ***

Children

(F) Janet Lea born: 1-15-63 Knox, In.
(F) Kathy Lyn born: 1-16-64 died: 6-64
(M) Norman Gene Jr. born: 8-30-65
(F) Joanne Faye born: 8-12-66
all children born in Knox In. Starke County

Carolyn divorced Norman 2-78

Married Victor H. Roden 6-7-80 Walkerton, In.

Resides in Koontz Lake , In. Starke County

Connie ***

Children

(F) Lori Jo born: 3-4-62 Laporte, IN.
(M) Richard Lee born: 12-1-63 LaPorte, In.
(M) Keith Todd born: 2-9-65 South Bend, In.

Divorced Richard 10-13-66 Knox, In. Starke County

Married James Michael Smutzer 12-31-68 LaPorte, In. LaPorte County

Children

(M) Michael Todd born:
Resides in Knox , In. Starke County

Ronald ***

Children

(F) Sibbia Marceen 3-5-70 (adopted)
(M) Paul Shannon born: died: LaPorte, In.
(M) Sean Garrett born: 4-6-76

Divorced Alice

Married: Alice Gayle Miller 12-12-80

Divorced 6-80

Married: Valanda Sue Soltis 6-1-90

Resides in Knox, In. Starke County

Debora ***

children

(M) Chase Eric born 7-11-73 LaPorte, In.
(F) Felissa Rhea born 11-1-75

Divorced 6-15-77 Knox, In. Starke County

Married: Robert Dale Harris 5-3-80

Resides in Hamlet, In. LaPorte County

Pittsylvania Co. Va. Marriages
1767-1805 by Knorr

14

Carter4 - 118

25 December 1795. Peter CAHALL and Molley Robertson. Sur. James Robertson. p 20

10 December 1797. Allen CALDWELL and Polley Tanner, dau. of Matthew Tanner who consents. Sur. Creed Tanner. Married by Rev. Lazarus Dodson. p 23

20 December 1790. David CALDWELL and Elizabeth Tanner. Sur. Matthew Tanner. Married by Rev. Lazarus Dodson. p 12

18 October 1790. John CALL and Lucinda Williams. Sur. Richard Venable. Married by Rev. Lazarus Dodson. p 12

22 August 1787. Daniel CALLAHAN and Wilmoth Russell. Sur. Robert Mickelborough. Married by Rev. Lazarus Dodson. p 9

14 February 1805. Henry G. CALLOWAY and Anna B. Callands, dau. of Samuel Callands who consents. Sur. William Callands. p 38

8 January 1805. William CALLOWAY and Elizabeth Callands, dau. of Samuel Callands who consents. Sur. Henry G. Calloway. p 38

- March 1784. Henry CAMELL and Elizabeth Burges. Married by Rev. John Bailey. Shouldn't this be Campbell? p 5

16 December 1805. George CAMPBELL and Patsey Dodson, dau. of Micajah and Tabitha Dodson who consent. Sur. William Philippin. Married by Rev. James Nelson. p 39

23 June 1787. John CAMPBELL and Catharine Leprade, dau. of Benjamin Leprade who consents. Sur. Joseph Akin. Married by Rev. David Barr. p 9

11 September 1802. Richard CAMPBELL and Susannah Elliott. Sur. Richard Elliott. p 32

7 July 1782. Cade CAN and Nancy Benton. Married by Rev. John Bailey. p 5

1 February 1795. Charles Ewell CARTER and Kezey Walters, dau. of John Walters who consents. Sur. John Twedell. Married by Rev. John Atkinson. p 20

13 February 1799. James CARTER and Amy Motley. Consent of Joseph Motley. Sur. David Motley. Married by Rev. John Atkinson. p 26

10 November 1800. Jeduthan CARTER, Jr., and Beckey Rogers, dau. of Joseph Rogers who consents and is surety. Married by Rev. Clement Nance. p 28

6 February 1797. Jesse CARTER and Susanna Adkins. Sur. Edward Adkins. p 23

20 September 1796. John CARTER and Rozanna Reiger. Sur. Joseph Alkin. Jacob Reiger consents for Rozanna. Married by Rev. Clement Nance. p 22

7 February 1795. Leven CARTER and Elizabeth Womack. Sur. Allen Waddill. p 20

18 July 1803. Nathan CARTER and Elizabeth Atkins. Sur. Henry Atkins. Married by Rev. Richard Elliott. p 34

7 November 1799. Taliferro CARTER and Kitty Astin. Sur. Tolover Carter. p 26

27 January 1792. William CARVER and Sythe Gowing. Sur. William Williams. p 15

- - 1799. Thiel CAWLEY and Barbary Curry. Married by Rev. Richard Elliott. p 26

14 December 1776. Samuel CELLAND and Elizabeth Smith, sister of Ralph Smith who consents. Sur. John Cox. p 2

17 February 1782. Thomas CHAMBERS and Sarah Mendike. Married by Rev. Samuel Harris. p 4

26 December 1805. Thomas CHAMBERS and Elizabeth Stratton. Sur. Jesse Hardey. Married by Rev. Richard Elliott. p 38

19 November 1792. Charles CHANEY and Christa Holloway, dau. of James Holloway who consents. Sur. Moses Chaney. Married by Rev. Richard Elliott. p 15

28 December 1786. John CHENEY and Susannah Hill. Married by Rev. John Adkerson. p 8

15 August 1791. Moses CHANEY and Margaret Davis. Sur. Thomas H. Wooding. Married by Rev. John Atkinson. p 14

21 December 1801. Thomas CHANEY and Elizabeth Dodson, dau. of George and Elizabeth R. Dodson who consent. Sur. John Dodson. Married by Rev. Elias Dodson. p 31

6 January 1800. William CHANEY and Dicey Dodson, dau. of Joshua Dodson who consents. Sur. Allen Dodson. p 28

19 April 1803. John CHATTEN, Jr., and Catherine Davis. Sur. William Davis. Married by Rev. Richard Elliott. p 34

20 March 1781. Abia CHEATHAM and Frances McK - - . Sur. Henry Mickelburrrough. p 3

18 July 1795. Bennett CHELTON and Maryan Ausling. Sur. Joab Meadows. Consent of John Tonson, step-father. (For which one?). p 20

Halifax County, Va. 1753-1800 by Know
Carter

16

Carter 4-120

24 August 1786. Paul CARRINGTON, Jr. and Mildred N. Coles.
Sur. Isaac Coles. Wit. Goerge Carrington and Mary Tucker. p 10

27 February 1792. Paul CARRINGTON and Priscilla Sims, dau. of
Daniel Sims who consents. Sur. William Thompson. Married 6 Mar.
by Rev. Hawkins Landrum. p 25

25 July 1793. Charles W. CARTER and Ursula Palmer. Married by
Rev. Reuben Pickett. Ministers' Returns p 91

24 November 1783. Daniel CARTER and Sarah Richardson. Sur.
Martin Barker. Wit. James Richardson, Margaret Richardson and
Patty Dickie. Consent of Richard and Sarah Edwards guardians
of Sarah. p 6

24 March 1794. George CARTER and Elizabeth Smith. Sur. Robin
Cole. Elizabeth signs her own consent. p 29

4 April 1794. George CARTER and Elizabeth Cole. This is in the
Ministers' Returns but not signed by a minister. Instead it is
marked "Teste: George Carrington, Clerk." Ministers' Returns p 100

17 September 1792. Hartwell CARTER and Sally Colquett. Sur.
John Terry Colquett. Sally signs her own consent. Married
20 Sept. by Rev. Alexander Hay. p 26

25 January 1790. John CARTER and Sarah Farmer, dau. of Frederick
Farmer who consents. Sur. Enoch Farmer. Wit. Nipper Adams and
George Newbill. p 18

14 September 1799. John CARTER and Sarah Blankenship. Sur.
Jordan Clay. Consent of John Blankenship for Sarah, no relation-
ship stated. p 42.

17 June 1800. John CARTER and Sally Watkins. Sur. Robert Terry.
Wit. Nancy Terry and Elizabeth Reade. Sally signs her own consent.
Married 19 June by Rev. Alexander Hay. p 45

21 December 1786. Jomah CARTER and Sarah Morehead. Sur. Singleton
Holt. Wit. William Peter Martin. p 8

4 April 1792. Joseph M. CARTER and Sally Faulkner. Married by
Rev. Reuben Pickett. Ministers' Returns p 58

24 December 1790. Mathew CARTER and Elizabeth Nash. Married by
Rev. Reuben Pickett. See Matthias Carter. Ministers' Returns p 62

10 December 1790. Matthias CARTER and Betsy Nash. Sur. William
Epps. Betsy signs her own consent. See Mathew Carter. p 19

JAN 1994
Carter

Carter 4- 121

Ancestors of Frank Norris (Doc) Carter

Parents

Grandparents

Great-Grandparents

2nd Great-Grandparents

William Jasper Carter
born: October 28, 1857
died: October 24, 1924

Minton Mansfield (Sr) Carter
born: June 14, 1818
died: September 30, 1892

Derrell Carter
born: January 20, 1799
died: 1876
Sarepta Taylor
born: 1799
died: 1871

William Ancrum Carter
born: September 25, 1890
died: December 1, 1959

Nancy Y Cutrer
born: 1828
died: July 12, 1912

Joseph Harvil or Harrell Cutrer
born: 1805
died: ABOUT 1841
Hannah Thompson
born: July 4, 1806
died: May 23, 1875

Luda Jarvis
born: January 23, 1875
died: March 27, 1964

Thomas Henry Jarvis
born: April 8, 1846
died: May 19, 1906

William Jarvis
born: 1805
died: December 23, 1851
Mahala America Franklin
born: 1815
died: 1880

Jincy Texia Ussery
born: February 6, 1849
died: September 2, 1938

Samuel Ussery
born: 1810

Mary () Ussery
born: 1820

Frank Norris (Doc) Carter
born: March 19, 1927

Edwin Jr. Cook
born: April 14, 1859
died: August 9, 1927

Emma Ivy Cook
born: September 13, 1891
died: January 26, 1980

Charles Kitchens
born: 1784

Elnora Kitchens
born: January 25, 1857
died: October 19, 1925

Iva Snooks
born: 1826

Carter 4 - 122

Isaac & Ann

Husband: Isaac Carter

Born: 1764

in Cumberland Co. N.C.

C Note

src

Died: March 24, 1834

in Pike Co. Miss. bu. on Rocky Creek

src

Wife: Ann Elizabeth (Nancy) Young

Born: ABOUT 1765

in Orangeburg Dist. S.C.

src

Died: 1837

in Miss.

C Note

src

Marriage date: 1780

Divorced: N

Marriage location: Orangeburg Dist S.C.

source:

Children

- 1 William Carter
- 2 John Carter
- 3 Mary "Polly " Carter
- 4 Allen Carter
- 5 Redmond Carter
- 6 Burrell Carter
- 7 Derrell Carter
- 8 Elizabeth "Betsy" Carter
- 9 Harville Carter
- 10 Isreal Carter
- 11 Hardy Carter
- 12

Sex	Birth dates
M	January 12, 1781
M	1787
F	March 18, 1792
M	January 25, 1787
M	January 21, 1795
M	June 3, 1796
M	January 20, 1799
F	January 20, 1809
M	January 21, 1805
M	December 15, 1807
M	January 14, 1784

Obtained from pension file of Issac Carter # 8147 Rev. Soldier

While a resident of Cumberland Co. N. C. Isaac Carter enlisted Feb. 5 1777 & served as a private in Captain John Welch's Company and in Colonel Hogun s Seventh N.C. reg. In the battles of Brandywine and Germantown and wintered at Valley Forge. was transferred to Cap. Robert Fenners Co. and served in Colonel Harney s N.C reg. was in battle of Monmouth and dischared at Lockharts Folly So. of Wilmington N.C. having served 3 yrs & 15 days. He enlisted again 7-1-1781 & served in Capt. Dennis Porterfield s N.C. Co. was in battle of Eutaw Springs and wounded in left arm. dicharged at Bacons Bridge S.C. after 12 months. Isaac Carter certificate # 22715 issued Dec 12 1833 rate \$80.00 per annum commenced 3-4-1831 act of june 7 1832 Miss. Agency . Had moved to Pike Co. Miss in 1810 from S.C.

Carter 4-123

Ancestors of Nancy Y Cutrer

Parents

Grandparents

Great-Grandparents

Joseph Cutrer
born: UNKNOWN

Joseph Cutrer
born: ABOUT 1772
died: ABOUT 1837

Sarah Brown?
born: UNKNOWN

Joseph Harvil or Harrell Cutrer
born: 1805
died: ABOUT 1841

Benjamin Pendarvis

Mary Pendarvis
born: ABOUT 1775
died: 1844

Miss Jennings

Nancy Y Cutrer
born: 1828
died: July 12, 1912

William
~~Jeremiah~~ Thompson

1766 - 1860

BA/Ann Thompson
1745 - 1798

Wm Thompson
1720 - 1773

Hannah Thompson
born: July 4, 1806
died: May 23, 1875

Carter-124

Joseph & Hannah

Husband: Joseph Harvil or Harrell Cutrer

Born: 1805 in W F La. (St Tammany Parish La.)

src

Died: ABOUT 1841 in Washington Parish La.

src

Wife: Hannah Thompson

Born: July 4, 1806 in Georgia

src

Died: May 23, 1875 in Columbia Co Ark bu old Patterson Cem Stam

src

Marriage date: ABOUT 1825

Divorced: N

Marriage location:

source:

Children

- 1 Nancy Y Cutrer
- 2 Harvey C. Cutrer

Sex Birth dates

F 1828

M 1826

SEVENTH CHILD OF NICIE CARTER & GEORGE W. JONES:

g. Eva Mae Jones B. 12-23-1894 in Mulberry, Franklin Co. Ark.

She D. 4-28-1977 in Jacksonville, Ark. She was buried Concord Cem., Lonoke, AR.

Carter 4 - 125

Eva married (on 6-11-1912 in Griffithville, White Co. Ark.) to Mr. George Watson Robinson B. 5-19-1888 in Lonoke, Ark. D. 3-22-1953 in Griffithville, Ark. He was buried Concord Cem., Lonoke, AR.

George Robinson was the son of Jasper W. (B. 9-??-1840 in MS D. 1903 in Ark.) & Mary Elizabeth Lee (B. 11-25-1850 in Ark. D. 1921 in Ark.) Refer to Robinson Family Outline on p. 184 of this book.

CHILDREN:

1. Mae Ruth Robinson B. 4-29-1913 in Griffithville, AR.

Married Reedus Franklin Nuckolls. They were married in St. Louis, MO. Reedus was B. 1-23-1904 in Arkansas. He died 7-26-80. He is buried in Greenville, MO. He was the son of Lewis S. and Minnie Carter Nuckolls.

a. Barabra Jane Nuckolls B. 11-7-1940 in MO.

Married James Eugene Manson B. 3-11-35

1. "Jimmy" James E. Manson, JR.

[Barbara was married on 8-17-56.]

b. George Lewis Nuckolls B. 10-3-44 in St. Louis, MO.

Married _____. (Now divorced.) Third wife too.

1. Gregory Nuckolls B. 1-30-69 (Child by 1st wife)

2. Lisa Nuckolls (Child by 2nd wife)

B. 9-5-76

2. Thelma Marie Robinson B. 6-12-1915 in Griffithville, AR.

Married Paul Raymond Powell. They were married on 6-10-38 in No. Little Rock, Pulaski Co., AR.

a. Paul Edwin Powell B. 10-27-40 in AR

Married 1. Elsie A. Reeves 2. Mary L. Middleton

1. Shannon M. Powell B. 3-5-68 in North Little Rock, AR.

Anthony

2. Brent Powell B. 10-2-70 in No. Little Rock, AR.

3. Mary Marjorie Robinson B. 12-25-1917 in Griffithville, AR.

Married Earl Tobey. They married on 6-20-37 in Pulaski Co., AR. Earl son of Claude R. and Mary A. Whitworth Tobey.

→ b. Jimmie Earl Tobey (deceased) Married (9-2-____ Nazarene Ch. No. Little Rock, AR.) to Ninkie Hooper.

→ c. Charles Gerald Tobey

Married

1. Beth Tobey

2. Timothy Tobey

→ a. Mary Elizabeth Tobey

Married Joseph Noah Garvin

1. Mark Garvin

2. Karen Garvin

They were married at First Church of Nazarene in No. Little Rock AR.

Gerald Robinson (deceased)

4. Charles Kenneth Robinson B. 4-25-1921 in Griffithville, White Co., AR Lives in Memphis, TN.

Married (9-26-1942 in Searcy, AR) to Zelma Beatrice James B. 7-14-21 in Holland AR D. 7-22-92

a. Randa Carol Robinson B. 10-24-48 in Little Rock, AR.

Married Bennett Ragan, Jr. B. 9-3-48 in Dyersburg TN

1. Christopher Ragan B. 1-11-70 Dyersburg TN

2. Kevin James Ragan B. 3-7-74 in Dyersburg TN

Memorial Park Camp, Shelby, Tenn. Daughter of John Westley & Jettie Pearl Shaw James.

(on 3-22-69 in Florence, AL.) to

Continuing with the 2nd child of Charles K. Robinson:

Carter 4 - 126

b. Karen Kay Robinson B. 7-21-50 in Little Rock, AR.

Married Bruce Ferguson B. 6-7-54 in Huron, S.D. They were married on 6-18-77 in Memphis, TN. Bruce is the son of John Knox & Arvel Emma Krenz Ferguson.

1. Holly Robinson Ferguson B. 6-4-79 in Memphis, TN.

2. Benjamin Grant Ferguson B. 8-28-81 in Memphis, TN.

5. Aubrey Gerald Robinson B. 7-16-23 in Griffithville, AR. D. 7-5-24 in Griffithville, AR.
He was buried at Shady Grove Cemetery in Bald Knob, AR.

6. George Watson Robinson, Jr. B. 5-16-27 in Griffithville, AR. D. 3-3-28 in Kensett, AR.
He was buried at Shady Grove Cemetery in Bald Knob, AR.

7. Rita Joye Robinson B. 8-13-31 in Griffithville, AR.

Married 2. (on 1-11-75) Bo Walker

1. (on 11-11-52) Clyllis D. Newson

a. Cynthia Joy Newson B. 4-19-56 in Stuttgart, Germany

Married 1. Benight

2. King

1. Heather Dawn Benight B. 11-7-73 in Little Rock, AR.

2. Ryan Christopher King B. 7-5-76 in Stuttgart, AR

b. Kevin Dale Newson B. 12-28-66 in North Little Rock, AR.

c. Kent Robinson Walker B. 1-9-75 in Stuttgart, AR.

(End of Eva Mae Robinson line. Her next sibling was Julia Gortney.)

EIGHTH CHILD OF NICIE CARTER & GEORGE W. JONES:

h. Julia Ann Jones

Married Gortney

1. John T. Gortney, Jr.

Married

a. Danny See next page.

Continuing with the children of John T. Gortney, Jr.:

- a. Danny Gortney
Married
1. Jason Gortney
- b. Anita Gortney
Married _____ McDonald
1. Lindsey McDonald

Carter 4-127

(End of John T. Gortney, Jr.'s line. His next sibling was Margaret.)

- 2. Margaret Gortney
Married _____ Oberste
 - a. Larry Oberste
Married
1. Lauren Oberste
2. Eric Oberste
 - b. Sandy Oberste Married _____ Nelson
 - c. Kim Oberste Married _____ Underwood
 - d. Chris Oberste
- 3. Charles L. Gortney
Married
 - a. Janet Gortney
 - b. Becky Gortney
 - c. Chuck Gortney
 - d. David Gortney

End of Julia Jones Gortney's line. Her next sibling was Hattie Clanton Farris.

NINTH CHILD OF NICIE CARTER & GEORGE W. JONES:

- i. Hattie Margaret Jones B. 1-2-1902 in White Co. AR.
 Married 1. (on 4-7-1918 in White Co. AR) to Jones Turner Clanton B. 2-14-1889
 in Waterloo, Lauderdale Co., AL. He D. 1-2-1974 in Poplar Bluff, MO. He was
 buried in Doniphan, Ripley Co., MO. He was the son of Elias/Eli & Mary Jane
 Jones Clanton.
 Hattie's second husband was H. Preston Farris

*Carter 4-128*FIRST CHILD OF HATTIE JONES CLANTON FARRIS:

1. Jones Turner Clanton, Jr. B. 12-10-1920 in Fluvanna, Scurry Co., TX.
 Married (9-9-1967) to June Faye Cavinder

SECOND CHILD OF HATTIE JONES CLANTON FARRIS:

2. Wallace Carol Clanton B. 2-16-1922 on Polar, Kent Co. TX
 Married (11-14-1942) to Juanita Lorene Smith B. 5-25-1925 in Tilton, AR.
 She is the daughter of William Leslie & Stella Mae Immel Smith.
- a. Carolyn Faye Smith B. 6-20-47 in LaPorte, IN Lives in IN.
 Married (3-11-62 in New Buffalo, MI) to Norman Gene Wheeler
 Married 2. Victor H. Roden
 See next page.
- b. Connie Rae Smith B. 6-20-47 in Laporte, IN
 Married (7-28-61 in Doniphan, MO) to Richard Max Fisher
 Married James M. Smutzer. See next page.
- c. Ronald Lee Smith B. 11-3-52 in Laporte, IN. Married (3-18-72 in Laporte, IN)
 to Alice Helene Knudsen See next page.
- d. Debora Kay Smith B. 7-24-55 in Laporte, IN. Married (8-12-72 in Knox, IN) to
 Allen Dale Robowski. Remarried later to Robert D. Harris. See next page.

THIRD CHILD OF HATTIE JONES CLANTON FARRIS:

3. Harold Lloyd Clanton B. 5-9-25 in Fluvanna, Scurry Co. TX.
Married (12-24-41) to Clemie Maxine Judd

Carter 4-129

FOURTH CHILD OF HATTIE JONES CLANTON FARRIS:

4. Mack Wilfred Clanton B. 6-13-28 in Fluvanna, Scurry Co. TX
Married (4-2-61) to Frankie Mae Johnson

FIFTH CHILD OF HATTIE JONES CLANTON FARRIS:

5. Jettie Lea Clanton B. 11-6-32 in Salem, Fulton Co. AR.

Married (2-14-48) to Charles M. Goodman

Carter 4-130

SIXTH CHILD OF HATTIE JONES CLANTON FARRIS:

6. Clifton Doyle Clanton B. 10-6-33 in Salem, Fulton Co. AR.

Married Alice Charlene Snyder

SEVENTH CHILD OF HATTIE JONES CLANTON FARRIS:

7. Billy Joe ? B. 1-28-40 in Salem, Fulton Co. AR.

Married (10-25-81) to Dianna Kheen

(End of Nicie "Daught" Carter & George W. Jones's Line.
Her next sibling was Sabra Carter Touchstone.)

SECOND CHILD OF REUBEN URIAH & MARY ELIZABETH CARTER:

2. Sabra C. Carter B. 1863 in Jasper Co., MS.
Married (on 1-25-1882 in Franklin Co. AR.) to G. W. Touchstone

Carter 4 - 131

THIRD CHILD OF REUBEN URIAH & MARY ELIZABETH CARTER:

3. Reuben "Bud" Amos Carter. B. 11-26-1864 in Jasper Co., MS.
He D. 1-20-1918 in Bald Knob, AR. Buried in Shady Grove Cem., White Co. AR.
Married (3-11-1886 in Franklin Co. AR) to Mattie Morrow

FOURTH CHILD OF REUBEN URIAH & MARY ELIZABETH CARTER:

4. William "Bill" Thomas Carter B. 1-20-1867 Jasp. Co. MS D. 11-29-34 in Bald Knob, AR
Buried at Shady Grove Cem., White Co. AR. He never married.

FIFTH CHILD OF REUBEN URIAH & MARY ELIZABETH CARTER:

5. Theo Carter B. 1871 in Jasper Co. MS.
She married (on 9-28-1890 in Franklin Co., AR) to Thomas J. Childers

Carter # 132

SIXTH CHILD OF REUBEN URIAH & MARY ELIZABETH CARTER:

6. Burta Jimmie "Jim" Carter B. 6-11-1876 in Jasper Co. MS D. 4-13-66 in Bald Knob. AR. She was buried at Shady Grove Cem., Bald Knob, White Co. AR.
She married (in 1892 in White Co. AR) to Daniel C. Walmsley

SEVENTH CHILD OF REUBEN URIAH & MARY ELIZABETH CARTER:

7. John Pinkney Carter B. 3-??-1882 in Franklin Co. AR. D. 1910 in AR.
He was buried in Little Rock, AR.
He married Harriet Elizabeth Herring.

THIRD CHILD OF MATTHEW & ANN C. HARTFIELD CARTER:c. Matthew Carter B. 1834 in MS

Carter 4-133

Can be found with his mother and her 2nd husband in the 1850 Jasper Co., MS Census. He ~~was~~ listed as a 16 yr. old.

FOURTH CHILD OF MATTHEW & ANN C. HARTFIELD CARTER:d. Katherine Carter B. 1836 in MS.

Can also be found in the 1850 Jasper Co., MS Census with Ann Carter Lignon, her mother. Katherine was listed as a 14 yr. old.

FIFTH CHILD OF MATTHEW & ANN C. HARTFIELD CARTER:e. William Carter B. 1837 in MS

Also in 1850 Jasper Co., MS Census with his mother. He was 13 yr. old.

SIXTH CHILD OF MATTHEW & ANN C. HARTFIELD CARTER:f. Sabra Ann Carter B. 1840 in MS. D. 11-4-1921 in Perry Co. MS

Married Giles Bennett Easterling B. ~~1830~~ 7-20-1828 in Perry Co. MS
 Can be found in 1870 Perry Co. MS Census. D. 12-2-1904 in Perry Co. MS.

Brown
Cemetery
Overt,
Jones Co. MS.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Samuel Easterling B. 1856 | married Mary Catherine Landrum |
| 2. Caroline Easterling B. 1859 | married Neil Christian Peterson |
| 3. Henry Easterling B. 1860 | married 1. Sarah Frances Jordan
2. Julia Lorene Edwards |
| 4. John Easterling B. 1862 | Married Mary Jane Harrison. |
| 5. Margaret Easterling B. 1865 | Married William Travis Busby. |
| 6. Mary Catherine Easterling B. 1867 | Married Willard Watkins Brown. |
| 7. Eliza Jane Easterling B. 1870 | Married Albert Brown Collins. |

This is all I had -
 I will add
 their other
 kids from
 your sheet.

End of Matthew & Ann C. Hartfield Carter Line. Next sibling was William Carter, Sr.

Paula Carter
 4805 A Hwy 29
 Petal MS 39465
 601-582-5768

84
 Passports Issued by the Governors of Ga. 1810-1820

Special Publication of the National Genealogical Society No 28
 by Mary G. Bryan Washington D.C. 1964

P.83

p.85 Tuesday 16 April 1811

on application

Ordered that a passport be prepared for Messers Mathew Carter Sr. with his wife, two children and two negroes

Mathew Carter Jr. with his wife, two children one negro

William Goff with his wife and two children, William Carter and his wife and

Edmond Goff and James Goff

All from the county of Bulloch in this state to travel through the Creek Nation of indians which was presented and signed

93 Miss. Daughters and their ancestors

p. 241 Carter Mathew pvt N.C. B.1745-50 N.C. D.2 April 1812

Jackson C. Miss wife Cassandra Barbour daug of William Barbour

Lt. 1st Reg N.C. Line

Ch. Mathew Jr. B26 Jan 1781 m1 Mary rester 11 May 1807 m2 Nancy Ann Goff

William B 3 June 1783 m. Mary Goff 20 Nov 1810

Cassandra 1790 m Edmund Goff Sr.

Naomi B. ca 1793 m. William Goff Jr.

Jane 1795

Susannah m Griffin Mizelle 29 May 1797

93 Family Records of Miss Revolutionary Soldiers DAR

p52 Mathew Carter

B. Cumberland Co N. C. 1745

D. Jackson Co Miss 2 April 1812

M. Cassandra Barber

Service in N. C. Militia

Moved Bullock Co Ga ca 1790

Bryan Co Ga 1795

Jackson co miss 1811

Carter # - 135

FATHER'S NAME Marcus Elam Carter
 When Born 1794 Where Clarke County, Georgia
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died Mar 4, 1869 1870 Where Covington County, MS
 When Buried _____ Where Carter Family Cemetery
 When Married December 22, 1817 Where Jasper County, Georgia
 Other Wives (if any) _____
 Number (1) (2) etc. _____
 His Father Jacob Carter His Mother's Maiden Name Charity

Marcus Elam Carter
 (Husband's Full Name)
Lydia E. Williams
 (Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Lydia E. Williams
 When Born 1800 Where Georgia
 Christened _____ Where _____
 When Died 1880 Where Covington Co., Miss.
 When Buried _____ Where Carter Family Cemetery
 Other Husb. (if any) _____
 Number (1) (2) etc. _____
 Her Father Nathan Williams Her Mother's Maiden Name Lucy Echols

Date 5/22/77
 Compiler Angela Pope Reid
 Address P.O. Box 324
 City Columbia State Miss.

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		WHEN DIED*			Married
		Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	Day	Month	Year	
M	1 Jacob W. Carter			1820	Marion	MS	24	Jul	1863	Date _____ To <u>Sarah H. Wilkes</u>
M	2 William F. Carter			1824		MS				Date <u>Feb. 27, 1845</u> To <u>Mary Ann Byrd</u>
M	3 Marcus Elam R. Carter			1828		MS				Date _____ To <u>Babak Ann Babs</u>
M	4 Nathan H. Carter			1829		MS	March 11,	1863		Date _____ To <u>Ophelia Eveline Thompson</u>
F	5 Lucy Ann Carter			1830		MS		1860		Date <u>Aug. 9, 1861</u> To <u>John Ellis Wilkes</u>
F	6 Mary Matilda Louisa			1834		MS		1910		Date _____ To <u>Edward Speights, Benjamin</u>
M	7 Calvin Paul Ebenezer			1834		MS	July 28,	1864		Date _____ To _____
M	8 Clinton R. Carter			1837		MS	Mar.	1862		Date _____ To <u>Susan Malissa Wilkes</u>
M	9 Andrew Jackson Carter	June 27,		1840		MS	Oct. 8,	1909		Date _____ To <u>Louisa Ann Burkhalter</u>
	10									Date _____ To _____
	11									Date _____ To _____
	12									Date _____ To _____

Family Group Sheet, Form F7
 © The Everton Publishers, 520 North Main Street, Logan, Utah
 * If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

HUSBAND'S NAME JACOB W. WILLEY

When born 1820 Where Marion County, Miss

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died July 23, 1863 Where New Orleans, LA

When Buried _____ Where NEW ORLEANS

When Married 1846 Where Covington County, MS

Other Wives (if any)
Number (1) (2) etc.

His Father Marcus Elam Carter His Mother's Maiden Name Lucia E. Willis

→ Confederate memorial tomb recently obtained to be placed beside

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Sarah H. Wilkes

When Born February 7, 1824 Where Alabama

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died June 14, 1895 Where Covington County, W

When Buried _____ Where Wilkes Family Cemetery

Other Hdsb. (if any) _____
Number (1) 2) etc. _____

Her Father Stephen Hitchcock Wilke Her Mother's Maiden Name Mary McNeil

	Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		State or Country	WHEN DIED*			Married
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County		Day	Month	Year	
M	1	John E. Carter	2	Nov.	1847			MS	June	1928	Date _____ To Sarah Webster	
M	2	Stephen Hitchcock Pinkney	29	Jan.	1849			MS	.		Date _____ To Lucy A. Williamson	
F	3	Mary L. Jane (Mollie)	2	Dec.	1850			MS	30	Jul. 1940	Date _____ To William E. Aultma	
M	4	Robert Daniel Carter	6	Jan.	1853			MS	11	June 1883	Date _____ To _____	
M	5	Abner Jackson Carter	1	Feb.	1855			MS		1943	Date _____ To Kitty McCollum	
F	6	Lucy Ann M. Carter	18	Dec.	1856			MS		1936	Date _____ To Lampton Hatton	
M	7	Calvin Ira Carter	19	Jul	1859			MS	3	Aug. 1891	Date _____ To Margaret Roxanna P	
M	8	Joseph Asa Carter	13	Sept	1861			MS			Date Dec. 9, 1885 To Virginia Randall, Benlat whitey	
M	9	George Washington Albert C	28	Dec	1862			MS			Date _____ To Rebecca Robbins	
	10										Date _____ To _____	
	11										Date _____ To _____	
	12										Date _____ To _____	

Jacob W. Carter
(Husband's Full Name)

Sarah H. Wilkes
(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from
Mrs. Tamer Aultman Warrce
of Sumrall, MS, and
extensive research.
(Carter family Bible)

Date _____
 Compiler Angela Reid
 Address P.O. Box 324
 City Columbia State MS

Family Group Sheet, Form F-7
©The Everton Publishers, 520 North Main Street, Logan, Utah.
If burial date is known on children and not death date, write
burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional info.

I. JACOB CARTER (1758-1857)

Jacob Carter was born in 1758 in New Jersey. The names of his parents and the exact location of his birth have not yet been discovered. According to Jacob Carter's application for a Revolutionary War pension, he was living on the fork of the Monongahela River and the Cheat River in Pennsylvania, when he was drafted in 1774 to defend the state against hostile Indians.

In 1777 Jacob moved to Surry County, North Carolina, and volunteered to fight under the command of Captain Sallathiel Martin. He served in the capacity of lieutenant for three years. In July 1780, he volunteered to serve in the company of a Col. Isaacs. During this time he was engaged in many of the important Revolutionary battles which occurred in North Carolina and in South Carolina. Following the battle of King's Mountain he was captured by the Tories who were commanded by a Col. Right. He took parole and returned home. Shortly afterwards, he substituted for one Peter Sally under the command of a Col. Smith and a Captain Wright. He was verbally discharged shortly after the Guilford Courthouse incident.

Following this lengthy period of service, Jacob Carter moved to Georgia, where he is thought to have married his wife Charity_____. Jacob lived in the counties of Clarke, and Jackson and probably also in Morgan county. He also owned land in Jasper County. On September 16, 1811, while in Morgan County he applied for a passport to travel through Creek Indian Territory to the new frontier.

Jacob and Charity settled in Lawrence County, Mississippi, and remained there just prior to 1820 when they moved to Marion County. On May 13, 1820, the Ebenezer Baptist Church was established with Jacob and Charity being charter members.

On October 5, 1835, Jacob applied for a Revolutionary War pension and it was denied due to lack of corroboration. An effort is now being made to prove that Jacob was indeed a Revolutionary soldier.

Jacob remained in Marion County until when on February 8, 1844, he sold his land to Thomas Allen and moved into the home of his son Marcus Elam Carter who was then residing in Covington County. It is probable that it was in 1844 that Charity died and this motivated Jacob to sell out and move in with his son.

Jacob lived with his son Marcus Elam until he died on January 24, 1857, at the approximate age of ninety-nine. He left a modest will with Marcus Elam as executor of his estate. Jacob was buried in the Carter family cemetery which is located about one mile North of the Marion-Jefferson Davis (formerly Covington) County lines.

Grandma Pfoolini's

2

The children of Jacob (1758-1857) and Charity _____
Carter were as follows:

Carter H-138

- A. Highly Carter
- B. Serena Carter
- C. Matilda Carter
- D. William Wilkins Carter
- E. Marcus Elam Carter

A. Highly Carter married Noel Francis Roberts on March 10, 1808, in Clarke County Georgia. On the 1820 census record the Roberts family were found to be residing in Lawrence County, Mississippi. At that time they had two sons under the age of ten. At the moment nothing else is known of this family.

B. Serena Carter married a Mr. Jones. Nothing else is known of her as of yet.

C. Matilda Carter married Samuel Lane. Nothing else is known about her at this time. ~~(See back)~~ Samuel Lane was the son of Richard Lane and Mary Hunt.

D. William Wilkins married Appy Watson on December 19, 1825, in Marion County. Nothing else is known.

E. Marcus Elam Carter (1794-1870)

Issue of
Samuel Lane &
Matilda Carter

Marcus Elam Carter was born in Georgia, most probably in Clarke County. In 1811, he along with two of his sisters, Matilda and Serena, and his brother, William Wilkins, moved with their parents, Jacob (1758-1857) and Charity Carter, to Lawrence County, Mississippi.

On January 6, 1815, Marcus joined the 13th Regiment (Nixon's) of the Mississippi Territorial Militia. Marcus served as Corporal until he was discharged February 5, 1815, at the Marion County Courthouse.

On August 13, 1816, Jacob Carter sent his son Marcus back to Jasper County, Georgia, to sell some of his remaining property. During his stay in Georgia, Marcus married Lydia E. Williams (1800-1880), the daughter of Nathan and Lucy Echols Williams, on December 22, 1816, in Jasper County. Nathan Williams lived in Oglethorpe, Wilkes, Greene, Jasper, and Butts counties during his lifetime.

By 1820, Marcus, along with his new wife, Lydia Williams Carter had returned to Lawrence County, Mississippi. Shortly thereafter Marcus moved to Marion County, Mississippi, where he served as a Justice of the Peace from 1825-1829.

By the early 1820's Marcus was already busy with a side-line business which would later become a profitable venture for him. Marcus bought and sold numerous tracts of land for profit throughout Marion, Covington, and Lawrence Counties.

Just prior to 1830 Marcus moved to Covington County where he would remain for the remainder of his life. He died in early 1870.

1. Jefferson Lane
2. Amanda Lane
3. Marcus Lane
4. Mary Lane
5. Sarah Lane
6. Matilda Lane
7. George Lane
8. Belsora

3

Children of Marcus Elam and Lydia E. Williams Carter:

(It is believed that Marcus and Lydia had eleven children. Two of the older boys remain unknown, however.) Carter 4 - 139

1. Jacob W. Carter (1820-1863)
2. William F. Carter (1825- ?)
3. Marcus Elam R. Carter (1828- ?)
4. Nathan H. Carter (1829-1862)
5. Lucy Ann Carter (1831-1860)
6. Mary Matilda Louisa (1834-1910?)
7. Calvin Paul Ebenezer (1834-1864)
8. Clinton R. Carter (1837-1862)
9. Andrew Jackson Carter (1840-1909)

1. Jacob W. Carter (1820-1863).

Jacob W. Carter was born in Marion County in 1820 to Marcus and Lydia E. Williams Carter. According to his Confederate service record he was a man of fair complexion with blue eyes and sandy-colored hair. He was five feet ten inches tall and was by occupation a farmer.

Jacob married Sarah H. Wilkes, the daughter of Stephen Hitchcock Wilkes and Mary McNeice Wilkes, in Covington County (unfortunately the Covington marriage license were burned in 1909). After their marriage Jacob and Sarah lived in Lawrence, Marion, and finally in Covington counties.

Jacob enlisted during the Civil War in the 46th Mississippi Infantry, Company B at Williamsburg, Mississippi, in early 1862. Following the terrible seige at Vicksburg Jacob became quite ill and was sent with many other Confederate sick down the Mississippi River to New Orleans. He died there on July 23, 1863; his burial location remains unknown.

We have a memorial marker by his wife in the Wilkes Cemetery
Children of Jacob W. Carter and Sarah H. Wilkes Carter:

- a. John E. Carter (Nov. 2, 1847-June 1825)
- b. Stephen Hitchcock Pinckney Carter (Jan. 29, 1849- ?)
- c. Mary Lydia Jane (Dec. 2, 1850- July 30, 1940)
- d. Robert Daniel Carter (June 6, 1853-June 11, 1883)
- e. Abner Jackson Carter (February 1, 1855- 1943)
- f. Lucy Ann M. (Dec. 18, 1856- 1936)
- g. Calvin Ira Carter (July 19, 1859- Aug. 3, 1891)
- h. Joseph Asa Carter (Sept. 13, 1861- ?)
- i. George Washington Albert G. (Dec. 28, 1862- Aug. 31, 1934)

a. John E. Carter married Sarah Webster.

Issue:

1. Louella
2. William Webster
3. Nan
4. Nina
5. Ira

4

b. Stephen Hitchcock Pinckney Carter married Lucy
Williamson.

Carter 4-140

Issue:

1. Patrick
2. William Jacob (Wid)
3. Hester
4. Rose
5. Robert Cullen
6. John
7. Sarah E. (1882-1884)

c. Mary Lydia Jane (Mollie) married William E. Aultman
on May 11, 1871.

Issue:

1. George Washington (Doc) (1872-1955)
2. Thomas Pinckney (1873-1908)
3. Aria Leatha (1874-1962)
4. Martha L. Ella (1878-1971)
5. Robert A. (1882-1963)
6. Albert J. (1883- ?)
7. Otho R. (1887- ?)
8. Ira C. (1889- ?)
9. Tamer L. (1893-)
10. William E. (1876-1882)

d. Robert Daniel Carter never married.

e. Abner Jackson Carter married Kitty McCullom.

Issue:

1. Chellie
2. Mamie Margaret
3. Nannie Lois
4. Eula

f. Lucy Ann M. Carter married Lampton Hatton.

Issue:

1. Myrtle S. (1891-1919)
2. Mollie
3. Thomas Jefferson (1890-1959)
4. James Ira (1883-1943)
5. William R. (1881- ?)
6. Luther L. (1887-1893)

g. Calvin Ira Carter married Margaret Roxanna Bass.

Issue:

Carter 4-141

1. Anna Lucy Carter (1890-1981)
2. Infant daughter (1891)

h. Joseph Asa Carter married Lucinda Virginia Randall, Dec. 9, 1885. She died in 1904 and he then married Beulah Whitehead. (w. KE) (B) 1873 (M.) JUNE 4, 1905 (2) WIFE

Issue:

1. Mary Eliza (1886-1925)
2. Van William (1889-1957)
3. Robert (-1918)
4. George Washington
5. Tamer Lou Ella Huldy Virginia (1899_)
6. Letha (1902-)
7. Pearl (B) 10-7-1893 (M)
- 2nd 8. Jessie
9. Myrtie

i. George Washington Albert C. Carter married Rebecca Robbins July 13, 1884.

Issue:

1. Sarah Amitta (1885-1923)
2. George Washington Albert (1887- ?)
3. Jenetta (1889-1927)
4. John C. (1891- 1893)
5. Infant Daughter (1892)
6. Frank B. (1897- ?)
7. Fannie Elizabeth (1896-1916)
8. James Lee (1898- ?)
9. Willie Andrew (1902- ?)
10. Arthur Speight (1904- ?)
11. Daisy Lucille (1900-)
12. Eula Addie (1910-)
13. Cap Dean (1913-1919)

2. William F. Carter (1825- ?)

William F. Carter was born in 1825 in Marion County, Mississippi. He married Mary Ann Byrd on February 27, 1845, in Marion County. He served in the Civil War for a period of one month each in both the 1st Battalion (McNair's) State Calvary, Company B, and in the 2nd Quinn's State Troop Mississippi Infantry, Company D. Following this he, along with his family, can not be located.

6

Children of William F. And Mary Ann Byrd Carter:

- a. David (1846 ca - ?)
- b. William F. (1849- ?)
- c. Mary Ann (1850ca- ?)
- d. Nathan H. (1852ca- ?)
- e. C. I. (male) (1857ca- ?)

Carter 4- 142

3. Marcus Elam R. Carter (1828- ?)

Marcus Elam R. Carter was born in Marion County, Mississippi, in 1828. He married Sarah Ann Bass (1833ca- ?) in Covington County. Sarah was the daughter of Ephraim Alexander Bass and Dicy Jones Bass.

Marcus Elam R. served in the same companies as did his older brother William F. Family tradition holds that Marcus and Sarah moved to Louisiana (near Alexandria) following the Civil War.

(Known) Children of Marcus Elam R. and Sarah Ann Bass Carter:
(according to 1860 Covington census record)

- | | | | |
|----|--------|---------|--------|
| a. | M.L.A. | 9 years | female |
| b. | M.E.C. | 7 years | male |
| c. | D.L.J. | 4 years | female |
| d. | J.W.E. | 2 years | male |

4. Nathan H. Carter (1829-1862)

Nathan H. Carter was born in 1829 in Marion County, Mississippi. He married Ophelia Eveline Thompson (1836- ?) who was the daughter of Harmon Thompson and his wife Jane Ward. Nathan served in the Civil War in the 46th Miss. Infantry, Company B and one month after his enlistment became sick. He was sent home and he died there on March 11, 1862. He was buried in the Carter family cemetery. Ophelia later married a Mr. Clark who died prior to 1870 and then she married James Green on February 22, 1885.

Children of Nathan H. and Ophelia E. Thompson Carter:

- a. William M. (1854- ?)
- b. Lydia Jane (1856- ?)
- c. Harmon Elam (1857-1930)
- d. Ophelia Eveline (1859- ?)
- e. Mary Ann (1862-1956)

a. William M. Carter married Rose Ann Williams on January 23, 1881, in Marion County.

17
b. Lydia Jane Carter married Willis P. Gates on December 3, 1872, in Marion County.

c. Harmon Elam Carter married Amanda Robbins in 1882, in Lawrence County.

Issue:

Carter 4-143

1. Houston A. (1883-1953)
2. Hattie Eliza (1887-1956)
3. Mamie (1892-1944)
4. Nathan Willis (- 1952)
5. Jessie Jasmer (1896-1916)
6. Vesta (1894-1976)
7. Clarence Ray (1898-1973)

d. Ophelia Eveline Carter married Francis M. Martin.

Issue: (Known)

1. B. Nathan
2. Harmon W. Martin
3. Nora
4. Edward H.

e. Mary Ann married Cullen E. Morris on April 1, 1886, in Marion County.

Issue:

1. Van
2. Byron
3. Lockwood married Jim Dennis

5. Lucy Ann Carter (1830-1860)

Lucy Ann Carter married John Ellis Wilkes on August 9, 1851. John Ellis was the son of Stephen Hitchcock Wilkes and Mary McNeice.

Issue:

1. John Ira Wilkes (1852-1922)
2. Belle Zora Wilkes (1855-1909)
3. Stephen Asa Wilkes (1858-1937)

6. Mary Matilda Louisa Carter (1835-1910?)

Mary Matilda Louisa was born in Covington County. She attended the Woman's College at Seminary, Mississippi. She married Edward Lee L. Speights (1830-1863) who was born in Lawrence County. According to his Confederate service record Edward was a man of dark complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and stood six feet tall. He was a farmer by trade. Edward served in the 46th Miss. Infantry, Company B and died of an unknown

3

sickness on April 14, 1863, at Lauderdale Springs, Mississippi.

Later Mary married Benjamin Cook (1841- ?) of Marion County. They resided on Holiday's Creek near Mary's parents prior to 1880 when they moved to Lawrence county.

Finally, the family moved to Arkansas (the exact area has not yet been determined). Mary died in Arkansas.

Carter 4-144

Issue:

- a. Albert Gallatin Brown Speights (1853-1930)
- b. Elizabeth Speights (1855-1936)
- c. Mary Speights (1857- prior to Mar. 1864)
- d. Leona Cook (1868- ?)
- e. John Cook (1871- ?)
- f. J. Leon (1874- ?)
- g. Rosa (1876- ?)
- h. Thomas (1879- ?)

a. Albert Gallatin Brown Speights married Sarah Elizabeth (Betty) Polk (1859-1940).

Issue:

1. Edward (1859-1936)
2. Timy Mae
3. Perry
4. Lee
5. Pauline
6. Percy
7. Bergie (1892-)

7. Calvin Paul Ebenezer (1835-1864)

Calvin Paul Ebenezer was born in 1835 in Covington County. He is not known to have ever married. He enlisted as a private in the 7th Regiment Miss. Volunteers, Company I. He saw quite a bit of action and was at one time thought to have been captured at the battle of Murfreesboro. He was killed in the battle of the 28th of July 1864, near Atlanta, Georgia.

8. Clinton R. Carter (1837-1862)

Clinton R. Carter was born in 1837 in Covington County. He married Susan Malissa Wilkes (1848-1925) daughter of Stephen H. Wilkes and Mary McHeice. Clinton enlisted in Company B 46th Miss. Infantry and like his brother Nathan, he too, became sick shortly after his enlistment and was sent home where he died March 11, 1862.

Susan Malissa Carter then married George Washington Thurman.

Issue:

- a. Pinckney Calvin Carter (1861-1932)
(Fourteen children by G. W. Thurman.)

9. Andrew Jackson Carter (1840-1909)

Andrew Jackson Carter was born on June 27, 1840 in Gov-
ington County. He married Louisa Ann Burkhalter, daughter of
John and Ruth Stwuart Burkhalter.

Andrew (A.J. as he was known) joined the 7th Regiment
Miss. Volunteers Company I, as did his brother Calvin. He served
the length of the war and was on furlough when his unit sur-
rendered. He applied for and received a Confederate pension
shortly before his death. He served as executor of his father's
estate. He died on October 8, 1909, in Williamsburg, Miss.,
and was buried at the old Williamsburg Cemetery. *Carter 4-145*

Issue:

- a. Laura
- b. Victoria
- c. Vonnice
- d. John Marcus Burkhalter
- e. Byron
- f. Thad
- g. Abner
- h. Lula Mae

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John Carter Sr.

This Information Obtained From:

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth			1750 ca			England?	
Ch'nd							
Mar.							
Death			1811		Greene Co.	Tenn.	
Burial							

Places of Residence

Carter - 146

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Dorcas

Birth Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Ch'nd							
Death			1809		Greene Co.	Tenn.	
Burial							

Compiler

Places of Residence

Address

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Abraham	Birth			1750 ca			New Jersey?	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	15	Mar	1821		Greene Co.	Tenn.	
	Rebecca Edmonds (2)	Death			1832				
		Burial					Greene Co.	Tenn.	
2	John Carter Jr.	Birth			1755			New Jersey	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	27	Aug	1793		Surry Co.	N. Carolina	
	Elizabeth	Death			1845	Carter's Station Cem.	Tenn.		Maybe?
		Burial					Greene Co.	Tenn.	
3	Jacob	Birth			1756			New Jersey	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Charity	Death	24	Jan	1853				
		Burial					Jeff Davis Co.	Miss	
4	Daniel	Birth			1758			New Jersey	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Mary Rosten or Hannan Early	Death			1832				
	2) Ann Jones - 3) Sarah Weems	Burial					Greene Co.	Tenn.	
5	Elenor	Birth			1750's?			N.J.?	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21	Feb	1810				
	Hugh Cain	Death			1840's?				
		Burial							
6	Dorothy	Birth			1760's?				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	Benjamin Goodin	Death			before 1811				
		Burial							
7	James	Birth			1769	Manongehela + Cheat Rivers - Manongehela Co. VA.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	2	May	1791		Greene Co.	Tenn.	
	Phoebe Bullard/Ballard	Death			1849		Fannin Co.	Tx	
		Burial							
8	Rebecca	Birth			1770				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
	John Hardin +	Death			before 1830				
		Burial							
9	John Ross	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Carter

Baxter



Carter 4-147

CARTER

Sarah Wyllene Carter, 59, of 3013 E. Shamrock Dr., Haines City, died at home Saturday.

A native of Georgia, she moved here from Pelham, Ga. in 1954. She was a housewife and member of the Shamrock Baptist Church in Haines City.

Survivors include her husband, Ezra H.; a daughter, Clara Baxter, of Vinegar Bend, Ala.; a son, Randall of Haines City; four sisters, Dale Wingate of Valdosta, Ga., Meta Lou Collins and Mida Fitzgerald, both of Baconton, Ga., and Janie Lawley, of Pelham; three brothers, Charles, with the U.S. Navy overseas, Wilburn of Baconton, and Frank of St. Petersburg; and three grandchildren.

Funeral service was at 11 a.m. Tuesday at Lane-Holt Funeral Home, with the Rev. Albert Pruett, assisted by the Rev. Glenn Collins, officiating. Burial followed in Forest Hill Cemetery.

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Va.
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.
ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
FAMILY GROUP RECORDHUSBAND Carter, William Patrick

Born June 11, 1809 Place S.C.
Chr. Baptist Place Enterprize Miss.
Marr. C. 1831 Place Probably Perry or Covington Co
Died Nov 16 1857 Place Enterprize Miss.
Bur. Enterprize Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER unknown HUSBAND'S MOTHER unknown
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES None

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATEWIFE Robertson, Mary Hill

Born April 13, 1810 Place Ga.
Chr. Baptist Place Enterprize
Died July 13, 1882 Place Enterprize Levyville Fla.
Bur. Levyville Fl. Place Carter Cemetery
WIFE'S FATHER Norvel Robertson Sr. b. Va. 1765
WIFE'S MOTHER Sarah Powell b. Feb 1771 d Oct 1842 Ga.
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
	List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	GIVEN NAMES												
1	Ulysses Griffin	16	4	1832		Lawrence Miss					9	Jul	1907
2	Norvel Robertson	29	12	1833		Smith			Oct 29 1859	1	Dec	1906	
3	Sarah Elizabeth		ca.	1837		"			Isabelle Abney McGrew	7	Feb.	1874	
4	Allen Columbus		ca.	1838		"			un married				
5	Robert Larkin		ca.	1840		"			C. S. A.	13	Aug.	1862	
6	Ira Judson	20	10	1842		Lauderdale			Sarah L. Carter	19	Feb.	1863	
7	James K. Polk	15	2	1845		Clark			C. S. A.				
8	Sydney Latimer	25	10	1850		Lauderdale			un married	2	Feb	1891	
9						"			Jan 9 1861	27	Dec	1872	
10									Mary Lou Merrill				
11									Sarah Merrill	25	Feb	1913	
									Maggie Watts				

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Siblings of William Patrick Carter

1. Brother Pinckney Carter (Bach)
2. Sister Mary Carter b. 1804 m. William Griffin
3. Sister Catherine Carter m. Richard McLemore

OTHER MARRIAGES

Rev. William Patrick Carter Carter 4-149

Born 1809 S.C.

First Tax Roll Entry Perry Co. 1830

Had sister Mary who m. Mr Griffin

" " Katy " " Richard Mc Lemore

" bro. Pinckney (Bach)

Married Mary Hill Robertson da. of Norvel Robertson Sr.

1st son b. 1832 Lawrence Co.

2nd son b. 1833 Smith Co.

Moved to Lauderdale Co 1838-39

Lauderdale Co Tax Roll 1839-1850

State Senator Newton & Lauderdale Co's 1848-1850

Pastor Oak Valley Bap. Ch Meridian 1849-1853

2nd Pastor of Enterprize Bap. Ch.

Marion Co Lodge No 62 - Lauderdale Co.

Marion Station Master Mason I R P.

Director of the meeting in 1836 which considered forming Miss. Bap. State Convention.

US Census Lauderdale Co. Miss 1850

William P. Carter	42	m	S.C.
Mary Hill Robertson	40	F	Ga.
Ulysses	18	M	Miss
Norvel Robertson	15	M	"
Sarah Elizabeth	13	F	"
Allen Columbus	12	M	"
Robert Larkin	10	M	"
Ira Judson	8	M	"
James K. Polk	6	M	"
Sidney Latimore	6 mo.	M.	"

NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Va.

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY
GROUP
RECORD

200M 4-77 DE
Printed in USA

150

HUSBAND Carter, William Patrick

Born June 11, 1809

Place S.C. (Possibly Barnwell District)

Chr. Baptist

Place Enterprise Miss.

Marr. C. 1831

Place Probably Covington Co. Miss.

Died Nov 16, 1857

Place Enterprise Miss

Bur. Same

Place

HUSBAND'S
FATHER

unknown

HUSBAND'S
MOTHER

unknown

HUSBAND'S
OTHER WIVES

None

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

WIFE Robertson, Mary Hill

Born April 13, 1810

Place Ga.

Chr. Baptist

Place Enterprise Miss.

Died July 13, 1882

Place Levyville, Fla.

Bur. Same

Place

WIFE'S
FATHER

Norvel Robertson Sr. b. 1765 Va. d. 1842 Miss.

WIFE'S
MOTHER

Sarah Powell b Feb 1771 Ga.

d Oct 24 1842 Cov. Co. Miss.

WIFE'S
OTHER
HUSBANDS

X

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	Ulysses Griffen	16	4	1832		Lawrence	Miss.			9	July	1907
2	Norvel Robertson	29	12	1833		Smith	"	Oct 29 1859		1	Dec.	1906
3	Sarah Elizabeth	ca	1837			Smith	"	Isabelle Abney McGrew		7	Feb.	1874
4	Allen Columbus	ca	1838			Smith	"	unmarried				
5	Robert Larkin	ca	1840			Smith	"	C.S.A.		13	Aug.	1862
6	Ira Judson	20	10	1842		Lauderdale	"	Sarah L. Carter		19	Feb.	1863
7	James K. Polk	15	2	1845		Clark	"	C.S.A.				
8	Sydney Latimer	25	10	1850		Lauderdale	"	unmarried				
9								Jan. 9 1861		2	Feb.	1891
10								Mary Lou Merrill		27	Dec.	1872
11								Sarah Merrill		25	Feb	1913
								Maggie Watts				

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

McKernore
Book says
Ch/O Jacob
+ Sallie Carter

Siblings of William Patrick Carter
from written statement of his son Norvel Robertson Carter
1. Pinckney Carter (Bach.)
2. Mary Carter m. Mr. Griffen → over
3. Catherine Carter m. Richard McKernore

OTHER MARRIAGES

200M 4-77 DE
NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, VA
ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794
To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "x" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND Carter, William Patrick
Born June 11, 1809 Place S.C. (Possibly Barnwell District)
Chr. Baptist Place Enterprise, Miss.
Marr. C. 1831 Place Probably Covington Co. Miss.
Died Nov 16, 1857 Place Enterprise Miss.
Bur. Same Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER unknown HUSBAND'S MOTHER unknown
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES None

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

WIFE Robertson, Mary Hill
Born April 13, 1810 Place Ga.
Chr. Baptist Place Enterprise Miss.
Died July 13, 1882 Place Levyville, Fla.
Bur. Same Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER Norvel Robertson Sr. b. 1765 Va. d. 1842 Miss. WIFE'S MOTHER Sarah Powell b. Feb 1771 Ga. d. Oct 24 1842 Cov. Co. Miss.
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS X

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Ulysses Griffen	16	4	1832		Laurence	Miss.			9	July	1907
2	Norvel Robertson	29	12	1833		Smith	"	Oct 29 1859	Isabelle Abney McGrew	1	Dec.	1906
3	Sarah Elizabeth	ca	1837			Smith	"	unmarried		7	Feb.	1874
4	Allen Columbus	ca	1838			Smith	"	C.S.A.	Sarah J. Carter	13	Aug.	1862
5	Robert Larkin	ca	1840			Lauderdale	"	C.S.A.	unmarried	19	Feb.	1863
6	Ira Judson	20	10	1842		Clark	"	Jan. 9 1861	Mary Lou Merrill	2	Feb.	1891
7	James K. Polk	15	2	1845		Lauderdale	"		Sarah Merrill	27	Dec.	1872
8	Sydney Latimer	25	10	1850		Lauderdale	"		Maggie Watts	25	Feb	1913
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION McLemore
Book says
ch/o Jacob
+ Sallie Carter
Siblings of William Patrick Carter
from written statement of his son Norvel Robertson Carter
1. Pinckney Carter (Bach.)
2. Mary Carter m. Mr. Griffen
3. Catherine Carter m. Richard McLemore
→ over

FAMILY
GROUP
RECORD

Rev. William P. Carter
b. June 11, 1809
d. Nov. 16, 1857

Carter 4-152

William P. Carter (page 4 Vol 1 of Miss. Bapt. Convention) was the director of the meeting of the Miss. State Bap. Convention held at Washington County on the 23rd and 24th of Dec. 1836. The purpose of the meeting was to consider the propriety of forming a Baptist State Convention.

He was a ~~director~~ of the Miss. State Convention for many years and in attendance to that organization for 19 meetings ,until 1855.

He served one term in the Miss. State Senate for Lauderdale and Newton Counties Senatorial District.

In 1850 he was active in the Choctaw Assoc. and gave his Post Office as Marion, Miss.

He had abrother named Pinckney who was a bachelor and a sister Katy who married Richard McLemore and a sister Mary who married a Mr. Griffin.

Nervell Robertson Sr. who was the father-in-law of William P. Carter had Williamsburg, Miss. as his address in 1846.

US Census for Lauderdale Co. Miss 1850

William P. Carter	42	M	South Carolina	
Mary Hill Robertson	40	F	Georgia	
Ulysees	18	M	Miss.	
# Norvell Robertson	15	M	"	CSA
Sarah Elizabeth	13	F	"	
Allen Columbus	12	M	"	CSA
Robert Larkin	10	M	Miss	CSA
Ira Judson	8	M	Miss	CSA
James K. Polk	6	M	Miss	CSA
Sidney Latimore	6	mo.	Miss	

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Rev William P. Carter was the minister for the Oak Valley Church in 1849 and resigned in 1853. This church was organized in 1839; it grew into "The First Baptist Church of Meridian".

A newspaper picked up his orbituary from a publication called "Mercury"

Rev. William P. Carter is buried in Enterprize, Miss. along with 3 of his sons. His headstone has a Masonic Emblem or possibly an Oddfellow Emblem. His home was at Enterprize, Miss.

In the D.A.R. Vol. of Miss. Revolutioary Soldiers Page 251 is the family record of Norvell Robertson Sr. His ninth child is Mary Hill born April 13. 1810 married to William P. Carter.

Norvell Robertson Carter was born on
Silver Creek in Smith County, Miss. (Dec. 29, 1833)

William P. Carter ~~appeared~~ in 1830 Tax Roll of Perry Co.
But was not listed there again. (Over)

William P. Carter IPR
member Marion Lodge No. 62
Lauderdale Co. Marion Station

From "Abst. of Annual Return
of Miss. True & Accepted Masons"
by Jeane Hand Henry

Carter 4-153

Tax Rolls Lauderdale Co.

1839	William P. Carter
1841	" " "
1843	" " "
1848	" " "

ENTER ALL DATA IN THIS ORDER:
DATES: 14 Apr 1794NAMES: WATSON, John Henry
PLACES: Sharon, Windsor, Va.200M 4-77 DE
Printed in USA

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child. 154

HUSBAND Carter, William Patrick
 Born June 11, 1808 Place Barnwell Dist. S.C.
 Chr. Baptist Place
 Marr. c. 1831 Place Probably Covington Co.
 Died Nov. 16, 1857 Place Enterprise, Miss.

Bur. Enterprise Miss.
 HUSBAND'S FATHER unknown
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES none

HUSBAND'S MOTHER unknown

WIFE Robertson, Mary Hill
 Born April 13, 1810 Place Georgia
 Chr. Baptist Place Enterprise, Miss.
 Died July 13, 1882 Place Levyville, Fla.
 Bur. Same Place Same
 WIFE'S FATHER Norvell Robertson Sr. b. 1765 Va.
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS Mr. Barbour (Barber) no issue

WIFE'S MOTHER Sarah Powell b. Feb. 1771 d. Oct. 24, 1842

SEX M F	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
	List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	Ulysses Griffin	16	4	1832		Lawrence	Miss		9	July	1907	
2	Norvell Robertson	29	12	1833		Smith	..		1	Dec	1906	
3	Sarah Elizabeth			1837		..	..		7	Feb.	1874
4	Allen Columbus			1838	d. C.S.A.	1862	Lauderdale	..			1862	
5	Robert Larkin			1840	d. ..	1863	..	..			1863
6	Ira Judson	20	10	1842		..	..		2	Feb.	1891
7	James K.P.	15	2	1845		..	..		27	Dec	1872
8	Sydney Latimer	25	10	1850		..	..				1913
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

O To Florida

Elizabeth W. Mattain
 P O Box 473
 Newberry, FL 3266

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
 GENEALOGY COLLECTION
 DO NOT CIRCULATE

No issue

OTHER MARRIAGES

Sibs of William Patrick Carter
 Mary Carter¹⁸⁰⁴ m. William Griffin
 Catherine Carter m. Richard McLeomore
 Pinckney Carter (bach.)

Answered
2-26-96
Sent Wm W on
family + forms

Lucedale, Ms. 39452-8633
Rt. 9 Box 350

Lucedale Mississippi

January 29, 1996

Carter 4-155

Pascagoula Genealogy Society

Lois Castigliola

Tommy Wixon

Jackson County Courthouse

Jean Strickland

Elsie Martin

The Jackson County Dept. of Archives

(who could help me.)

"The Jackson County Public Library" (any others)

(I was born Jones Co.
Moselle, Mississippi)

To whom it might concern:

My name is Dora "Carter" Aaron, I live in
Lucedale, Ms. I have lived here for 50 years. I have just
started collecting material on my ancestor: "The Carters"

I need any book, write up, magazine or anything available
that you could loan, rent, or sell to me for the purpose
of working on my genealogy of my Family Tree.

I read the article in the Mississippi Press about the
School Children working on their Family Tree. How wonderful!

I would appreciate if any body could help me.

I can give you more information when needed if I know
what to expect. All my people were born and raised in
"Mississippi". I have been told I'm a descendant from England.

My grandfather: Name: Tommy (T. Hasic) Carter ^{Born} Jones Co. Mississippi

my father: Luther C. Carter ^(Thomas A. Carter) born in Jones Co. Ms. lived in Moselle
Ms. all his life. He was a barber for 42 years. Deceased

buried in Jones Co. Memorial Baptist Cemetery Moselle Mississippi

my mother: Maggie Kitchens Carter born in Jasper Co. Mississippi

married my father, lived and died in Moselle, Mississippi Jones Co.

Other members of my family next page.

Children:

(3)

my father
of Luther and ^{my mother} ~~Maggie~~ ^{patches} Carter Moselle Miss.
Jones County

(1) Dora Carter
oldest daughter

Lucedale, Ms.

I taught 40 years
in State Ms.

(Lower Elementary Grade)

now Mrs. Phil E. Aaron
Lucedale

I was born in Moselle, Ms. Jones County

Born July 12, 1912 Age 83 years
(now)

I'm retired and member of the Carter 4-156
First United Methodist Church, Lucedale
(Moselle Mississippi Jones County)

I was a member of Moselle Memorial Baptist Church
I married: Phil E. Aaron Dec, 20

1947 in Hattiesburg, Ms. moved to Lucedale

(Dora Carter Aaron) now, and I
have lived in Lucedale, Ms. for the past
48 years.

Now: I'm Dora C. Aaron
my husband and I do not have any children

(2) Second daughter:
(no brothers)

Florence Carter

now

Mrs. Oscar Butler
Moselle

Born in Moselle, Ms. Jones County
at Small Hospital: Ellisville, Ms.
March 13, 1914

"all" three children went to school
at Moselle High School, Moselle, Ms.

Florence was a Beautician for 40 years.
She is retired in "bad health". She has had
Double Pneumonia this year. She married
Oscar Butler from Jones Co. they
had three children: Oscar was a barber
oldest Margaret Butler and game warden,
Lena now Retired

Second: Thomas A. Butler - Electrician
Son (3) Sons Tommy, Jimmy, Jimmie

Third: Patrick P. Butler
Son married Diane Stungfellow
They have 1 son Heath Butler
High School
Very Smart

(Billy) William Gordon White unemployed.
married Patt Grice

(He goes to South Jones
at Ellisville, Ms.)
9th Grade
Good athlete
Very Smart

(2) Children
Heather White 2nd. Grade.
Kayla: (2) yrs.

Margaret Butler
married Chester White
They had (2) children

Deborah (Debbie) White
She is now married to
Tony Martinez

3rd and baby daughter.
Berniece (Maggi) Carter
(40) yrs
Home maker and Teacher
for many years.

She taught school for 40 years
in the State of Mississippi
Retired and lived in Moselle, Ms.
Jones County until death.
She had ⁵ by ⁵ By pass heart surgery
at Forrest Gen. Hosp. Died on
the operating table _____
year _____

She was a ^{Elementary} Lower Education Teacher
for 40 yrs.

Born - reared and lived in Retired
in Moselle, Ms. Jones Co.

They had three children: Helen ^{owns a} ^{nursing home}
Helen Robinson - adopted, son, Chuck Brown
Charlene Nancy Robinson - ^{Ex. Ala. Power Co.} son Ted
Andrew (Andy) Byron Robinson (Divorced)
3 Andria Robinson - ^{Sped. org} ^{College}
Byria Robinson (Robinson)
Brian Robinson ^{school age} ^{High School}
Lindsay Robinson 4th Grade

"all" of us went to University of Southern
Hattiesburg, Ms.

Born in Moselle Ms. Jones
May 27, 1915 'or 16 I forgot
Carter 4-157

Retired from Teaching 40 yrs
^{Lower Elementary} ^{Public School Music}

She married Odell Robinson
from Forrest Miss. who was
a teacher - (Supt) Driven Ed. to
He died at Forrest General
Hospital - Tumor of Brain
He is buried at
Moselle Memorial Baptist
Cemetery
Jones Co. Moselle, Ms.

Berniece is also buried at
Moselle Memorial Baptist Cemetery

She also belonged to the
Moselle Memorial Baptist
Church - She often played the
Piano for church.

(3) all Sister and Odell taught
Sunday School Classes.
Odell was Supt. of S. School
Deacon in the church

I will need to look up birth dates etc
and death dates I can't remember right to day.

Please answer my letter and give me some help
if you can. I'll graciously appreciate any thing to help
any literature I could borrow, or rent or buy, so I
can work at home, in Lucedale. Thank you.

(Term to follow)

Sincerely,
Dora C. Baron

Mr. O.M. Smith, Jr., state revolutionary grave marking chairman, sons of the American Revolution, announces that the grave of revolutionary soldier, Isaac Carter, will be marked Oct. 27th. at 2 p.m. in New Augusta in the Carter-McSwain Cemetery. The Miss. Society SAR and the Col. Richard Pace Chapter, Colonial Dames XVII Century will present the marker which will later be placed in the Perry County Courthouse. The public is invited to attend and all descendants of Isaac Matthew and Thomas Carter are urged to be present. Anyone unfamiliar with the cemetery location are asked to meet at the courthouse between 1 p.m. and 1:30 p.m. to be escorted to the cemetery. This is the third revolutionary soldiers grave to be marked by these two organizations in the last three years.

Carter, Isaac

Milton, Fla.
August 11-14-1977

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT IN
AND FOR SANTA ROSA
COUNTY, FLORIDA

IN RE: The Marriage of HENRY
RONALD CARTER, Husband
and MICHELLE ANN CARTER,
Wife.

Petitioner: Henry Ronald Carter
Respondent: Michelle Ann
Carter

Case No. 77-C-760

NOTICE OF PETITION
FOR DISSOLUTION
OF MARRIAGE

TO:
MICHELLE ANN CARTER
Post Office Box 687
Rising Star, Texas 76471

YOU ARE HEREBY
NOTIFIED that a Petition for
Dissolution of Marriage has been
filed by Henry Ronald Carter as
petitioner, and you are hereby
required to serve a copy of your
written defenses, if any, to the
same, on J. Paul Fitzgerald,
Attorney for the petitioner, Post
Office Box 856, Milton, Florida
32570, and file the original
thereof with the Clerk of the
above-styled Court on or before
the first day of December, 1977,
otherwise a default will be en-
tered and said case shall proceed
ex parte, and a judgment will be
entered against you for the relief
demanded in the Petition.

WITNESS my hand and seal of
said Court on this the 25 day of
October, 1977.

GERALD F. BARNES
Clerk of Circuit
Court

By: Margie Cobb
Deputy Clerk

(CIRCUIT COURT SEAL)
J. PAUL FITZGERALD
Post Office Box 856
Milton, Florida 32570

03 17 1977

Carter H-158

Carter

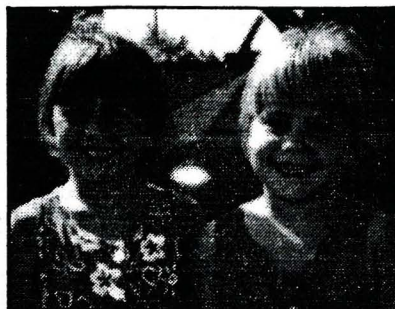
Carter

Carter 4-159

Baldwin County, Ga. Will 1806 - 1832

Page 81 - Francis Carter

Wife - Margaret
Sons - Isaac, John, Joseph, Francis, Quincy, Carter, Pelly and
+ daughters - Nancy



**SAVANNAH ALYCE CARTER
KELSEY GAY CARTER**

Twin daughters of Michael and Lee Ann Carter of Vancleave were 6 years old October 3, 1992. Grandparents are Dr. and Mrs. James H. Waddell of Ocean Springs; Gaynell Carter Christian of Vancleave and the late Paul (Toby) Carter. The girls are sisters to big brother Chad Joseph Carter.

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Nash County, North Carolina Wills - 1778 - 1867

Carter

Page 409 #385

Will of Drury Pridgen

Carter H - 160

January 29, 1835

Daughters - Pesty Cockrell
Mourning Bond
Drury Pridgen
Sally Cockrell
Elizabeth Cockrell
Nancy Lindsey
Mary Carter

Grandson - John C. Taylor
Son - William Pridgen
Wife - Sarah "

Executors - Friend Saml W. Vick and Son William A. Pridgen

Witnesses - O. D. Barnes
W. J. Barnes

May Court 1835

Page 417, #394

Mary Carter

beloved friend Nancy Stephens

" " Marritt Stephens

Friend - Nancy Stephens - Executrix

Witnesses - Z. B. Bilbro, W. Taylor

August 11, 1828

November Court 1831

Proved oath Wright Taylor

William Dozier, C. C. C.

x Chowan County, North Carolina (Edenton) Marriages

James Carter and Leah Houghton June 3, 1773

z Henry Gibbons, David Davis

William Carter and Charlotte Hough June 20, 1786

Dominick

Murray

William Carter and Sarah Bond 11-12- 1795

Stephen Carpenter

Carter

Tennessee

The River Counties, Vol 6, Pg 1 Jan 1977

Lewis County

The Maury Intelligencer 6 July 1849

Carter 4-161

Stray taken up by Thomas Beard in District 3, Lewis County
one bay mare; G. G. Carter, Ranger Lewis County

Alabama

Valley Leanes, Vol 11, No. 4, June 1977

Liberty Cemetery 1/4 mile from center of Rogersville, Lauderdale Co.,
Alabama

Thomas W. Carter

12-8-1818

3-3-1813

Lawrence County, Alabama Guardian Books and Abstracts 1845-18
52 - Joel W. J. Carter, adm. of the estate of James Taylor
deceased. Securities William H. Price and John I. Abernathy
and H. A. Mc Ghee \$6000 bond 9-22-1846. recorded on pag
35-36

Madison County, Ala. Wills

P.R. 9, page 513 - Nancy Ice d. 10-6-1841 probated 10-21-1841
names Elizabeth Ann Clark dau of Frederick Ice; son of Nancy
Ice.

Franklin County Marriage Record

365 - W. A. Oliver and Eula Clark 7-27-1896 W. H. Austin, M. D.

Madison County Wills

P.R. 10, p 16 - Daniel Coursey d. 12 May 1842 probated - 25 June 1812. Robert L. Cla
Executor

Carter

Small cemetery on country road near Merriiston

Mississippi

Mary Nix Carter

Carter 4-162

Mother of R. W. Carter

Annie J.

6-11-1827

wife of A. L. Carter

4-5-1907

1-15-1857

5-1-1898

R. W. Carter

Eugenie B. Carter

1-24-1857

3-27-1867

9-18-1920

6-25-1930

Dumfries County Will Book H.

Tenn. Page 80, Sale of property of Jesse Rogers dec'd. Nov 15, 1852
W. C. D. Carter

Carter 4-163

page 81- Sale of property of John Lewis at late residence
of Mary Lewis deceased 9-24+26, 1852

Rufus Carter, William Carter, W. F. Carter, Whitson Carter

page 95-98, Sale of estate of Nathan - Id. deceased 11-9+10-1852
some of the buyers at the sale were - Whitson Carter and
Robert Carter.

Texas Bounty and Donation Land Grants of Texas

James Carter - 20 Nov-14 Dec 1833

John Carter - 26 Jan 1831 - 20 Jan 1839

L. F. Carter - 18 Aug 1836 to 29 March 1831

Robert W. Carter - 22 March to 22 June 1836

Thomas^{W.} Carter - 1 Oct 1836 to 1 July 1831

Wiley Carter - 29 Apr to 21 July 1836

William J. Carter - 15 Oct 1836 - 9 April 1838

Va. Some Virginia Marriages by Cecil D. McDonald, Jr.

Robert Anderson and Mildred Carter 4-19-1790

Prince Edward County, Marriage Bond

John Blakemore and Lucy Carter 15 October 1768

Amherst County

John Bristow and Mary Carter 6-8-1711

Middlesex County

Jesse Carter and Frances Lucas 5-28-1793

Amherst County

(1) Ralph Cogill + Mary Carter 3 July 1796 Frederick Co., Minute
Return

Carter John Goodrich and Mary Carter 9-20-1786 Amherst County
 Va. Charles Heard and Sarah Carter 10-18-1795 Franklin County
 Marriage bond Carter 4-164
 Samuel Little and Charity Carter 12-11-1786 Surry County
 Marriage bond
 William Lawless and Sussannah Carter 8-25-1795
 Amherst County
 William Thompson and Sarah Carter February 1772
 King George County
 Isham Wright and Nancy Carter 4-12-1786 Surry County
 Marriage bond.

Pittsylvania County, Virginia Marriages 1767-1805 by
 Catherine Lindsay Knorr

1. 1 Feb. 1795 Charles Evell Carter and Kezey Walters daughter
 of John Walters who gives Consent. Surety of John
 Twedell. Married by Rev. John Atkinson page 20
2. 23 October 1793 - James Hopkins and Frances Carter, daughter
 of Jesse Carter who Consents. Surety Joseph Akin page 17.
3. 15 Nov 1797. James Hopkins and Mary Carter daughter of
 Jesse Carter who Consents. Surety: George Wright page 24.

Chesterfield County Virginia Marriages 1771-1815 by Catherine
 L. Knorr

Jan 5, 1803 James Carter and Phebe Farmer married by Rev.
 Charles Forshee, Minister of Skunkwater Baptist Church
 Ministers Returns page. 393

28 November 1805 Stephen W. Gray and Eliza Carter 21 yea of
 age. Surety Richard Hughes p 79.

6 June 1799 David Gary and Elizabeth Carter. Rev. Heidler
 Robinson, Rector of Dale Parish Episcopal Church. Ministers

Carter John Goodrich and Mary Carter 9-20-1786 Amherst County
 Va. Charles Heard and Sarah Carter 10-18-1795 Franklin County
 Marriage bond Carter 4-165
 Samuel Little and Charity Carter 12-11-1786 Surry County
 Marriage bond
 William Lawless and Susannah Carter 8-25-1795
 Amherst County
 William Thompson and Sarah Carter February 1792
 King George County
 Icham Wright and Nancy Carter 4-12-1786 Surry County
 Marriage bond.

Pittsylvania County, Virginia Marriages 1767-1805 by
 Catherine Lindsay Knorr

1. 1 Feb. 1795 Charles Evell Carter and Kezey Walters daughter
 of John Walters who gives consent. Surety of John
 Twedell. Married by Rev. John Atkinson page 20
2. 23 October 1793 - James Hopkins and Frances Carter, daughter
 of Jesse Carter who consents. Surety: Joseph Akin page 17.
3. 15 Nov 1797. James Hopkins and Mary Carter daughter of
 Jesse Carter who consents. Surety: George Wright page 24.

Chesterfield County Virginia Marriages 1771-1815 by Catherine
 L. Knorr

Jan 5, 1803 James Carter and Pheba Farmer married by Rev.
 Charles Forshee, Minister of Skunkquarter Baptist Church
 Ministers Returns page. 393

28 November 1805 Stephen W. Gray and Eliza Carter 21 yrs of
 age. Surety Richard Hughes p 79.

6 June 1799 David Gary and Elizabeth Carter. Rev. Hedder
 Robinson, Rector of Dale Parish Episcopal Church Ministers
 Returns side 390.

Carter

2a.

Chesterfield County, Virginia
Carter H-100

1 September 1786 Thomas Harris and Polly Carter daughter of
John Carter with consent. This is consent only married
1 Sept by Rev. William Walker. Baptist minister. page 24

Shelby County Virginia marriages 1753-1800 by Catherine
F. Thorne

30 June 1786 Matt Waddell and Elizabeth Carter daughter of
Mary Carter with consent. Sundry William Waddell. witness.
Nathaniel Waddell married by Rev. John Atkinson. page 10

27 July 1770 William Waddell and Anne Carter. Sundry
John Carter. witness. H. Grey page 2.

27 February 1797 John Hays and Elizabeth Carter Sundry-
Richard Carter. married 8 March by Rev. Huntington Sanderson
page 36.

10 September 1789 William Richardson and Elizabeth Carter
daughter of Matthew Carter with consent. Sundry Huntwell
Carter married by Rev. John Atkinson page 15.

19 Jan 1800 James W. Cort and Elizabeth Carter dau of James
Carter with consent. Sundry - Spencer Carter. witness. Henry
Carter and by Rev. John Atkinson with cons. James
page 45.

6 Aug 1798 Peter Hays and James Carter Sundry Richard
Carter married 9 Aug by Rev. Huntington Sanderson page 38.

(3)

9 April 1781 Frederick Miller and Frances Carter. Surety: Presley Carter. Frances signs her own consent. Married 12 April by Rev. James Watkins who says: Mary Carter
Page 12 Carter 4 - 167

24 November 1788. Huriah Frances and Jane Carter daughter of John and Sarah Carter who consents. Surety: Micajah Frances Page 13

15 December 1792 Thomas Whitlock and Judith Carter. Surety Theodrick Carter. Judith signs her own consent. Married by Rev. John Atkinson page 26

11 November 1796 David Powell and Susannah Carter. Surety: Benjamin Hall. Susannah signs her own consent married 17 November by Rev. James Watkins, page 34.

Powhatan County Virginia Marriages 1777-1830 by Catherine Lindsay Knerr.

15 October 1796 William Sallee and Francis Carter daughter of Daniel Carter. Surety Benjamin Carter. Wit P. Carter. Powhatan County Marriage Register page 32

25 Dec 1800 George Sallee and Ann Carter. Surety Benjamin Carter. Witness John Carter. Married 26 Dec by Rev. Samuel Woodfin page 44.

22 January 1821 Constantine Perkins and Lucy D. Carter 21 years of age. Daughter of William Carter. Surety Joseph B. Davis. Witness Jeffrey William Bondurant page 89

27a. Three Union County Virginia

30 Jan 1783 John Barnett and Mary Carter. Marriage Register
Carter 4-108

21 Dec 1795 Sarah Anderson and Polly Carter. Duvall. Peter
Anderson. married 31 Dec

19 April 1790 Peter Anderson and Mildred Carter widow of
Nadale Carter. Duvall. James Wade, Jr.

10 Dec 1799 Andrew Wade and Emily Wade Carter daughter of
Nadale Carter deceased. Peter Anderson states she is
his step daughter and is single. married 13 Dec

11 July 1786 John Boreman and Nancy Carter daughter of
Nadale Carter deceased. Duvall. James Carter. married
15 July. See John Boreman (marriage return)

29 October 1759 Thomas Cotton and Polly Carter daughter of William
Carter who consented. Duvall. Thomas Frazee and 30 October.

3 August 1807 Alexander Brightwell and Sally Carter daughter of
George Carter. Duvall. John W. Davenport married Aug. 6
26 Dec 1778 James Frazee and Sally Carter daughter of
Theodore Carter who consented. Duvall. Thomas Frazee.

25a.

Orphanage County Virginia Marriages 1771-1830 by Catherine
Drinking Kinnear
Carter 4 - 169

11 December 1805 John Jones and Milly Carter "of lawful
age and has resided in this County for 12 months past"
Daughter of Daniel Carter deceased. Mary Andrew Thurman
Witness William McQuinn. Married by Rev. David Thompson
In a list returned 25 Jan 1807 page 54.

3 September 1803 Thomas Harris and Patty Carter. 21 years of
age, daughter of John Carter. Mary - John Miller, Jr.
Witness - Richard Harris and Benjamin Carter. page 48

3 February 1788 William Talley and Susanna Carter. Mary
Orville Carter. Potomac County Marriage Register page 14

13 July 1791 Mr. Blankenship and Ann Carter daughter
of William Carter Sr. wife deceased. Mary William Carter, Jr.

5 March 1796 George Smith and Elizabeth Carter dau of
William Carter wife given consent and in Mary - see
George Smith

29 June 1808 Alexander Hunt and Jerry Carter daughter of
Daniel Carter decd. Mary Powell Carter married 26 June. Register
Mary Jones

17 Nov 1788 Elizabeth Hinkle and Lucy Carter daughter of William
Carter decd. Mary Samuel Carter.

"The Gateway of Life"
*"We say goodbye! but not forevermore;
The call but summons to yon further
shore.*

*And when we too embark,
It is not for the dark of unknown
seas, but for the welcome meeting
with loved ones gone before, who
wait our greeting.*

*Living in Hope and Faith, we fear
not Death; 'tis but the Gate of Life."*



SARAH WYLLENE CARTER

Born
November 24, 1919

Passed Away
April 21, 1979

Funeral Services
Lane - Holt Funeral Home
Haines City, Florida
11:00 A.M. April 24, 1979

Officiating
The Reverend Albert Pruett
The Reverend Glenn Collins

Interment
Forest Hill Cemetery
Haines City, Florida

Lane - Holt Funeral Home
Haines City, Florida

Carter 4-1-79

FAMILY RECORD.

Carter 4-171

BIRTHS.

Andrew Cox Carter Was born
the
April 27 of 1866

Ellie Annie Carter Was born
the
August 17 of 1870

Marie Emma Carter Was born
the
January 1 of 1890

John Shadrach Carter Was born
the
August 4 of 1891

Thomas Watson Carter

Was Born August the 28 of 1893

Luther Lee Carter Was

Born January the 1 of 1895

Andrew Fair Carter

was born July the 24 of 1896

and Troy Carter

was born June the 12 of 1898

FAMILY RECORD.

Carter 4-172

MARRIAGES.

Andrew L. Carter Was mar-
ried to Lollie A. Stansford
the
January 13 of 1889

FAMILY RECORD.

Carter H - 173

BIRTHS.

Dollie. ma. Carter the of 1898
Was born August 2

Callie. sue. Carter
Was born October the 2 1901

~~Boyle. Edmer. Carter~~
~~Was Born June the of 1906~~

~~Ezra. Hill. Carter~~
~~Born April the 1912~~

Carter 4-174

FAMILY RECORD.

DEATHS.

Andrew Carter

died November 28 (1942)

Wally Amos Carter died

Feb. 12, 1954

Arthur Dec
11 mo

Ernest Carter
2 years 11 months

Frank Carter Died Oct 24th 1887
Age 8 months 14 days

Samuel Carter Died Oct 28 - 1834
Age 14 years 11 months 26 days

Nancy Carter alias Davis Died
Dec 1837 Age 24 years 7 months 25 days

Johnus Griffin Carter Died Dec 25th 1836
Age 7 years 9 months - 15 days

William B Carter Died May 1st 1887

Susan Carter Died June 3rd 1888

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

ENUMERATION
—OF—
Confederate Soldiers and Widows
Jackson County
—1913—

*Filed in Office of Chancery Clerk
this 5th day of July 1913.
G. W. Taylor*

Enumeration of Confederate Soldiers and Widows,

Jackson

Carter 4-1976
County.

SUPERVISOR'S DISTRICT NO. Five

NAME OF SOLDIER OR WIDOW	State of Enlistment	Company	Regiment	Age	Year of Enlistment	Soldier or Widow *
Byrd Martha	Miss	Steads	Batt	83	1862	W
Broadus Willis	Miss	H.	15 th	78	1862	S.
Brown John	Ark.			72	1861	S.
Carter Mrs Ellen	Miss	Steads	Batt	72	1862	W
Cates John C.	Miss	A.	3 rd	76	1861	S.
Droger John	Ala	B.	4 th	70	1863	S.
Dobson Sarah Ann	Miss			68	1862	W
Hoff Albert	Ala	E.	36 th	70	1862	S.
Halden Mrs M. J.	Miss	Steads	Batt	60	1862	W
Havens J. H.	Ala	H.	15 th	68	1863	S.
Kohn Sarah Ann	Miss	A.	3 rd	77	1861	W
Martin Mrs Mary	Miss		23 rd	79		W
Meyers Henry	Miss	Steads	Batt	73	1862	S.
Murphy Robt M.	Ala	A.	43 rd	71	1861	S.
Orrell Mrs Anna	Ala		1 st	55	1862	W
Rogers Mrs Evan	Miss			74	1862	W
Ramsay S. G.	Miss	A.	3 rd	76	1861	S.
Roberts Irving	Miss	Steads	Batt	76	1861	S.
Stephenson Sarah C.	Miss			70	1862	W
Taylor J. R.	Ala	C.	7 th	83	1862	S.

*Indicate Soldier by letter S. Indicate Widow by letter W.



MISS MARY RUBY CARTER

STATE HEALTH CONTEST WON BY WADE 4-H GIRL

Secures Rating of 98 Per
cent at Starkville 4-H
Congress.

Mary Ruby Carter, beautiful
daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Car-
ter, won first place in the
contest at Stark-
ville.

Miss Carter has been active in
4-H club work in Jackson county
for several years, has won many
prizes at the Jackson county fair
and is a most talented young lady.

Miss Carter will probably be one
of the 48 4-H club girls, one from
each state, who are to be given
free educational trips to Chicago
this Fall and all expenses paid for
week's stay at the 14th National
Club Congress as championship
prizes in the National Girls' Record
contest.

Every bona-fide 4-H Club girl in
Jackson County and the state who
regularly enrolled in home eco-
nomic projects may compete. In
addition to the free trip given state
champions a handsome gold medal
awarded to county winners, and
a grand climax to the contest
the highest ranking state champion
presented a \$400 cash college

scholarship by Montgomery Ward,
sponsoring the contest for the thir-
teenth year.

Contestants for county honors are
required to submit a certified rec-
ord of their projects showing the
number, value, prizes and honors
won, and a statement on the value
of the training received. Girls com-
peting for the \$400 scholarship are
required to submit in addition their
original records, a photo and a
statement of their club experience
and its value to themselves, their
homes and communities.

County, state and national club
leaders and rural and educational
organizations are cooperating with
the National Committee on Boys
and Girls' Club Work, which orig-
inated the contest, in conducting it
as an incentive to the 4-H program.

Aug 2, 1935

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Carstaphen, Perkins and Elizabeth Saunders, 17 Mar 1788, Isle of Wight County
 Carter, Crawford and Jincy Lewis, 6 Dec 1798, Sussex County, Marriage Bond
 Carter, Edward and Ann Vaughan, Sept 1782, Amherst County
 Carter, James and Sally Cox, 5 Nov 1798, Powhatan County, Marriage Bond
 Carter, Jesse and Frances Lucas, 28 May 1793, Amherst County
 Carter, John and Martha Dillard, 8 Nov 1786, Lancaster County, Marriage Bond
 Carter, Joseph and Mary Roberson, 30 Mar 1758, Brunswick County
 Carter, Richard and Sarah Little, 20 Nov 1787, Isle of Wight County
 Carter, Thomas and Elizabeth Oldened, 25 June 1789, Franklin County, Marr. Bond
 Carter, William and Keziah Davis, 12 Nov 1793, Powhatan County, Marriage Bond
 Cartwright, John and Sally Bosmah, 12 Mar 1787, Southampton County, Marriage Bond
 Carver, William and Elizabeth Prunty, 5 Mar 1794, Franklin County, Marriage Bond
 Cary, Joseph and Sarah Smedle, 19 Apr 1799, Surry County, Marriage Bond
 Cary, Obed and Esther Nottingham, 16 Dec 1783, Northampton County, Marriage Bond
 Cary, T. Robert and Mary Ann Branch, 13 May 1793, Chesterfield County
 Casey, Richard and Jane Reynolds, 1706, Isle of Wight County
 Casey, William and Agnes Taylor, 24 Mar 1788, Orange County, Marriage Bond
 Cash, James and Nancy Wright, 20 Oct 1792, Amherst County
 Cashion, Thomas and Sarah Jackson, 26 Feb 1795, Chesterfield County
 Cason, Richard and Elizabeth Holland, 5 Jan 1792, Isle of Wight County
 Cassetty, Thomas and Sarah Thomas, 25 Feb 1796, Franklin County, Marriage Bond
 Cathon, Josiah and Mourning West, 3 Feb 1795, Southampton County, Marriage Bond
 Catlett, Kemp and Sally Pierce, 16 June 1791, Culpeper County, Minister Return
 Caton, Henry and Elizabeth Wyche, 17 Feb 1775, Sussex County, Marriage Bond
 Catterline, Joseph and Sarah Brecount, 6 June 1793, Frederick County, Minister Rtn
 Causby, William and Judith Wilkinson, 22 Oct 1798, Powhatan County, Marriage Bond
 Cave, Bartlett Jr and Jenny Snow, 22 Dec 1796, Orange County, Minister Return
 Cawson, John and Martha Casey, 14 Jan 1783, Isle of Wight County
 Chalkley, David and Elizabeth Smith, 13 Sept 1785, Chesterfield County
 Chambers, John and Agnes Moore, 10 Dec 1799, Franklin County, Marriage Bond
 Chambliss, John and Jane Rideout, 3 Jan 1799, Brunswick County
 Chancellor, David and Betsy Snead, 24 Mar 1795, Powhatan County, Marriage Bond
 Chandler, Benjamin and Jane Fallis, 23 Jan 1793, Franklin County, Marriage Bond
 Chandler, James and Frances McNeal, 22 Dec 1789, Orange County
 Chaney, Nathan and Elizabeth Cheatham, 12 Jan 1788, Halifax County, Minister Rtn
 Channell, Joseph and Patsy Bryant, 9 Aug 1792, Southampton County, Marriage Bond
 Chapman, Charles and Ann Parker, 1741, Isle of Wight County
 Chapman, Jehosaphat and Eleanor Gibbons, 4 Jan 1791, Frederick County, Minister Rtn
 Chapman, John and Jordan Harrison, 1751, Isle of Wight County
 Chapman, Moses and Sally Tuck, 23 Dec 1789, Halifax County, Marriage Bond
 Chapman, William and Ezabel Kemp, 5 Oct 1759, Brunswick County
 Chappell, Benjamin and Sally Porch, 11 Apr 1796, Sussex County, Marriage Bond
 Charity, Sterling and Elizabeth Jones, 13 Mar 1793, Surry County, Marriage Bond
 Charters, William and Jean Read, 28 Sept 1787, Franklin County, Marriage Bond
 Cheatham, Bernard and Lucy Robertson, 1792, Chesterfield County
 Cheatham, Jamea and Anne Ellis, 13 Dec 1788, Sussex County, Marriage Bond
 Cheatham, Stephen and Keziah Railey, 18 June 1795, Powhatan County, Marriage Bond
 Chessels, William and Sarah Cole, 10 Feb 1725, Middlesex County
 Childress, Major and Hannah Ballew, 19 Jan 1796, Amherst County
 Chisim, Benjamin and Elizabeth Beckham, 27 Aug 1796, Orange County
 Chitty, William and Sally Gilliam, 1 Jan 1794, Southampton County, Marriage Bond
 Chowning, Thomas and Sarah Davis, 20 Dec 1706, Middlesex County
 Christian, Anthony and Rebecca Prosser, 25 May 1795, Powhatan County, Marriage Bond
 Christian, Francis and Ann Shearman, 16 Dec 1769, Lancaster County, Marriage Bond
 Christian, James and Mary Christian, 6 Dec 1790, Amherst County
 Christian, William and Kasiah Blair, 7 June 1750, Northampton County, Marriage Bond
 Clack, Eldridge and Betty Hunt, 3 Nov 1769, Sussex County, Marriage Bond
 Claiborne, Jonias and Elizabeth Tanner, 15 Dec 1788, Prince Edward County, Marriage Bd

Carter

Carter 4-179

(7)

Love Virginia Marriages by Cecil A. Mc Donale 1700-1799 Vol 21

15 March 1787. Joseph CARPENTER and Martha Taylor. Sur. Goodrich Crump. Powhatan County Marriage Register p 11

21 January 1796. Benjamin CARRINGTON and -- --. Sur. Wade Woodson. Powhatan County Marriage Register p 31

23 August 1825. Samuel W. CARRINGTON and Judith Ann Scott, dau. of William Scott, deceased. Jacob Michaux guardian of Judith. Sur. Benjamin W. Carrington. Wit. Joseph Scott. p 97

16 January 1799. William CARRINGTON and Anne Hughes, dau. of Robert Hughes, deceased. Consent of Richard Mosby. Sur. Wade Mosby. Wit. John Mosby. William Carrington of Cumberland County. Powhatan County Marriage Register p 38

10 October 1801. William CARRINGTON and Martha Povall. Sur. Charles Povall. Wit. Peterfield Archer. p 46

28 August 1826. Thomas CARsLEY and Mary A. Mendum, dau. of Robert Mendum who consents and is surety. p 100

18 June 1800. Dr. James CARTER and Sarah Logan. Samuel Pleasants guardian of Sarah. Sur. James Cocke. Wit. John Royall. Dr. James Carter of Goochland County. Married 28 June by Rev. Charles Hopkins, Rector King William Parish, Episcopal Church, Goochland County. p 42

5 November 1798. James CARTER and Sally Cox. Sur. Samuel Marshall. Powhatan County Marriage Register p 37

21 May 1779. Jeduthan CARTER and Sally Carter. Sur. Jesse Carter. Jeduthan Carter of King and Queen County. Powhatan County Marriage Register p 2

12 November 1793. William CARTER and Keziah Davis, dau. of George Davis. Sur. Samuel Davis. Powhatan County Marriage Register p 25

24 November 1798. William CARTER and Jane Scott. Sur. Moses A. Myers. Wit. James Wilkinson and William Brichan. Powhatan County Marriage Register p 37

24 December 1823. William P. CASH and Elizabeth T. White, 21 years of age, dau. of Chilion White. Sur. Charles Tucker. Married by Rev. Samuel Woodfin. p 94

3 June 1812. Andrew CASLIN and Nancy Leet, dau. of Jephtha Leet. Sur. John Howard. Wit. Levi Boxley. See Andrew Castlen. p 70

3 June 1812. Andrew CASTLEN and Nancy Leet, dau. of Jephtha Leet. Sur. John Howard. Wit. Levi Boxley. Married 4 June by Rev. John Wooldridge. See Andrew Caslin. p 70

14

2 May 1766. Henry CALDWELL and Martha Allen, dau. of Malcum Allen. Sur. Robert Bird.

16 April 1804. Thomas CALDWELL and Betsy Wilkerson, dau. of Lovel and Sally Wilkerson who consent. Sur. George Wilkerson.

8 December 1799. Adam CALHOON and Jane Daniel, dau. of John Daniel who is surety.

10 September 1806. James CALHOON and Hannah Watson, dau. of Drury Watson. Sur. Humphrey Nelson.

25 January 1796. George CARDWELL and Ann Hamilton, dau. of Alexander Hamilton, deceased. Consent of Mother Elizabeth Hamilton. Sur. Alexander Hamilton. Married 26 Jan.

17 February 1783. John CARROL and Lucrecy Huskerson. Minister's returns. See John Cassell.

3 October 1782. Thomas CARSON and Anne Porter. Marriage Register.

13 October 1807. Elias E. CARTER and Prudence Bailey, widow of William Bailey. Sur. Jesse Ellington. Married 15 October.

15 April 1806. John CARTER and Polly Bigger, dau. of James Bigger. Sur. Joseph Bigger.

29 December 1772. Richard CARTER and Susanna Bigger. Sur. John Bigger, Jr.

9 January 1798. Samuel CARTER and Elizabeth McRobert, dau. of Archibald McRobert who is surety. Married 11 Jan.

16 April 1764. Theodrick CARTER, Jr. and Judith Cunningham. Sur. Alexander Cunningham.

21 May 1764. Thomas CARTER and Sarah Martin. Sur. Thomas Scott.

19 December 1803. William CARTER, Jr. and Lucy Wootton, dau. of William Wootton. Sur. John Redd. Married 22 Dec.

15 June 1794. Edward CARY and Susanna Leneave. Marriage Register. See Edward Casey.

10 November 1788. Harwood CARY and Mary Cardwell, dau. of John Cardwell who consents. Sur. Willshire Cardwell.

14

26 February 1804. Joseph CANADY and Patty Jones. Married 29 February by Rev. Drewry Lane. Sur. John Jones. p 114

20 February 1808. James CANNADY and Elizabeth Scott. Married 21 February by Rev. Drewry Lane. Sur. Jordan Cannady. p 128

9 December 1806. John CANNADY and Creesy Chavis. Married by Rev. Drewry Lane. Ministers' Returns p 283

6 April 1797. Joseph CANNON and Dorothy Vaughan, dau. Thomas Vaughan. Married 8 April by Rev. Stith Parham. Sur. Thomas Hunt. Wit. Fielding Vaughan. p 86

1 December 1762. John CARGILL and Sarah Avery, dau. Capt. Richard Avery. Sur. Frederick Parker. p 7

15 September 1774. John CARGILL and Ann Eldridge, widow of William Eldridge. Sur. Augustine Claiborne. p 19

22 October 1798. John CARGILL and Margaret Belsches. Sur. James Raines Mason. p 91

27 August 1806. Nathaniel CARGILL and Mary E. Harrison. Sur. William Harrison, Jr. p 121

9 September 1790. William Carter CARLOS and Patsey Vines, ward of Green Hill, consent of Archelaus Carlos for William. Married by the Rev. George Parham. Sur. Claiborne Cain. p 61

21 February 1782. Micajah CARREL and Elizabeth Andrews, dau. Lydia Andrews. Micjah son of William and Ann Carrel. Sur. Stephen Andrews. Wit. Richard Andrews and Susanna Andrews. p 29

9 February 1809. Henry W. CARRELL and Patsy Hix. Henry son of Mark Carrell. Married 14 February by Rev. Drewry Lane. Sur. William Carrell. p 132

31 October 1791. Mark CARRELL and Agatha Atkinson. Sur. Benjamin Atkinson. p 64

3 November 1800. Hartwell CARSELEY and Sally Chappell. Sur. James Chappell. p 98

6 December 1798. Crawford CARTER and Jincy Lewis. Sur. Richard Madling. p 92

21 July 1785. Harris CARTER and Mary Butler, widow of Thomas Butler. (Nee Norris, underage in 1765). Sur. John Carter. p 38

20 December 1786. Harris CARTER and Sally Walter Butler, dau. Thomas Butler, deceased. Sur. John Carter, Sr. Wit. John Carter, Jr. p 45

Sussex County Va. marriages
1754 to 1810

Carter

Carter 4-183

by Catherine L. Knorr

15

9 May 1785. John CARTER and Ursula Pennington, widow of David Pennington. Married 17 May by the Rev. John Cameron of Bristol Parish. Sur. John Cocke. p 37

7 December 1797. John CARTER and Elizabeth Mitchell. Sur. Benjamin Bailey. Wit. Lidey & Lucy Mitchell. p 87

31 December 1810. Richard CARTER and Lucy Davis, dau. Lucy Davis. Sur. Charles Davis. p 138

5 November 1795. Miles CARY and Elizabeth Yates. Sur. Robert Goodwin. Wit. Sally Booth. p 78

17 February 1775. Henry CATON and Elizabeth Wyche, wodiw of Benjamin Wyche. Sur. William Hines. p 20

25 October 1782. William CAUDELL and Larana Jones. Sur. John Jones. p 31

1 December 1808. Henry CHAMBLISS and Sally Parham. Married 22 December by Rev. James Rogers. p 130

11 April 1774. James CHAMBLISS and Sarah Moore, dau. Thomas Moore, deceased, and ward of David Graves. p 18

13 May 1782. Nathaniel CHAMBLISS and Mary Green. Married by the Rev. John Meglamore. Ministers' Returns p 257

5 March 1790. Theodorick CHAMBLISS and Nancy Oliver, dau. William Oliver. Sur. Jesse Peebles. Wit. Nathaniel and William Chambliss. p 59

23 February 1793. Thomas CHAMBLISS and Sally Graves. Married 28 February by Rev. Henry Moss. Sur. David Graves. p 70

27 March 1782. William CHAMBLISS and Rebecca Graves, dau. Solomon Graves. Sur. James Chambliss. Wit. John Graves and Thomas Chambliss. p 30

4 January 1802. Samuel CHAMPION and Elizabeth Wren. Sur. William Clanton. p 104

3 May 1804. William CHAMPION and Elizabeth Chambliss, dau. Nathaniel Chambliss. Sur. John Holt. p 114

11 April 1796. Benjamin CHAPPELL and Sally Porch. Married 14 April by Rev. Henry Moss. Sur. John Smith. p 82

1 January 1801. Benjamin CHAPPELL and Sarah Redding. Sur. Joel Redding. p 100

of body; wife Ann use of plantation and slaves for life or widowhood; dau. Ann; dau. Mary; dau. Rebekah; sons Robert and Samuel my plantation and my two negroes; wife Ann Williams, her son David Kinkead, and her sister's son David Kinkead, exrs.; Lutwig Weitner (in German script), James Berry, David Kinkead, wits. (ibid, 1-479; original preserved.)

Nuncupative will of REUBEN WEBSTER who departed this life 19 Dec. 1790; Territory of the United States of America South of the River Ohio; plantation to widow to raise his children and at her death to be equally divided amongst them when of age; make title to John Hammond for land sold him. Told to Isaac Lane, Bartlett Marshall, John Hammond and Joseph Webster. Attested by Thos. Henderson and James Blair, Justices of the Peace, 21 Dec. 1790. (ibid, 1-480; original preserved.)

* * * * *

SOME NORTH CAROLINIANS IN FLORIDA, 1790'S

Contributed by Mrs. L. W. Norsworthy, Box 636, Neptune Beach, Florida, who writes: "In looking through a copy of Catholic baptisms, Parish of St. Augustine, in Florida, for the years 1784 to 1792, I found five references to families from "Carolina del Norte." There were 521 entries in all. These are the original spellings. Frequently both English and Spanish names were misspelled, probably due to the Irish priests resorting to phonetic spelling."

Entry No. 495: Thomas Guillermo Manuel Anderson, born November 2, 1791, baptized January 22, 1792. Son of Guillermo Anderson and Maria Clarke, both of Carolina del Norte. Sponsors: Manuel Solana and Maria Guetrou, both of St. Augustine. Priest: Thomas Hassett.

Entry No. 487: Pedro Guellermo Macho, born Nov. 7, 1791, baptized Dec. 18. Son of Bernardo Macho, Alemania, and Matilda Royal, Carolina del Norte. Sponsors: Pedro Cosifachi and Ines Cavedo, both of St. Aug. Priest: Hassett.

Entry No. 534: Isabel Carter, about 1 year 6 months old, bapt. June 20, 1799. Daughter of Isaac Carter, native of Virginia, son of Thomas Carter and Maria Chambers; and Isabel Weathers, native of Carolina del Norte, daughter of Samuel Weathers and Martha Derham (Durham?). Sponsors: Nicholas Gomez of St. Augustine. Priest: Miguel O'Reilly.

Entry No. 552: Isabel Maria Yames (Ames?), adult, 23 years old, native of Carolina del Sur, bapt. under condition on June 30, 1799. Daughter of Juan Yames, native of Ireland, son of unknown parents; and Sarah O'Neil, native of Carolina del Norte, daughter of Juan O'Neil and Sara Hunter. Sponsors: Antonio Mestre (Masters) and Catalina Nichols of St. Augustine. Priest: Miguel Crosby.

Entry No. 555: Roberto Gilbert, adult about 23 years old, native of Carolina del Norte. Bapt. and given the same name that he bore before, Roberto, on July 12, 1799. Son of Roberto Gilbert and Caridad White, both natives of Carolina del Sur. Sponsors: Dr. Thomas Travers, M. D., San Augustin.

* * * * *

Nash County, North Carolina Wills
1778 to 1867

Microfilm borrowed on interlibrary loan from North Carolina Archives.

Page 409 Will #385

Will of Drewry Pridgen January 29, 1835

daughter - Piety Cockrell

" Mourning Bone

" Salah Cockrell

" Elizabeth Cockrell

" Nancy Lindsey

" MARY CARTER

Grandson - John C. Taylor

Son - William Pirdgen

Wife - Sarah Pridgen

Executors - Friend Sam W. Vick and son William A. Pridgen

Witnesses - O. D. Barnes and W. T. Barnes

May court 1835

Page 417 Will # 394

Will of Mary CARTER August 11, 1828

Beloved friend - Nancy Stephens

" " Marriett Stephens

Executor - Fried Nancy Stephens

Witnesses - Z. B. Bilbro and W. Taylor

November Court 1837 proved by oath of Wright Taylor. William Dozier CCC

Page 17, Will #181

Joseph Strickland will March 4, 1779

Grandson - Marmaduke MASON

Son - Jesse Strickland

Son - David Strickland

Dau - Patience Strickland

" Mary Strickland

" Elizabeth Strickland

Grandson Burwell Strickland

Executors - Sons David Strickland and RALPH MASON

Witnesses - Dun Lamon, Arch Lamon, Mary Lamon

April Court 1781

Page 218, Will #203

Will of Marke Strickland August 6, 1811

Daughter - Rahab Moore

Son - Gideon Strickland

" Ishmel Strickland

" Osborn Strickland

" Elie Strickland

Dau - Ellender Saunders

" Jinny Strickland

Dau - Rebecca Strickland

Wife - Martha Strickland

Grandson - Mark son of Ismemel Strickland

Granddaughter - Nancy Sanders

Grandson - Jacob son of Gideon Strickland

Executors - Son Osborn Strickland and Friend Noah Strickland

Witnesses - Thomas Hamilton and William Taylor Senior

November Court 1811

Page 277, Will no. 267
Will of Noah Strickland October 21, 1809
Daughter - Mary Adkinson
Son - Bollen Strickland
Son - Edward Strickland
Wife - Elizabeth Strickland
Son - William Dew Strickland
mentions land where he lived near Hardy Strickland and Robert Vicks
Son - NOAH STRICKLAND
Desires executors to raise money from my estate to pay Bennett Strickland
for his part of the land that lyes in Nash County, N.C.
He states that the three youngest sons Edward, Noah and William Dew.
Executors - William Buntin, Henry Adkins Jun.
Testators - Matthew Carter, Robert Creekmore, Thomas Carter
Proved August Court 1813

Page 237, Will #756
Will of Nancy Strickland November 20, 1868
Daughter - Nancy May Strickland
Daughter - Susan M. B. Strickland
son - NOAH R. STRICKLAND
Grandaughter - Mary Elizabeth H. Strickland
Grandson - Edward D. Strickland
Executor - Noah R. STRICKLAND
Witnesses - A. B. Bains, G.W. Bains
Proved in Court May 4, 1886

Page 263, Will No. 769
Will of George W. Tyson
Wife - Mourning W. Tyson
Executor - WILLIAM R. CARTER friend
Witnesses - J. D. Robbins, W. C. Weaver
Proved in Court October 3, 1887

CABARRUS COUNTY, N. C., MARRIAGE BONDS

(Continued from GS XII, 3)

Groom	Bride	Date of Bond	Bondsman & Witness
Carroll, S. L. (son of N. I. & Jane)	Martha E. Caldwell (widow) (d. of Albert- en & Betsy Wilson)	14 Sept 1868 m. Sept. 1868 by E. H. Harding	(w) J. O. Wallace, Clk
Carson, Jno. K.	Constancia W. Woodson	13 Feb 1806	John Simianer (w) James Fraser
Carter, A. L.	Jane Deaton	30 Nov 1866	J. M. Carter x (w) J. O. Wallace, Clk
Carter, Angus	Jane Martin	18 June 1828	Isaac Martin (w) Jas. G. Spears
Carter, Angus	Nancy Martin	28 Aug 1846	Hugh McCaulay (w) R. W. Foard
Carter, B. H.	Jane Mackmakins	26 Dec 1836	W. T. Miller (w) Kiah P. Harris
Carter, Elias M. x	Mary Williams	23 Apr 1851 m. 24 Apr 1851 by Wm. A. de Marquis, J. P.	C. G. Irvin (w) R. W. Foard
Carter, James M.	Martha J. Headley	12 Apr 1855 m. 12 Apr 1855 by Danl. A. Penick, M. G.	D. L. Parish (w) John Wilkinson
Carter, Jeremiah x	Catharine Deal	22 Aug 1842	James Williford (w) Kiah P. Harris
Carter, Jeremiah	Clarissa Still	25 Mar 1858	H. A. Area (w) N. Slough
Carter, Martin H.	Eliza Ury	19 July 1841	W. C. Ludwick
Carter, Thomas x	Elizabeth L. Johnson	4 June 1836	Chas. Townsend (w) Dan. Coleman
Carter, William C.	Prudence M. Turner	11 Dec 1856 m. 11 Dec 1856 by J. M. Black, J. P.	William Page (w) J. M. Black
Caruthers, Eli x	Jemima Caldwell	31 Dec 1866	Peter Bingham x (w) J. O. Wallace, Clk
Cash, Ingoe D.	Harriet Harris	11 Jan 1820	M. Hunt
Cashen, Thomas (widower)	Susan A. Wallace	9 Dec 1854 m. 21 Dec 1854 by John E. Pressly	George M. Martin (w)
Cassell, Wesley	Eliza Starns	8 May 1858	Green D. Allmon (w) N. Slough
Cassells, Jo(seph)	Caroline Kaby	4 Feb 1855 m. 6 Feb 1855 by J. Ludwick	Wash. x Harris (w) J. W. Scott, Clk
Cassles, William	Hannah Pharr	25 June 1825	Jacob Blackwelder (w) Danl. Coleman
Caster, Alexander	Esther Suther	19 Sept 1839	David Eagle (w) Kiah P. Harris
Caster, Alexander	Abigail Walter (Sic)	9 Oct 1851 m. 9 Sept 1851 by J. W. Hull, M. G.	Joseph C. Shinn (w) R. W. Foard
Caster, Wm. W.	Mary A. Carter	14 Mar 1848	George M. Green (w) Jno. A. Bradsh.
Castor, Henry A.	Malinda C. Alexander	31 Dec 1859	John Swink
Castor, M. E.	Sarah Ann Philips	20 Jan 1858	W. C. Boyd (w) N. Slough
Castor, Michael E.	Rachel L. Groner	5 Dec 1854	<u>V. N. Mitchell</u> (w) John Wilkinson
Cathcard, (John) H.	M. A. Misenhimer	24 Jun 1856 24 June 1856 by R. C. Cooke, JP	J. (ames) A. Black (w) J. W. Scott, Clk

Family Register

Parents' Names

Husband Ezra Hill Carter

Born April 4 1912 in Brady
County, Ga

Son of Andrew Cox Carter

and Dolly Annie Starnes

Wife Irma Aylene Fitzgerald

Born November 24 1919, Bacon
Mitchell Co, Ga

Daughter of David Warner Fitzgerald

and Meta Aranine Sellers

Amy Denise Boyter was born
 Oct. 21, 1968 at H. H. Fla. Hosp. Harris City
 Daughter of David & Randell Boyter Fla.

Randall Hill Carter was
 born June 8, 1942 in
 Grady Co. Ga.

Maile Claire Carter was
 born August 15, 1947 at the
 Howard Pirkle Hospital in
 Pelham, Ga. (Mitchell Co.)

Randall Hill Carter and
 Maile Claire Carter are the
 son and daughter of Ezra and
 Wynne Carter.

David Dean Boyter was born
 Dec. 17, 1965 in Crete, Nebraska
 son of Maile Claire Carter & David
 Houston Boyter

Kelly Renee Baxter was born Sept 29
at Henry's Fla. Hospital in Miami City, 1971
daughter of Claire & David Baxter Fla.

Carter 4-190

Marriages

Egon Hill Carter & Sarah
Wylene Fitzgerald were
united in marriage Jan
14th 1940, at Hartsville by
Rev. J. Frank Davis.

Maida Claire Carter and
David Houston Baxter were
married Jan. 21, 1963 in
Donaldsonville, La. by Ordinary
+ Judge of Seminole County.

Randall Hill Carter & Sandra
Lynn Bailey were married Sept. 1, 1973
by Mary Jane Divine.

Deaths

Meta Bernice Sellers

Fitzgerald died May 17, 1933

Andrew Cox Carter died

Nov. 28, 1942

Dolly Annie Carter died

Feb. 21, 1953 in Howard

Hospital

David Warner Fitzgerald

died June 28, 1956

Sarah Wyllene Carter died

Saturday April 21-1979

asonry in Texas (Background, History, and Influence to
 46 by James D. Carter

Page 225 - Early settlers in Texas along the Red River
 and in East Texas included the following masons -

James Carter

Page 431

James Carter - Milam Lodge No. 2

Page 443 George Thomas Howard - Holland Lodge #1

Page 448 Charles Mason - Temple Lodge #4

" George W. Mason - Montgomery #25

" John W. Mason - Washington #18

" Joseph Mason - Marshall #22

By Early Candlelight - The Story of Old Milam
 by Archie P. McDonald

Page 143 - 1839 Senior Deacon James Carter

6-11, 1838 - initiated; passed 9-3-1838, raised 9-13-1838

Demitted 12-29-1851

I don't know if you are interested
in this branch of the Travis Family, but
here they are.
Travis Family
Mary Burkett Carter
Carter 4-193

A. E.S. (Ezekel) Travis Born Jan. 15, 1841 - Died Jan. 23, 1933

Wife- Elizabeth Burkett Carter

Children:

1. J.A. Travis
2. L.C. Travis
3. Minnie Travis Carter - Had 3 sons
4. Clarence Bud Travis - Born Feb. 18, 1875 - Died Oct. 31, 1952
Had 2 girls, and 4 boys living
5. Clara Travis Johnson - Died young

Children of Clarence Bud Travis and Hilda Bradley Travis

1. Otho Travis Born April 8, 1907 - Died in Baltimore Feb. 1, 1954
2. Clarence Bud Travis Jr. Born Nov. 12, 1908 - Died Dec. 8, 1965 in Texas
3. Velma Elizebeth Travis Born Aug. 2, 1911 - Died March 9, 1976
4. Linwood Burkett Travis Born Jan. 31, 1915
5. Johnny Martin Travis Born April 7, 1915
6. Hilda Bernice Travis Born April 2, 1922
7. 8. 9. Born dead.

Other Travis Had no wife

Clarence Travis married a number of times, no children

Velma Travis married Thomas Irvin Pittman (no date) They had three children

1. Travis Dale Pittman Born Sept. 22, 1930
Married Maraget Evens (no children) Live in and teach school in
Houston, Texas
2. Peggy Joyce Pittman Born Jan 17, 1933 Married G.R. Irland Jr. from
New Bern, N.C. They have two boys, and two girls.
Wendy Joyce, Paul Mark, G.R. (Robbie) III, and Julie
Oct. 23, 54, Jan. 10, 58, Nov. 4, 59, Sept. 18, 64
3. Velma Sue Pittman Born April 9, 1945 Married Thomas Micheal Hall
They had two boys: Thomas Micheal Hall Jr. March 5, 1964
Stephen D. Hall July 21, 1966
They divorced in 1968
Sue remarried in 1973 to Dan Rasmussen of Neb.
They had one girl: Rebecca Joy March 26, 1974
4. Lin. Burkett Travis married Kathryn Jane McKeween Sept. 22, 1940. Live in
Little Rock, Ark. They have two girls.
 1. Judy Lynn Travis Dec. 9, 1945 Married Larry W. Hampton. They live in
Ft. Worth, Tex. They have two children: Jane Marie June 8, 1970
Stephen David Oct. 17, 1973
 2. Elaine Kathy Travis July 13, 1947 Married Mike Hendrixson. They live
in Ferndale, Ark. They have two children: Michelle Carol Aug. 25, 1967
David Randall Oct. 20, 1971
5. Johnny M. Travis married Laura Chumny. They have two girls, and one boy.
 1. Johnny Paul Travis Born dead, Feb. 22, 1935
 2. Bobby Dean Travis Born Jan. 23, 1936. Married Margaret C. Parker.
They have two children: Robert Martin Travis Dec. 16, 1957
Leigh Ann Travis Dec. 29, 1959

Mirely Ann Travis Born March 1, 1933

Married three times.

Carter 4-194

1. Mack Tollar died They had one son: Gary Mack July 17, 1956
2. Charles Leslie Bates divorced They had one son and adopted a girl: Jonathan Travis Bates Nov. 28, 1968
Barbie Ann Bates April 24, 1972
3. Lee Norman no children

4.

4. Rose Ellen Travis Born Aug. 28, 1939 Married Roy Carter Dynesius later divorced. They have three children: Roy Carter Jr. Oct. 19, 1953
Elizabeth Rose April 25, 1961
Laurie Anita Aug. 3, 1972

5. Hilda B. Travis ~~Marni~~ Alexander Grady Bramlett March 9, 1940. They have two children: Clarence Alexander Born March 31, 1943 Married Patricia Broom
They have two children: Shelia Christine Oct. 9, 1963
Thomas Alexander April 22, 1965

Jamie Diane Bramlett Born June 24, 1947 Married twice.

1. Kirkland Norman West married 1970, divorced 1974.
They had one girl: Jennifer Denise Aug. 9, 1973
2. Tommy Eugene Logan married 1979 They have one son: Ransie Travis Logan Nov. 28, 1979

Alexander Grady Bramlett Born Jan. 17, 1921

Parents ; G.I. Bramlett Born April 21, 1899 died Feb. 24, 1949
Ellen Owens Bramlett Born April 5, 1899 Married Sept. 27, 1919

Grandparent: Rev. James A. Bramlett died Feb. 5, 1922
Nancy Nelson Bramlett died Aug. 12, 1926
They were married Nov. 13, 1975

Thomas Irvin Pittman Born May 24, 1901 died March 7, 1975
Methyryn Jane Travis Born Feb. 1, 1919
Laura Chumny Travis Born Aug. 27, 1913
Grady Bramlett Born Jan 17, 1921

From Travis
Hilda Bramlett
126 W. Cherry St
Petoski, MI
39465

JAN
1994
Carter 4-195

Descendants of Derrell Carter

2 Derrell Carter (1799-1876)
 +Sarah B Taylor (1799-1871)
 3 Isaac Carter
 3 Joseph H. Carter
 3 Hardy Carter
 3 Harvill Carter
 3 Minton Mansfield (Sr) Carter (1818-1892)
 +Nancy Y Cutrer (1828-1912)
 4 Joseph H. Carter (1846-)
 4 Harvel Taylor Carter (1848-1931)
 +Mary Catherine (Kitty) Johnston (1853-1933)
 5 Minton David Carter (1870-1894)
 5 Sula Mattie Carter (1875-1933)
 +Charles Kenneth Combs (1872-1956)
 6 Lou Ella Combs (1895-)
 6 Nettie Imogene Combs (1897-1949)
 6 Kittie Pearl Combs (1898-)
 6 Robert Dearl Combs (1900-1901)
 6 Buford Carter Combs (1902-1988)
 +Nancy Edith Partin (1906-1981)
 7 Buford Carter jr. Combs
 7 Patsy Jean Combs
 7 Travis Wayne Combs (1945-)
 +Carolyn Sue Doggett (1947-)
 8 Travis Wayne jr. Combs (1969-)
 +Karen Kay Kelley (UNKNOWN-)
 9 Kyle Austin Combs (1989-)
 8 Todd Noble Combs (1974-)
 6 Vera Lee Combs (1904-)
 6 Clayborn Kenneth Combs (1907-)
 6 William Harrison Combs (1909-1909)
 6 Willie Corine Combs (1912-1941)
 6 John Tayulor Combs (1914-1916)
 6 Glynetta Wynetta Combs (1916-1918)
 5 Joseph W. Carter (1878-1894)
 5 William Taylor Carter (1874-1946)
 +Jennie L. () Carter (1882-1967)
 #2nd spouse of William Taylor Carter:
 +Lelia Morton (1874-1911)
 6 Arthur Carter (1896-1965)
 +NETTIE LAWRENCE (-1915)
 6 Chloe Carter (1898-1971)
 +Henry Stewart
 6 Era Carter (1900-1964)
 +Lonnie Bridges
 6 John Harvel Carter (1901-1963)
 +Edna Earl Boggus (1908-)
 7 Anna Corrine Carter (1930-)
 +James Bert Simmons (1929-)
 8 Michael Timothy Simmons (1957-)
 +Brenda Sue Painter

Descendants of Derrell Carter

. 8 Cynthia Ann Simmons (1958-)
 . . . 4 Ancrum Carter (1850-)
 . . . 4 Emily F. Carter (1851-1865)
 . . . 4 Dearl Claudis Carter (1853-1943)
 . . . +Luvenia Ardell Addison (1875-1944)
 . . . 5 Mauzell Carter (1914-)
 +Barney Weeks Ives
 6 Curtis Don Ives (1932-)
 +Virginia Lee Nutt (1932-)
 7 Ricky Don Ives (1952-)
 7 Ronney Carter Ives (1957-)
 6 Sandra Ives (1941-)
 +James Raymond Howard (1936-)
 7 Debra Lou Howard (1958-)
 +Ted Jackson Williams (1955-)
 8 Thad Justin Williams (1981-)
 7 Steven Ray Howard (1959-)
 +Sandra D. Ann Music (1961-)
 . . . 4 Hanna Y Carter (1856-)
 +William H. Scott (1841-)
 5 Milton D. Scott (1874-)
 5 William M. Scott (1877-)
 5 Emily Y. Scott (1879-)
 . . . 4 William Jasper Carter (1857-1924)
 +Luda Jarvis (1875-1964)
 5 William Ancrum Carter (1890-1959)
 +Emma Ivy Cook (1891-1980)
 6 Daisy Bessie Carter (1910-)
 +George Lee Lantrip (1903-1977)
 7 Kenneth Elwood Lantrip (1929-)
 +Mary Kathryn Stephens (1936-)
 8 Barbara Ann Lantrip (1953-)
 9 Emma Susan McCalister (1974-)
 9 Christopher Neal Martin (1979-)
 8 Kenneth Eugene Lantrip (1956-)
 +Cindy Stewart (1958-)
 9 Katherine Ester Lantrip (1979-)
 9 Kenneth Lee Lantrip (1981-)
 8 James Randel Lantrip (1963-)
 +Pamela June Barentine (1965-)
 9 Elizabeth Grace Lantrip (1989-)
 9 Rachel Kay Lantrip (1992-)
 8 David Leander Lantrip (1965-)
 +Karen Lynn Hollowell (1964-)
 7 Raymond William Lantrip (1935-)
 7 Bettie Marlene Lantrip (1938-)
 +James West (1932-)
 8 Sandra Jean West (1960-)
 7 Larry Jack Lantrip (1944-)
 +Donna Morgan (1948-)
 8 Melissa Kay Lantrip (1970-)

Descendants of Derrell Carter

. 8 Teressa Lynn Lantrip (1973-)
 7 Anita Doris Lantrip (1947-)
 +Robert Glenn Schanlaub (1945-)
 8 Ronald Glenn Schanlaub (1967-)
 +Leslie Clites
 8 Russell Lee Schanlaub (1968-)
 +Wendi Ewen
 8 Michael Duane Schanlaub (1970-)
 8 Cindy Marlene Schanlaub (1975-)
 6 Marie Viva Carter (1913-)
 +Jake Hollis (1914-1975)
 6 Stanley Jasper Carter (1915-1979)
 +Catherine (Skeeter) Burkhalter (1918-)
 7 Sonja Kay Carter (1943-)
 +Burl McWilliams (1940-)
 8 Teri McWilliams (1967-)
 +Tim Nichols
 8 Todd McWilliams (1969-)
 6 Juanita Nancy Carter (1917-1986)
 +Avery Davis Faulks (1918-)
 7 Mary Beth Faulks (1953-)
 +William Earl (Buster) Edens (1951-)
 8 Jeremy Davis Edens (1974-)
 6 Doris Glenn Carter (1920-)
 6 Lurlyne Grace Carter (1923-)
 +Ewell McCullen Sanders (1921-)
 7 Donald Ray Sanders (1947-)
 7 Jimmy Frank Sanders (1949-)
 +Billie Bigham (1948-)
 8 Cully Hayes Sanders (1971-)
 8 Coy Don Sanders (1974-)
 6 W.J. Carter (1926-)
 6 Frank Norris (Doc) Carter (1927-)
 +Mamie Lou Betterton (1932-)
 7 William Ancrum II Carter (1962-)
 +Carla L. "Candy" Hamner (1963-)
 8 Matthew Lane Carter (1987-)
 7 Cristal L Carter (1965-)
 5 Thomas Minton Carter (1893-1963)
 +Lillie Jane Copeland (1889-1943)
 6 Dorothy Lanelle Carter (1920-)
 +Buford Agee Young
 7 Don Allan Young (1940-)
 +Janette Ann Wood
 8 Chaya Don Young (1966-)
 8 Donetta Gay Young (1968-)
 7 Joe Dan Young (1942-)
 +Neda Lois Roberts
 8 Thomas Wade Young (1965-)
 8 Timothy Dan Young (1971-)
 7 William Thomas Young (1948-1958)

Descendants of Derrell Carter

. 7 Patricia Ann Young (1951-)
 +Roger Dale Williams
 8 Jodi Lanelle Williams (1975-)
 8 Lyn Williams J' (1978-)
 5 Claudis Dearl Carter (1896-1962)
 +Maude Priscilla Crabtree (1897-1959)
 6 Claud Wesley Carter (1918-1975)
 +Paula Eudaly (1916-1990)
 7 Florence Priscilla Carter (1941-)
 +Willard James Poupore (1941-)
 8 Paula Elizabeth Poupore (1964-)
 8 Willard Nicolas Poupore (1976-)
 7 Clark Eudaly Carter (1943-)
 +Linda Hanson (1945-)
 8 Clayton Hanson Carter (1968-)
 8 Cydra Joy Carter (1972-)
 6 Jimmie Love Carter (1939-)
 +Mary Margaret Ivey (1939-)
 7 Mary Annette Carter (1959-)
 +Truitt Russell Smith
 8 Matthew Russell Smith (1980-)
 7 Margaret Ann Carter (1959-)
 +Randall Lewis Barbee
 8 Micheal Sean Barbee (1980-)
 7 Jimmy Love Jr. Carter (1961-)
 6 Climmie Carter (1939-)
 5 Viva Izora Carter (1898-1980)
 +George Robert Cook (1897-1962)
 6 Bently Jasper Cook (1921-1968)
 +Ola Watts (1923-)
 7 Billy Mac Cook (1946-)
 +Patricia Ann Brown (1953-)
 6 Leon Edwin Cook (1924-1945)
 +Ethel Oneta Jones (1924-)
 7 Robert Teelman Cook (1944-)
 8 Ginger Dianne Cook (1965-)
 8 Robert Chad Cook (1967-)
 6 Lavena Faye Cook (1930-)
 +Mark Harold Harbert (1928-)
 7 Gary Edwin Harbert (1952-)
 7 Micheal Mark Harbert (1958-)
 +Wendie Jill Brace (1960-)
 8 Justin Matthew Harbert (1985-)
 8 Katie Ann Harbert (1988-)
 5 Nancy Jenny Carter (1901-1988)
 +Stanley Dixon
 6 Denton Stanley Dixon (1925-1990)
 +Mary Ann Pagliasso
 7 Sharon Louise Dixon (1947-)
 7 Kathleen Marie Dixon (1948-)
 +John Markley Liner

Descendants of Derrell Carter

. 8 Michael John Liner (1967-)
 8 Jamie Marie Liner (1969-)
 7 Patricia Ann Dixon (1949-)
 +Terrance Paul Magee
 7 Robert Wayne Dixon (1952-)
 7 Rebecca Lynn Dixon (1961-)
 6 William Lavon Dixon (1927-1976)
 +Lucille Seals
 7 La Vonne Lucille Dixon (1962-)
 5 Jessie Carter (1904-)
 5 Bessie Dessie Carter (1904-)
 +Lemey Ruark (1903-)
 6 Joretta Laverne Ruark (1931-)
 +Georgmack Williams (1924-)
 7 Stephanie Elaine Williams (1956-)
 +RusselDale Jones
 8 Kristen Dalaine Jones (1979-)
 7 Janice Lynne Williams (1958-)
 +Mark Allen Reeder
 5 Homer Tilton Carter (1908-)
 5 Wayne Floyd Carter (1911-)
 +Delia Inez Price (1914-)
 6 Brenda Janette Carter (1943-)
 +Billy Dean Carnes
 7 Surenda Dean Carnes (1962-)
 7 Russell Dale Carnes (1963-)
 7 Stacy Lee Carnes (1968-)
 5 R.L. Carter (1917-1982)
 +Atha Beardon (1919-)
 6 Barbra Juwanna Carter (1938-)
 +Sherwin Evans
 7 Sherwin Lynn Evans (1958-)
 +Virginia Turnbow
 8 Cody Lynn Evans (1979-)
 7 Carolyn Sue Evans (1959-)
 +Roger Dail Haire
 8 Roger Dail jr. Haire (1978-)
 8 Jimmie Lynn Haire (1980-)
 8 Maranda Ann Haire (1981-)
 7 Coy Ray Evans (1963-)
 7 Deanna Jean Evans (1968-)
 7 Danny Dean Evans (1968-)
 6 Donald Jene Carter (1940-)
 +Linda Sue Kelsey
 7 Donald Jene Jr. (Sonny) Carter (1967-)
 6 Bently Deryle Carter (1942-)
 +Patricia Ann Muhle
 7 Deryle Jay Abraham Carter (1965-)
 7 Tina Larell Carter (1969-)
 7 Micheal Dewain Carter (1974-)
 6 Jerry Dub Carter (1945-)

Descendants of Derrell Carter

Carter 4-200

. +Rebecca Ann Griffith
 7 Wade Hampton Carter (1975-)
 6 R.L. jr. Carter (1947-)
 +Patsy Jean West
 7 Latricia Jean Carter (1968-)
 7 Tracie Sue Carter (1971-)
 7 R.L. III Carter (1980-)
 6 Tommy Lynn Carter (1950-)
 +Debra Ann Sweek
 7 Barbra Clouyne Carter (1976-)
 7 Casey Lynne Carter (1976-)
 6 Micheal Dewain Carter (1954-1965)
 4 Eudora Carter (1859-)
 4 Minton Mansfield (jr) Carter (1861-1924)
 +Mollie Anne Jarvis (1867-1951)
 5 Columbus Contrairas Carter (1886-1954)
 +Marion McGhee (1896-1974)
 6 Nell Marie Carter (1914-)
 +Charles E Sylvest (1907-1970)
 7 Jacqueline Marie Sylvest (1933-1973)
 +Mr. Yowell
 8 Nancy Jo Yowell (1953-)
 8 John Russell Yowell (1956-)
 7 Patricia Anne Sylvest (1943-)
 +Mr. Glenn
 8 Lori Kaye Glenn (1965-)
 8 Curtis Ray Glenn (1968-)
 5 Henry Mansfield Carter (1888-1983)
 +Onie Palmer (1892-1976)
 6 Marzell Carter (1915-1915)
 6 Henry Lynn Carter (1920-)
 +Jessie Hearington Robinson (1920-)
 7 Henry Ronald Carter (1941-)
 +Michell () Carter
 5 Eudora Mahala Carter (1889-1916)
 +William Robert (Bob) Jennings (1885-1925)
 6 Robert Hugh Jennings (1907-1983)
 +Esta Speer (1910-)
 7 Robert Lee Jennings (1936-)
 +Judith Annette Zettie
 8 Robert Curtis Jennings (1967-)
 8 Heather Anne Jennings (1969-)
 7 William Jerry Jennings (1937-)
 +Murle Tyree
 8 Robert Murle Jennings (1960-)
 8 William Jerry Jennings (1961-)
 7 Jack Hugh Jennings (1940-)
 +Mary M. Baylie (1940-)
 8 Jennifer Leigh Jennings (1967-)
 8 Joy Jennings (1972-)
 7 Jon Speer Jennings (1941-)

. +Judy C McDonald (1941-)
 8 Kelly Amelia Jennings (1968-)
 8 Terry Jon Jennings (1973-)
 8 Carter Mac Jennings (1977-)
 6 Edward Ray Jennings (1912-1986)
 6 Fred Bryan Jennings (1914-)
 +Ruth Karl Hothan (1919-)
 7 Fred Bryan Jr. Jennings (1948-)
 +Sharon Clattenburg (1962-)
 5 Billie Dick Carter (1892-1976)
 +Lois Martin (1897-1971)
 6 Patt Wayne Carter (1924-)
 5 Tillman Winfield Carter (1898-1978)
 +widow Dorothy () Carter (-1943)
 *2nd spouse of Tillman Winfield Carter:
 +Mary Sevier (UNKNOWN-)
 5 Texay Minton (Thomas) Carter (1901-1963)
 +Allie Vaughn
 6 Virginia Carter (1927-)
 6 Charles (Corky) Carter (1930-)
 *2nd spouse of Texay Minton (Thomas) Carter:
 +Audrey Jacobsen (-1970)
 5 Truly Harvell Carter (1903-1972)
 +Bernice Satterwhite Hays
 5 Nellie Emily Carter (1907-1926)
 5 Beulah Mae Carter (1894-1986)
 +Ed McMillan (UNKNOWN-1971)
 6 Bernice McMillan (1913-1972)
 +J.C. (Doc) Claborn (-1986)
 6 Loraine McMillan (1917-)
 6 Vesta Lee McMillan (1919-)
 +Howard Andrews (-1967)
 7 Mike Andrews
 7 Judy Andrews
 4 W.F. Carter (1864-1865)
 4 Isaac Carter (1874-1899)
 4 John S. Carter (1875-1885)
 3 Jasper Newton Carter (1822-)
 +Barbara Florana Carter (1832-1857)
 4 W.C. (Winfield) Carter (1848-)
 4 John Carter (1856-)
 4 Marcus Lafette Carter (1849-1935)
 +Mary Ellen Price (1892-)
 5 Josephine (Josie) Carter (1903-)
 5 Marie Gerrean Carter (1906-)
 +James Otto Horsey (1901-1980)
 6 James Harold Horsey (1928-)
 6 Edna Mae Horsey (1933-)
 6 Beverly Ann Horsey (1938-)
 6 Bonnie Gay horsey (1941-)
 6 Thomas Melvin Horsey (1943-)

. . . . 6 Nancy Sue Horsey (1946-)
 5 Loyd L Carter (1908-)
 5 Arvie Lofton Carter (1913-)
 . . . 4 Robert Bob ? Carter
 . *2nd spouse of Jasper Newton Carter:
 . . +Mary Caroline Nickerson (1834-1895)
 . . 4 Pleasant Delaware (Del) Carter (1858-)
 . . 4 James Jasper Carter (1860-1946)
 . . . +Elizabeth Ann (John) Daugherty (1868-1962)
 . . . 5 Albertie Oakman Carter (1884-)
 . . . 5 James Osai Carter (1886-)
 . . . 5 Asia Burton Carter (1888-1971)
 +Emma Lee Basham (1888-1970)
 6 Leonard Alton Carter (1909-)
 6 Fay Ophillia Carter (1911-)
 6 Leota Elizabeth Carter (1914-)
 6 HOLLIS THEDORA (Jim) Carter (1916-1974)
 +Opal Blankenship
 *2nd spouse of HOLLIS THEDORA (Jim) Carter:
 +Vera Pearl Bratcher (1918-1955)
 7 Betty Jane (Duckley) Carter (1934-)
 +Travis Seth Smith
 8 Bobby Smith (1950-)
 8 Judy Kay Smith (1954-)
 8 Debbie Lynn Smith
 *2nd spouse of Betty Jane (Duckley) Carter:
 +Loyd Simon (1931-)
 8 Sharron Kay Simon (1960-)
 8 Loyd Wayne Simon (1960-)
 7 Nolan Wade Carter (1937-)
 6 Velma Pauline Carter (1919-)
 6 Bert Atton (Big Boy) Carter (1922-)
 6 Belvia Eudora Carter (1925-)
 6 James Alvin (Billy) Carter (1929-)
 . . . 5 Maudie Lee Carter (1891-)
 . . . 5 Jasper William (Doc) Carter (1894-1985)
 +Myrtle Ellen Moore (1894-1968)
 6 Lela Marie Carter (1913-)
 +Leverett Wayne Cansler (1918-)
 7 Ronald Wayne Cansler (1939-)
 +Peggy June Wood (1938-)
 8 Darrell Cansler
 7 Jeanete Marie Cansler (1940-)
 7 Judith Ann Cansler (1942-)
 6 Pansy Isabell (Peggy) Carter (1921-)
 6 Jimmie Lou Carter (1925-)
 . . . 5 Lillie Velma Carter (1901-)
 . . 4 Pinkney Minton Carter (1862-1937)
 . . . +Agatha M (Gathie) Jarvis (1871-1921)
 . . . 5 Almer Burton (AB) Carter (1887-1972)
 +Beatrice May Jones

- . . . 5 Albert Carter (1889-1908)
- . . . 5 Alice Vivian Carter (1892-1947)
- +Noah Wilcox
- . . . 5 Gordon George (Dutch) Carter (1893-1972)
- +Callie Ora Watts (1889-1985)
- . . . 6 Elwin Gordon Carter (1918-1986)
- . . . 6 Harold Graham Carter (1920-)
- +Martorey Laverne Bann
- . . . 7 Stephen Graham Carter (1950-1970)
- . . . 7 Tracey Lynn Carter (1953-)
- +Don W Fletcher
- . . . 5 Dovie Lavenia (Tot) Carter (1896-1978)
- . . . 5 Jessie Thomas (Jack) Carter (1900-1945)
- . . . 5 Naomie Myrtle Carter (1902-1963)
- . . . 5 Leta Agatha Carter (1908-)
- +Harry Mansfield Wright (1893-UNKNOWN)
- . . . 6 Barbara Dell Wright (1928-)
- +Clarence Lee II Lewis (1926-1983)
- . . . 7 Clarence Lee III Lewis (1948-)
- . . . 7 Linda Ann Lewis (1953-)
- +Bandal Joe Grogan
- . . . 6 Lawrence Zane Wright (1931-)
- . . . 5 Dessie Dee Carter (1913-)
- +Roy R Burden
- . . 4 William Newton Carter (1866-)
- . . 4 E.T. (Tee) Carter (1865-)
- . . . +Joseph M.L. Raborn (1864-)
- . . 4 (Vee) Carter (1870-)
- . . 4 Floranna (Zee) Carter (1871-)
- . 3 Permancy Carter (1825-1859)
- . . +Joseph Jr. 3 Raborn (1823-1842)
- . . 4 Leticia Margaret Raborn (1843-)
- . . 4 Milton M Raborn (1845-)
- . . 4 Clementine Permelia Raborn (1846-)
- . . 4 William Taylor Raborn (1850-1919)
- . . . +Elizabeth Catherine "Kittie" Sikes (1953-1918)
- . . . 5 Otelia "Willie" W.D. T. Rabon (1872-)
- . . . 5 Benjamin Melton Raborn (1873-)
- . . . 5 Lucy Parlee Raborn (1878-)
- . . . 5 Ida Lou Raborn (1879-)
- . . . 5 Marzie Raborn (1881-)
- . . . 5 Evangeline Raborn (1883-)
- . . . 5 Webb Hugh Raborn (1887-)
- . . . 5 Julious Eldridge Raborn (1887-)
- . . . 5 Issac Newton Raborn (1889-)
- . . . 5 Leslie Jody Raborn (1894-)
- . . 4 Nancy R. Raborn (1851-)
- . . 4 Sallie gioenn (1852-)
- . 3 Nancy Carter (1827-)
- . . +Taylor Cook (1822-)
- . 3 John J. Carter (1832-1927)

2nd Son
 DAVID A COOK
 M. OCTAVIA MARTIN
 son
 TAYLOR DAVID COOK
 M. LOTTIE TAYLOR
 DAU. MOLLIE COOK
 M. JOHIE GEO WATKINS
 son:
 ROBERT WATKINS

- . . . ~~4 Josie L. Carter~~
- . . . ~~+Isaac F. II. Carter (1863-)~~
- . . . ~~5 Lucille Carter~~
- . . . ~~5 Isaac F. III Carter~~
- . . . ~~*2nd spouse of John J. Carter:~~
- . 3 Judith Carter (1837-1863)
- . . +John Marion Doyle (1828-1889)
- . . 4 Pleasant Houston Doyle (1855-)
- . . . +Ticie Fuller
- . . 4 Josephine Luticia Doyle (1858-)
- . . 4 Katie Doyle (1860-)
- . . 4 Charlie Marion Doyle (1862-)



I do make
MISTAKES

this is loaded
with
mistakes

PAGE EIGHT

DAILY NEWS, BOGALUSA, LA., MONDAY, JULY 26, 1976

The Saga of Isaac Carter

(EDITOR'S NOTE: This series of histories of the founding families of Washington Parish has been compiled through the efforts of Oushola Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution.)

CARTER

Isaac Carter, a Revolutionary Soldier, was born in North Carolina in 1764. He was the son of Virginia-born parents. Isaac was the only son of the third wife who died at his birth. She was only 15 at the time of Isaac's birth and died at that time. It is said that her name was Shirley. His father remarried and had a son Thomas by his fourth wife, who also died at childbirth. Both boys ran away from the fifth wife whom both hated, only Thomas' escape was after the war. He was much younger than Isaac.

Isaac started as a "messenger" for a Private who stayed home. Then at 13 years of age he became a paid substitute, and an enlisted soldier at 17 years of age, 1778.

They came

West

In the course of duty, his troop was sent into the Orangeburg District of South Carolina, where he met the William Young family which emigrated from Holland in 1735, also the Lewis Lindens. He married Mary Ann (Nancy) Young when he was 15 and she 14 years of age. Their first child, William Young Carter, was born when Isaac was 16 years of age.

At the close of the war, Isaac received his grant of land in Mississippi—on Rocky Creek in

Pike County—now Chatawa. He built a two-story home, with a wide hall and an attic. There were double stairs to the landing where an octagonal alcove was built of glass windows. He could oversee his fields—including acres and acres of oats and feeds for his animals. A saying arose "there were as many of so and so as Carter had oats".

Between the twin sets of stairs was a tiled portion with a marble punch bowl of large size and an alcove on each side for

the pottery mugs. No guest arrived without "greetings."

Isaac was a notary public—on the county council—promoted reforestation—promoted rotation of crops—supervised new roads—and a grammar school for all.

He, his wife, infant and two free Negroes (he had no slaves) are buried below the house by the creek.

Isaac Carter: born in Cumberland County, North Carolina March 24, 1764. Died at Chatawa, Miss. March 24, 1824. Wife Nancy Young—born 1765. They married in 1780 in South Carolina and had 11 children, eight boys and three girls: William, Henry, John, Nancy, Polly, Allen, Bird, Derrell, Harvel, Israel and Elizabeth.

Isaac enlisted at age 13 in Col. Sylvanus Hogan's Regiment. He fought in the Battle at Bacon's Bridge, S.C., Brandywine, Monmouth, Germantown, Lockheart - Folly. He was wounded while in service. His final discharge was given at Wilmington, N.C.

1816
Dec 1820
Carter

1834

Buried
Reburied

* Sec Bill Riden
Carter

Carter 4-205

Kathryn C. Ott
Route #2, Box 230
Osyka, MS 39657



7 N. "Rock" Carter
247 Mockingbird Lane
San Angelo 76901
TX.

© USPS 1991

Copy

Carter 4-206
Dear Dee "I'm digging, I'm
digging - almost 'talked'
to ole Isaac himself Sun-
day while kicking gravel
off his grave. Evidently
There were several burials
& became known as the "Car-
ter" Cemetery. But no known
markers have been found.
My Cousin & I went Sunday
& got permission from
Ralph Hays, who runs
"Sunshine Mountain" a
home for retarded people.
He was a Baptist preacher
until his wife became un-
able to care for herself after
an accident. Chatawa
has its own P.O. as there
is a Catholic settlement
nearly used to be a school.
Sold your horses now &
I'll Xerox some & photograph
K.O. some for you.

I wrote Kathryn to see if she could
find ISAAC's BURIAL place & then I'll
be the last I have heard from her.

Carter 4-207

Dec 12 1993

F.N. Doc Carter
247 Mockingbird Lane
San Angelo, Texas 76901

Copy

Kathryn Cole Ott
Route 2 Box 230
Osyka, Miss. 39657

Dear Kathryn,

In reading from a Letter To Mary Page from Hansford Simmons P.O. Box 574 McComb Miss. 39648 dated Nov. 22 1967. and I quote.

"Yesterday I spent most of the day around Osyka and Chatwa . I went to the Old N.O. Allmand home, and talked with the daughter, Hazel Allmand Varnado Hardin. She knew little about the Carters, except that they lived on a hill in front of her home. She knew none of their names. The old home had long since been torn down, that is, the Carter home. Right around the curve from the old Allmand home is the Carters Hill where the gravel pit had been. They said one of the Carters built the Allmand home but did not know his first name.

Fred Hardin, her husband took me down in the pasture about 200 yards from the home, and showed me what was left of what must have been the "Carter graveyard". He said there were at least two graves there and maybe 3. At one time there were brick vaults up over the graves but the brick had been removed. They said there had never been any markers and no indentifying marks as to who had been buried there. I had talked over the phone with Mrs. I.F. Carter out from Osyka, but she seemed to know little about the Carter family and referred to her sister-in-law, Mary in Houston who married Johnny COLE . And you wrote me that Johnny told you about this old Carter Cem. "

Would you go out there and dig up those old graves and see if Isaac is buried in one of them?

You probably already know about this but just trying to be of help.

Doc

and consents for said infant to marry.

Carter 4-208

Subscribed in my presence, this _____ day of _____ 19____

Clerk.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,

Jackson County.

PROOF BY SUBSCRIBING WITNESS OF CONSENT GIVEN

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, _____, who makes affidavit that the parent of _____ did sign the certificate then and there produced, giving consent to the celebration of marriage between the said _____ and _____.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this _____ day of _____ 19____

Clerk.

RECORD OF CERTIFICATE OF CONSENT.

A true copy.

Clerk.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,

Jackson County.

AFFIDAVIT OF APPLICANT OR OTHER CREDIBLE PERSON.

PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, the undersigned, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, _____, applicant for Marriage License, who makes affidavit that there is no lawful cause to obstruct the marriage between _____ and _____, and that said parties to be married have reached the respective ages prescribed by law for marrying without consent of parent or guardian.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 22nd day of October 1927

W. Q. Stancus Clerk.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI.

MARRIAGE LICENSE

To any Judge, Minister, Justice, or other Person Lawfully Authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony:

You are hereby licensed to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony between Mr. A. Ford Carter and Miss Alma Nelson, and for so doing this shall be your warrant.

Witness my hand and official seal, this 22nd day of October 1927

W. Q. Stancus Clerk.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,

Jackson County.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

By virtue of a License from the Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County of Jackson, I have this day celebrated the Rites of Matrimony between Mr. A. Ford Carter and Miss Alma Nelson

Witness my hand, this 22nd day of Oct 1927

Res. L. A. Broadus

Certificate filed and recorded, this 31st day of October 1927

W. Q. Stancus Clerk.

POSSIBLE CHILD OF ISAAC DANIEL CARTER:

Leodicia Carter. This is the person mentioned as a possible daughter of Isaac Daniel on page 49 of this book. The following is simply a type up of information given to me by Woody Carter of Moselle, MS.

EDWIN S. CARAWAY FAMILY BIBLE RECORDS:

Edwin, son of Archibald "Arche" Caraway (B. 1766) and Elizabeth Taylor Caraway (B. 1777), was one of eight of their thirteen kids who migrated from Anson Co., N.C. to MS. Edwin died in 1865, in Jones Co., MS, at the home of his son, Ellis Caraway. This Ellis Caraway died in the Civil War in 1864. Leodicia Carter Caraway (B. 1806 in GA), wife of Edwin Caraway, was the daughter of Isaac Carter. Their daughter, Frances Elizabeth Caraway (B. 1840 in MS) married Charles Fletcher Goodwin (B. 1833 in AL). Rev. William Taylor was the father of Elizabeth Taylor Caraway, and Rev. Taylor served in the Revolutionary War in Priv. Shepherd's Co. 10th N.C. Reg.

MARRIAGES:

Edwin Caraway & Leodicy Carter	26 June 1823
James E. Caraway & Elizabeth B.	29 Dec. 1844
Calvin J. Caraway & Martha J.	24 Apr. 1849
W.B. Martin & Colin S. Caraway	22 Jan. 1873 by Rev. O.D. Bowen at Shubuta, MS. (Clarke Co.)
Francis L. Buffkin & Sarah B. Caraway	9 May (page torn)
William A. Caraway & Rosan M.	8 Apr. 1856
William M. Husbands & Mary L.	25 Aug. 1870

BIRTHS:

E.S. Caraway	6 Apr. 1802
Leodicy Caraway	15 No(page torn) 1806
James E. Caraway, son of E.S. & Lodicy	11 Mar. 1824
Calvin J. Caraway, son of E.S. & Lodicy	27 Oct. 1825
Ellis C. Caraway, son of E.S. & Lodicy	12 Nov. 1827
Celia A. Caraway, dau. of " "	18 July 1829
Elizabeth Caraway, " " " " "	5 Mar. 1831
(page torn) B. Cara(torn)	19 Aug. 1832
William A. Caraway, son of E.S. & Leodicy	15 Oct. 1834
Wyatt D. Caraway, " " " " "	16 Jan. 1838
Francis E. Caraway, dau. of E.S. & Lodicy	25 Feb. 1840
Colin S. Caraway, " " " " "	21 June 1845
Mary Louisa Caraway, " " " " "	5 Oct. 1851

DEATHS:

Celia Adaline Caraway, dau. of Edwin S.	3 Sept 1831
Elizabeth Caraway, dau. of Edwin S.	1 Sept 1831
Calvin J. Caraway	12 Feb. 1852 at his residence near Pealyhatcha Creek in Rankin Co., MS.
W. A. Caraway	10 Aug. 1865
Ellis C. Caraway	27 May 1864
E.S. Caraway	23 Apr. 1865
Colon Susan Caraway	Died in Clarke Co. (page torn) 21, 1882
Leodicia Caraway	26 Aug. 1886

This Bible was last owned by Mrs. John Arledge of Vossburg, Jasper Co., MS.

CLERK OF COURT

TWENTY-FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT

PARISH OF TANGIPAHOA

Phone 5011 - 8015

Amite, Louisiana

70422

Carter 4-210
GENEALOGY
DO NOT CIRCULATE

ESTELLE S. STIRE, Clerk

MARION D. GAINES, Chief Deputy

October 24, 1968.

Miss Mary Page,
9022 Bertwood,
Houston, Texas 77016

Dear Miss Page:

We are now in our new building but much work is yet to be done in the way of assorting and filing away old records. Every now and then I take time out and try to reply to another genealogy seeker's letter.

Here is a jumble of information which I have gathered and do hope that some of it will be of help to you.

- ✓ H4, pg. 593 - Robert J. Carter (wife, M. E. Carter), resident of St. Helena Parish, selling to William A. Carter and Dr. Wellington W. Carter land on Big Creek which he purchased from L. H. Self. Copy \$4.50
SON OF W. A. ADDISON CARTER + 1ST WIFE ELLCEY ROGERS
- ✓ COB 3, pg. 221- Firm of Carter & Brother, represented by Wellington W. Carter, (1871) selling land which they acquired from Mary Frierson, wife of Ashford Addison, to Chas. H. Hyde. Copy \$1.50
AS TO MARY (CARTER) ADDISON
- ✓ COB 16, pg. 267 - Mrs. Dr. Carter (apparently Mrs. Wellington Carter) and (1889?) Mary M. Carter (someone has penciled in "Elizabeth" over the "Mary") who were the heirs of the firm of Carter Bros., selling 220 acres on Big Creek to Mrs. Nancy Draughon. Mrs. Elizabeth Carter was represented by her son, Clay Carter, by attached power of attorney. Copy \$3.00
BRO OF 1ST WIFE ALLEN CARTER + WIFE OF JOHN CUTRER, JR. EGGERS
- ✓ W1, pg. 24 - William Addison selling to Hiram Addison 640 acres on east (1830) side of Tangipahoa River, bounded north by Wm. Dykes and south by Isaac Cutrer. Witnessed by Howell Cutrer and John Cutrer. Howell confirmed the signatures of others. Cost \$3.00
JOSEPH HOWEL CUTRER
- ✓ COB 20, pg. 428 - J. J. Caruth vs. Carter & Bros. Property bought in at (1874) sheriff sale by Elizabeth Carter, wife of William A. Carter. Copy \$3.00
(DOUGHTY) AS TO BURRELL + JUDITH
- ✓ COB 16, pg. 268 - Mrs. Nancy Draughon to Warren W. Ricks same land which she (1889) acquired from Mrs. Mary M. and Elizabeth Carter in 1889 and being the same property which W. A. and W. W. Carter acquired by purchase from R. J. and M. E. Carter in 1868, and the same which R. J. and M. E. Carter had purchased from L. H. Self in 1867. Copy \$3.00
D/O W. A. + 1ST WIFE
- ✓ COB 7, pg. 23 - Augustus B. Thames to Mrs. Lou T. Carter, wife of H. M. Carter (1879) 491.85 acres, being same property acquired by W. A. Carter about 1870 and by Thames in suit A. B. Thames vs. W. A. Carter Copy \$3.00
ALLEN MONTGOMERY

Carter 4-211

- H3, pg. 610 - Agnes E. Williams selling to Burrell Carter 640 acres. \$3.00
(1859)
- 3, pg. 193 - Mrs. Martha Singleton, widow of Moses Newsom, selling to
(1860) W. A. Carter & Co., composed of W. A. Carter, Ashford Addison
and Wellington W. Carter, a lot in Tangipahoa. Cost \$3.00
- H4, pg. 108 - S. H. Decker to W. A. Carter & Son, 320.80 acres. Cost \$3.00
(1868)
- W1, pg. 546 - L. H. Self and wife to Carter & Son, a commercial firm com-
(1867) posed of Wm. A. Carter and Robert T. Carter, 200 acres on
Big Creek. Cost \$3.00
- H4, pg. 599 - Richard M. Amacker to Carter & Son, Merchants, 172½ acres.
(1868) Cost \$4.50
- H3, pg. 158 - Rachel E. Longley, wife of James P. Longley, to Wm. Carter,
(1861) lot in Amite, Cost \$3.00
SONS OF WILLIAM ADDISON CARTER, SON OF BURRELL
- W1, pg. 553 - R. J. Carter to Carter & Brother (William A. Carter and Dr. W.
(1868) W. Carter) 200 acres on Big Creek. Cost \$3.00
- H3, pg. 611 - William Carter and wife, Lelia B. Carter, selling to James
(1859) Moore, a lot in Amite. Cost \$1.50 *I DON'T THINK THIS IS IN OUR
CARTER LINE*
- H1, pg. 151 - Daniel and Isaac Cutrer selling to James Rainer, 640 acres
(1836) on Tangipahoa River. (Cost \$3.00)
- COB 70, pg. 222-Sheriff sale of property Succ. Obadian Tate to Mrs. R. C.
(1881) Addison and others. Cost \$4.50
(name) Dan Remond D. Varnado of Emanuel D. Varnado & Sarah Dunnington (see of Richard)
- COB (12) pg. 310-Deliah M. White, late widow of William Hope, now wife of
(1884) C. H. E. White, and heirs of William Hope in which Sarah
Corrected to Mrs. E. M. Addison
Cutrer, wife of G. F. Cutrer, is mentioned. Cost \$3.00
- COB 85, pg. 322-Robert J. Carter selling to Ashford Addison 1165 acres known
(1872) as mill tract, upon which a steam saw mill was once erected
known as Carters' Mills, which was owned by William A. Carter,
Wellington W. Carter and Ashford Addison. This document states
that Robert J. Carter's wife was Mary Eliza Bernard. Cost \$1.50
→ S/O SAMUEL DIO PHARAOH
- COB 6, pg. 334- Pharaoh Carter selling to Evelina G. Carter, widow of James Lea,
(1879) tract bound south by property of Isaac Cutrer. Cost \$3.00
→ BRO / MY GRACE, W. CLIFTON CUTRER
- H1, pg. 422 - Isaac Cutrer to Wm. Ballard a parcel in Sec. 4-4-7 and William
(1843) Ballard to Isaac Cutrer a tract in State of Mississippi. \$3.00
*→ BRO OF JACOB LEONARD AMACKER WHO
MAHALA CARTER*
- H1, pg. 423 - Daniel Cutrer selling to N. Amacker of St. Helena Parish, *MAHALA*
(1843) states that Daniel Cutrer was of the Parish of E. Baton Rouge.
Copy \$3.00 (Note - You may try E. Baton Rouge) *→ E. Baton Rouge*
- W1, pg. 119 - Daniel Cutrer of Washington Parish to Hiram A. Cutrer tract of
(1842) 180 acres on which Daniel then resided and bounded as follows:
On the North by land of the Estate of John Moseley, on the
East by Government land, on south and west by Ruben Beavers.
Wife of Daniel was shown as Cynderilla Waller. Copy \$3.00
→ E. Baton Rouge

GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

If you order copies, please be patient, for our new photostat machine has been most unsatisfactory and is now, once again, out of order. Our other copy machine simply cannot be used for making copies from books.

With best wishes,

* I'M SURE THIS IS NOT SAME A JOHN J. CARTER'S MILL-HIS

Sincerely,

LEC WAS ON A CREEK

R. Ellis Cousins

I CANIT, DOCUMENT RELATIONSHIP, BUT
AM CERTAIN ABOUT DANIEL CUTRER WAS BONDSMAN FOR
MY WIFE, CUTRER WHEN HE SECURED MARRIAGE BOND IN
ST. HELENA PAR. LA., IN JAN 1843 TO MARRY JANE RABORN
CARTER - BOND STATED BOTH WERE RESIDENTS OF PIKE CO. MISS.

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

❖ STATE ❖ OF ❖ MISSISSIPPI, ❖ JACKSON ❖ COUNTY. ❖

To any Judge, Minister, Justice or other Officer Lawfully Authorized to Celebrate the Rites of Matrimony:

You are hereby Authorized to celebrate the **rites of MATRIMONY** between

J. V. Carter AND Mrs. Fannie Carter
And you are hereby required to transmit to the undersign, Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County, or his successor in office, a CERTIFICATE OF THE MARRIAGE of said parties within six months after the celebration of the same, under the penalty in such cases provided.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 19th day of May A. D. 1890.

W. M. Rabbey
Clerk Circuit Court.

By Virtue of a License from the Clerk of the Circuit Court I have this day joined in the

❖ **HOLY STATE OF MATRIMONY** ❖

J. V. Carter AND Fannie Carter
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL, this 22nd day of May A. D. 1890.

J. M. Rabbey

Carter 4-212

Carter

Mrs. Hilda Cumbest Carter, 64, 17837 Highway 63, Wade, died Tuesday, Feb. 11, 1986, at Oschner's Clinic in New Orleans. Mrs. Carter was born Jan. 29, 1922, in Jackson County and was a lifelong resident. She was a member of Caswell Springs United Methodist Church. Mrs. Carter was a former employee of Ingalls Shipbuilding and Pascagoula-Moss Point Bank. She was preceded in death by her father, Eli Cumbest, and brothers, Dennis Eli Cumbest, Lloyd Cumbest, and Willard Cumbest.

Survivors are her husband, E. V. Carter, Wade; a son, Keith V. Carter, Wade; three daughters, Donna V. Sward, Wade, Mrs. Richard (Tanya) Donnelley, Houston, Texas, and Mrs. Al (Vickie) Greenough, Escatawpa; her mother, Mrs. Eli (Neelia) Cumbest, Wade; three brothers, Gerald R. Cumbest, Wade, Donald W. Cumbest and Arvis V. "Sid" Cumbest, both of Pascagoula; and a grandson, Justin E. Sward, Wade.

Visitation will be Thursday, Feb. 13, at Holder-Wells Funeral Home from 6-9 p.m.

Funeral service will be Friday, Feb. 14, at 11 a.m. at Caswell Springs United Methodist Church with the Rev. M. L. McCormick and the Rev. Roy Barlow officiating. Friends may call one hour prior to service time.

Interment will be in Caswell Springs Cemetery.

SOUTH GEORGIA FUNERAL HOME

W. LAUREN CLARK, MANAGER
CAIRO, GEORGIA



Mr. A. C. Carter
Route # 2
Pelham, Ga.

Received of A C Carter the sum of \$ 3.00
as the initial payment for a Park's Plan Contract with SOUTH GEORGIA FUNERAL HOMES, Inc.,
for said company's services as an undertaker and funeral director, together with his application for

such contract, same to be presented to said company by me. This, 4/8, 1940

H. M. Ferrell

Carter 4-214

Park's Plan Contract For Undertakers

NO 888

GEORGIA, Grady County.

IN CONSIDERATION OF THE SUM OF FIFTY DOLLARS, (\$50.00) IN HAND PAID TO
SOUTH GEORGIA FUNERAL HOMES, Inc.,

party of the first part, by A. C. Carter, party of the
second part, said party of the first part hereby agrees and binds itself to render and perform, or
cause to be rendered and performed, any and all usual services as an undertaker and funeral di-
rector which become necessary and are required in connection with the death and burial of party
of the second part, or any one member of his family, whenever such services may be needed
and are called for, including the embalming of the body, the conducting of the funeral and the
services of a hearse, all within 25 road miles of first party's place of business.

For the same consideration party of the first part further agrees and binds itself to sell
to party of the second part, or his representative, any casket, vault, burial clothing, and/or other
merchandise then carried in stock by it for use in connection with any such funeral at the actual
cost thereof, (including invoice, freight and sales taxes, if any), plus 10 per cent.

In witness whereof, said party of the first part has hereunto set its hand and affixed its
seal, this the 8th day of April, 1940

SOUTH GA. FUNERAL HOMES, Inc., (Seal)

By

Mrs. J. Lauren Clark
President.

Attest:

J. Lauren Clark

Secretary.

Carter

400 E. 2nd Ave. Carter 4-216
Petal, MS. 39465
Nov. 14-1985

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Dear Mrs. Strickland:

In your latest book "who married whom", I would like to point out several errors in Carter families.

- ✓(1) The Abner Alex Carter 1846 - son of Eliz. ~~Patt~~ & William Carter. His name was Abner Uriah and his first wife was Catherine McGilvary in 1871. His 2nd wife was Mally Coleman. Proof 1880 U.S. Census and his son George Carter who lives on Corinth Rd in Perry Co.
- ✓(2) Under the Abner Carter 1802 family Alexander 1860 should not be there as Abner died in 1846.
- ✓(3) The Isaac E. (R.S) N.C. 1756 should be Isaac Daniel Carter. (Proof inclosed)
- ✓(4) The Isaac ~~Jefferson~~ Carter 1815 who married Sarah Myers. I have an idea that Patricia Edwards started that. His middle initial was E. and it stood for "Ervin". Proof - Any Masonic book in public library - he was a member of State Legislature for (3) terms after Civil war and his grave is marked Isaac Ervin put there by granddaughter Candis Batson. Isaac Ervin was the first son of William Carter & Mary Evans
- ✓(5) Jefferson Davis Carter 1860 son of Geo. Uriah & Eliz. Burkett, married Cora Anderson. They are buried here in A.B. Chappell Cem. His daughter Roberta (Bertie) (M) J. D. O'Neal

(6) Daniel M. Carter's son born 1862 ^{Carter 4-217} was Daniel D. not Daniel B. and his wife was Sabre Virgin Bradford. Proof - H'burg City directory 1935 & 1944. Daniel D. had son Daniel B.

✓ (7) In the Isaac Jefferson Ervin Carter family, there were only (10) children. The Elizabeth Carter 1848 who (n) Nathorne & Courtney should not be there. Proof Isaac died 1875.

✓ (8) In the William Carter & Eliz. Pitts family I would like to know where the Isaac Jefferson came from. He left for TX. in late 60's, was on only on 1850 & 1860 census as Isaac. I found him on Madison Co. TX. 1900 only as Isaac Carter.

✓ (9) Concerning ⁽¹⁸²²⁾ Mary & Rueben in family of William & Eliz. Pitts Carter. Mary L. & Rueben are on 1860 Jasper Co. Census as son and wife of Abner C. Carter. On 1870 they are living in Perry Co. Mary L. as ^(census) head of household. On 1880 Census Mary L. is shown as wife of W^m Carter & Rueben as step son. Rueben later married Eugenia McDonald. (No children).

✓ (10) Isaac Ervin & Sarah Myers Carter had one son named Isaac T. (n) Mary E. When Isaac died 1906 his widow Mary E. married Joseph McCardle. She is buried under that name by her 1st husband Isaac T.

William David - son of Isaac E. and ~~Elizabeth~~ his wife Eran Lavenia Burkett moved to Jones Co. shortly after the birth of my mother Maude Ethyl Carter in 1881

Sincerely,
Herbert R. Williams

1910 Lamar Co. Census

I couldn't place
This family.

Malcolm (Mack) Carter (38)	B-8-4-1873
Nevada (Mahon) Carter (25)	D-1-11-1952
Guy Carter (11)	B-2-10-1885
Roy " "	D-2-7-1927
Zell " "	
Doyle " "	
Marvis " "	

MAECAGOUA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Dec. 3-1985

Dear Mrs. Strickland!

I have put this down as I read it from Tape. I know some of the dates don't give. Malcolm for instance, the actual dates on him came from a library book. As far as Bobbie R. - I checked that twice and she is listed as wife. So he must have been married twice. I am acquainted with Lucy, the last one of Andrew's family. They lived about (5) mi. south of Hattiesburg in Richburg Community. I called her once and she didn't seem to know very much. If you care to check her tel. no. 268-6564.

I am also inclosing the Andrew D. Carter + Margaret Gillis family. I never did pursue this since there was so much more that I wanted to do. I'm pretty sure that if you would contact Mr. J. A. P. Carter of McLaurin Ms. he would fill you in on his family.

I talked to his wife once and she told me that he knew quite a bit of family history. His Tel. No. 584-7957. J.A.P. was board of supervisor for Forrest Co. for quite a few years. I believe you could write him McLaurin Ms.

Since you have been doing this work for quite a while I know you must have looked at the Byrd family book. This book includes quite a few families such as Batson Draughn. If you have any trouble with who married whom in Draughn family of Perry Co. I would recommend that you write to Mrs. Annie Pearl ~~Dr~~ Jefferson. She is the daughter of Rufus Draughn 1881 and Mary Elizabeth Carter 1886. Her address is Route 16 Box 850 Hattiesburg Ms. 39401.

My grandfather William David Carter moved to Jones Co. shortly after my mother was born in 1881. My fathers people from Choctaw Co. Ala. & Wayne Co. Ms. In fact he was 15 yrs old when they moved to Perry Co. Relatives in Wayne - Dgess, Busby, McIlwain & others.

If you have any trouble finishing up the next Perry Co. Book, I might could fill you in on the Chappells, Barketts, Batsons, Baylis, Courtney's. etc, & of course the Carters.

Before I close I would like to say that all of your books have been a great help to me and my daughter in tracing our family history. The daughter by the way is Bobbie Nell Henriques of Metairie La. I believe she has all of your books in her library except the last which she had you to mail to me. We are both looking forward to your Wayne + Jones Co. books.

Very best wishes to you and your husband,

Sincerely,
Herbert R. Williams

Carter #224

Marion Co. 1880

[Washington Carter	45	B-8-17-1835
Margaret	"	D-10-15-1910
Ella	"	16
Joseph	"	14
Andrew	"	11
Henry	"	9
Anna	"	7

Marion Co. 1900

Head [John A. Carter 1869
Bobby R. " 1881
Charles W. " 1899
Father William W. " 1835
Brother Henry A. " 1871
Brother-Malcolm M. " 1876-1872 ?

Lamar Co. 1910

John [Andrew Carter 1-12-1869/12-21-1950
Annie (Collins) Carter 8-5-1881/1-14-1960
Charlie W. " 11-2-1900/6-16-1953
Robert " 1902
Alma " 1904
Simon " 1906
Maybell " 3-23-1908/4-15-1927
Laura " about 1910
Frances " " 1912
Lucy " " 1915

{ I knew these 3
+ Simon
these (3) ages are
a calculated guess.

7

Carter 4-222

1900 Census Perry Co.

[Andrew D. Carter 1843
Margaret M. Gillis 1849
Carrie Belle 1878
Colon P. 1880
Robert W. 1883
John A. P. 1885
Andrew D. 1888
Lizzie A. E. 1891
Erastus D. 1894

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

[William David Carter 12-24-1844/11-6-1911
Evan Lavenia Burkett 9-9-1847/11-8-1930]

[Ida Carter 1866 Died in San Antonio Tx.
0) Dr. Hancock
(2) Thomas]

Fairchild Cemetery Moselle, MS, married 5-7-1896 [Lilly Carter 1869/1943
Henry Campbell 1869/7-27-1949]

Fairchild Cemetery Moselle, MS, married 4-8-1897 [Mary Carter 11-7-1872/5-7-1948
John W. Rush 10-26-1870/1-4-1964]

Fairchild Cemetery married 1894 [Maggie Carter 1874/1966
James William Ridgway 10-13-1871/1954]

Fairchild Cemetery Moselle, MS, [Lela Carter 7-25-1877/8-7-1967
Ransom R. Fairchild 4-17-1879/1-11-1923]

Fairchild Cemetery ? [William David Carter 10-4-1879/1-20-1931
Ida Dunnam 1902-1976
Mae]

Buried Fairchild Cemetery Moselle, MS, married 1905 [Maude Ethyl Carter 5-25-1881/9-9-1976
Joseph Carl Williams 3-19-1884/2-13-1969]

Fairchild Cemetery Moselle MS, [George W. Carter 5-11-1884/5-26-1900]

Fairchild Cemetery Moselle, MS, [Mignon Carter 1886-1971
Cleveland Collins 1886-1960]

married 1914 or 15 [Royal R. Carter 1-22-1888/4-24-1971
Lula L. Hill 8-23-1893/1-23-1980]

Carter 4-224



In Memory



Carter 4-225

THE LORD'S PRAYER

Our Father which art in heaven,

Hallowed be thy name.

*Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done
in earth, as it is in heaven.*

Give us this day our daily bread.

*And forgive us our debts, as we forgive
our debtors.*

*And lead us not into temptation, but
deliver us from evil:*

*For thine is the kingdom, and the
power, and the glory forever.*

Amen.

IN MEMORY OF

EZRA HILL CARTER

BORN

**APRIL 4, 1912
GRADY COUNTY, GEORGIA**

ENTERED INTO REST

**MAY 23, 1994
MOBILE, ALABAMA**

GRAVESIDE SERVICE

**FRIDAY, MAY 27, 1994
11:00 A.M.
FOREST HILL
HAINES CITY, FLORIDA**

OFFICIATING

**REV. E.O. SIKES
FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH OF SHAMROCK
HAINES CITY, FLORIDA**

ARRANGEMENTS BY

**Lane-Holt
Funeral Home
Haines City, Florida**

X-POP3-Rcpt: jimstein@osh1
Return-Path: DMcne21322@aol.com
From: DMcne21322@aol.com
Date: Thu, 16 Nov 1995 20:24:19 -0500
To: jimstein@datasync.com
Subject: Choctaw County Marriage Records

Jim what we know about the Carter family is Ebenezer & Martha Carter are on the 1840 Fed. Census, early 1840's State Census and about 1937 - 1944 County

Tax Rolls.

In 1853v they had a child born here in Tex. The later Fed. Census shows

they were both born in N.C.

Ebenezer A. Carter ca. 1815

Martha E. ? ca 1817

children:

M Hampton W. Carter ca 1836

F Mary Frances Carter Dec. 27, 1840

F L. Ellen Carter ca 1844

M D. Carter ca 1846

M James Carter ca 1849

There were a number of Carter's in Choctaw Co. and were probably kin to

Ebenezer Carter. This is about all we know about them in MS. We would

appreciate any help you can give us.

Dee Ann

McNeill

Carter 4-227

There is probably an argument as to which children belonged to each of the Thomas Carters, but Celia Ann had nine sons.

I met a woman whose family has several dishes of Celia Ann McDonald Carter.

[Courtesy of Max R Kneemake Jr - Houston TX.]

CARTER'S IN THE 1840 Census of Mississippi

Jackson County, Miss.

William Carter - Males: 2 (20-30), 1(40-50)
 Females: 1(5-10), 1(10-15), 2(20-30)

Joseph Carter - Males: 1 under 5, 1 (20-30)
 Females: 1 under 5, 1(20-30)

Mathew Carter - Males: 2(5-10), 2(15-20), 1 (50-60)
 Females: 1(5-10), 1(40-50)

Itawamba County, Miss.

William Carter, Sr. - Males: 1(60-70)
 Females: 1(5-10), 1(70-80)

S. R. Carter - Males: 1 under 5, 1(5-10), 1(10-15), 1(15-20), 1(30-40)
 Females: 1(30-40)

Irvin Carter: - Males: 1(5-10), 1(40-50)
 Females: 2(5-10), 1(10-15), 1(30-40)

William Carter, Jr. - Males: 1(5-10), 2(20-30)
 Females: 3 under 5, 1(20-30)

Sam¹ Carter: - Males: 1 under 5, 2(5-10), 1(10-15), 1(30-40)
 Females: 2 under 5, 1(10-15), 1(30-40)

Hugh Carter - Males: 2 under 5, 1(5-10), 1(30-40)
 Females: 1(20-30)

Franklin Carter - Males: 1 under 5, 1(5-10), 1 (30-40)
 Females: 1 under 5, 1(20-30)

Holmes County, Miss.

Richard Carter - Males: 2 under 5, 1(20-30)
 Females: 1(20-30)

Francis Carter - Males: 1 under 5, 1(5-10), 1(10-15)
 Females: 1(5-10), 2(10-15), 1(30-40)

De Soto County, Mississippi

Richard Carter - Males: 1(10-15), 1(20-30), 1(50-60)
 Females: 1(40-50)

Wyatt MASON - Males: 1 under 5, 1(15-20), 1(20-30)
 Females: 1 under 5, 1(15-20)

Robert MASON - Males: 1 under 5, 1(15-20), 3(20-30), 1(60-70)
 Females: 2 (20-30)

William Carter - Males: 1 under 5, 1(20-30), 1(30-40)
 Females: 1(5-10), 1(30-40)

Rufus Carter - Males: 1(20-30)
 Females: 1(15-20), 1(20-30), 1(60-70)

David C. Carter - Males: 2 under 5, 1(5-10), 1(15-20), 1(40-50)
 Females: 2 under 5, 1(50-60), 2(10-15), 1(40-50)

Coahoma County, Miss.

Joel Carter - Males: 2(10-15), 1(15-20), 1(20-30), 1(50-60)
 Females: None

Thomas Carter - Males: 1(5-10), 1(20-30)
 Females: 1 under 5, 1(20-30)

Carter 4-229

Clarke County, Miss.

Allen A. Carter - Males: 2 under 5, 1(30-40)
Females: 1 under 5, 1(20-30)

Chickasaw County, Miss.

James Carter - Males: 2 under 5, 1(20-30)
Females: 1(20-30)

PEDIGREE CHART

CARTER FAMILY

4 Jun 1996

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:

B=Baptized
E=Endowed
P=Sealed to parents
S=Sealed to spouse
C=Children's ordinances

<p>2 PRICE SMITH-4----- BORN: 25 Dec 1902 BEPS PLACE: LUCEDALE, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI MARR: 23 Sep 1924 --2 PLACE: DIED: 27 Dec 1982 PLACE: FT WORTH, TEXAS</p>	<p>4 WILLIAM H SMITH-49----- BORN: 1867 BEPS PLACE: SCRANTON, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI MARR: 3 Apr 1893 --12 PLACE: JACKSON, MS DIED: Jan 1924 PLACE: OAK GROVE, WC, LOUISIANA</p>	<p>8 ALFRED SMITH-576----- BORN: BEPS PLACE: GEORGIA MARR: 7 Nov 1864 --66 PLACE: MOBILE, MOBILE, AL DIED: PLACE:</p>
<p>1 CHARLES PRICE SR SMITH-192----- BORN: 2 Sep 1939 BEPS PLACE: EUDORA, ARK MARR: 21 Oct 1978 --104 PLACE: JACKSONVILLE, ARK DIED: PLACE: SHERRY LEE STEWART-377----- Spouse</p>	<p>5 MATILDA ANN CARTER-50----- BORN: 29 Sep 1874 S PLACE: MOSS POINT, J, MISSISSIPPI DIED: 24 Dec 1964/1966 PLACE: EUDORA, CHICOT, ARKANSAS</p>	<p>9 SUSAN HOWELL-577----- BORN: 1845 BEPS PLACE: GEORGE, MISSISSIPPI DIED: PLACE:</p>
<p>3 BIRDIE MAE MCLAIN-5----- BORN: 29 Oct 1905 BEPS PLACE: MAYTON, RANKIN, MISSISSIPPI DIED: 19 Jul 1942 PLACE: DELHI, RICHLAND, LOUISIANA</p>	<p>6 JAMES W MCLAIN-11----- BORN: 12 Nov 1866/1870 S PLACE: RANKIN, MISSISSIPPI MARR: 15 Nov 1893 --3 PLACE: DIED: 15 Jan 1919 PLACE: PUCKETT, MISSISSIPPI</p>	<p>10 NOAH T CARTER-1012----- BORN: 1845 PLACE: JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI MARR: 1865 --313 PLACE: MOSS POINT, J, MISSISSIPPI DIED: 1895 PLACE:</p>
		<p>11 MARY ANN ASHLEY-135----- BORN: 1847 PLACE: JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI DIED: PLACE:</p>
		<p>12 ALEXANDER (SANDY) MCLAIN-913----- BORN: 13 Nov 1827 BEP PLACE: SOUTH CAROLINA MARR: 25 Dec 1860 --282 PLACE: RANKIN, MISSISSIPPI DIED: 14 Apr 1906 PLACE: MCLAIN, RANKIN, MISSISSIPPI</p>
		<p>13 VENITIA W MAY-914----- BORN: PLACE: DIED: PLACE:</p>
		<p>14 ANDREW J. WALTERS-952----- BORN: 10 Mar 1846 PLACE: LYNWOOD, MISSISSIPPI MARR: 3 Jan 1871 --207</p>

Carter 4-230

Carter

I recently came across this Carter plot in old Hattiesburg City Cemetery.

[John Prentiss Carter 2-7-1840 / 7-23-1925
Margaret McCallum Carter 12-17-1845 / 11-3-1914]

- (1) [John McCallum Carter 11-10-1869 / 8-22-1937
Minnie (Ford) Carter 4-29-1886 / 10-12-1958]
- (2) [Dr. Prentiss A. Carter 9-30-1871 / 12-2-1932
Rebecca (Cook) Carter 3-14-1877 / 4-4-1945]
- (3) [George Henry Carter 1-26-1874 / 3-13-1953
Nan (McLeod) Carter 8-27-1881 / 3-8-1959]
- (4) Annie Isabelle Carter 12-19-1879 / 9-15-1943
(I haven't found her grave yet in H'burg Cem.)
- (5) [Charles Galloway Carter 1883-1964
Sallie B.]
- (6) Martha Ruth Carter 1886

married [John Prentiss Carter 2-7-1899 / 1-22-1973
(Son of Dr. Prentiss A. & Rebecca Cook Carter)
Kathryn (Jordan) Carter 12-21-1902 / 9-1-1983]

Martha Ruth 1886 may have married Neil Fairley

Carter

Carter 4-232

I recently came across this Carter plot
in old Hattiesburg City Cemetery.

[John Prentiss Carter 2-7-1840 / 7-23-1925
Margaret McCallum Carter 12-17-1845 / 11-3-1914]

(1) [John McCallum Carter 11-10-1869 / 8-22-1937
Minnie (Ford) Carter 4-29-1886 / 10-12-1958]

(2) [Dr. Prentiss A. Carter 9-30-1871 / 12-2-1932
Rebecca (Cook) Carter 3-14-1877 / 4-4-1945]

(3) [George Henry Carter 1-26-1874 / 3-13-1953
Nan (McLeod) Carter 8-27-1881 / 3-8-1959]

(4) Annie Isabella Carter 12-19-1879 / 9-15-1943
(I haven't found her grave yet in H'Burg Cem.)

(5) [Charles Galloway Carter 1883-1964
Sallie B.]

(6) Martha Ruth Carter 1886

married [John Prentiss Carter 2-7-1899 / 1-22-1973
(Son of Dr. Prentiss A. + Rebecca Cook Carter)
Kathryn (Jordan) Carter 12-21-1902 / 9-1-1983]

Martha Ruth 1886 may have married Neil Fairley

Abstracts of Annual Returns, Mississippi Free and
Accepted Masons 1819-1849 Compiled by Jeanne
Hand Henry

Harmony Lodge No. 1, Adams County, Natchez, Miss

Chartered by the Grand Lodge of Kentucky 16 Oct 1801

Jesse Carter - Entered Apprentice - First Degree in
Masonry - 1803

Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 2, Adams County, Miss. (Natchez)

Chartered 13 August 1816 by Grand Lodge of Tennessee

Stephen Carter 1818 Past Master at meeting in Natchez
for purpose of establishing Grand Lodge in State of
Mississippi; 1820 - Junior Warden, 1821 member, 1823;
1824; 1825 Di (1824) (Died)

Lafayette Lodge No. 12, Wayne County, Winchester -

Abner Carter - Passed - same as Fellow Craft, Raised -
same as Master Mason - 1830

Clinton Lodge No. 16, Hinds County, Clinton, Miss.

Chartered 7 January 1828; forfeited Charter (1878 proceedings)

Abner Carter 1829 Initiated - same as Entered Apprentice
1833 member

Carter 4-234
2

Aberdeen Lodge No. 32, Monroe County, Aberdeen, Miss.
Chartered 2 Jan 1838

Samuel R. Carter - Passed 18 39, 1840 Passed and Raised,
Member, 1841 suspended, 1847 Demitted

Oxford Lodge No. 33, Lafayette County, Oxford, Miss. 3 Jan 1838
Chartered.

J. L. Carter (J. M.?) 1849 Initiated, passed and raised.
Fellow Craft; 1850 Raised, member.

Liberty Lodge No. 37, Amite County, Liberty, Miss. 3 Jan 1838
Chartered

Bennett Carter - 1845 Initiated, entered apprentice.

1846 - Transferred to Holmesville Lodge.

William R. Carter - 1838 Junior Warden, 1839 Past Master,
1840 member, 1841 - Secretary. 1842, 1843 member, 1844
Senior Deacon; 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848 member; 1849 -
Demitted.

Monroe Lodge No. 39, Perry County, Monroe, Miss. - Chartered 6 Feb 1844

Abner Carter 1841 mbr.; 1842 Senior Warden; 1843 member.

1844 Demitted

Asa R. Carter - 1845 Initiated, Passed, Fellow Craft

1846 - Senior Deacon; 1847 - Junior Deacon; 1848 - member
1849, 1850.

member; 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850.

Ripley Lodge No. 41, Tippah County, Ripley, Miss. Dispensation
1839;

William D. Carter 1843 Initiated, passed and raised;
1844 member; 1845 Senior Deacon; 1846 Senior Warden;
1847; 1848 member; 1849 Junior Warden; 1850 member.

Chulahoma Lodge No. 55, Marshall County, Chulahoma, Miss.
Dispensation 9 February 1842

Ebenezer Carter 1850 Initiated, passed & Raised.

Japan Lodge, No. 59 Hinds County, Brownsville, Miss. Dispensation
1843.

L. E. Carter 1845 - Initiated, passed, raised; 1846 member;
1847 Demitted; 1848 Demitted.

Marion Lodge No. 62, Lauderdale County, Marion Station, Miss.
Dispensation 1844

William P. Carter 1850 Initiated, passed & raised

Holmesville Lodge, No. 69, Pike County, Holmesville, Miss.

De Soto Lodge No. 100, De Soto County, Cockrum's Cross Roads.

R. Carter - 1850 Initiated, passed and raised.

Hartford Lodge No. 155 - Chickasaw County, Hartford, Miss

Chartered 22 Jan 1852

Henry Carter 1852 Initiated, passed and raised.

PEDIGREE CHART

4 Jun 1996

CARTER FAMILY
Carter 4-237

Chart no. 1

Ordinance Codes:
B=Baptized
E=Endowed
P=Sealed to parents
S=Sealed to spouse
C=Children's ordinances

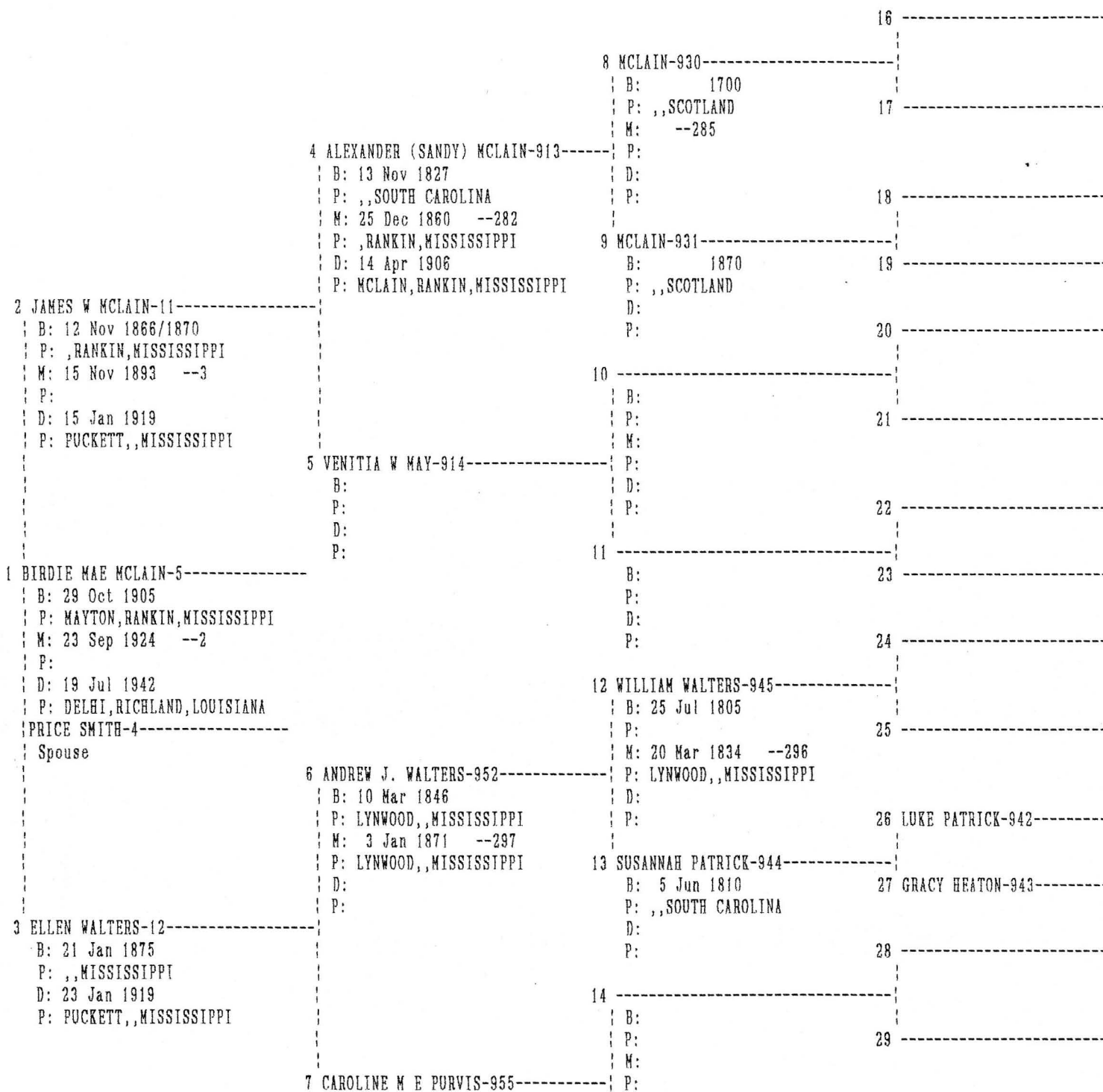
<p>2 PRICE SMITH-4----- BORN: 25 Dec 1902 BEPS PLACE: LUCEDALE, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI MARR: 23 Sep 1924 --2 PLACE: DIED: 27 Dec 1982 PLACE: FT WORTH, TEXAS</p>	<p>4 WILLIAM H SMITH-49----- BORN: 1867 BEPS PLACE: SCRANTON, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI MARR: 3 Apr 1893 --12 PLACE: JACKSON, MS DIED: Jan 1924 PLACE: OAK GROVE, WC, LOUISIANA</p>	<p>8 ALFRED SMITH-576----- BORN: BEPS PLACE: GEORGIA MARR: 7 Nov 1864 --66 PLACE: MOBILE, MOBILE, AL DIED: PLACE:</p>
<p>1 CHARLES PRICE SR SMITH-192----- BORN: 2 Sep 1939 BEPS PLACE: EUDORA, ARK MARR: 21 Oct 1978 --104 PLACE: JACKSONVILLE, ARK DIED: PLACE: SHERRY LEE STEWART-377----- Spouse</p>	<p>5 MATILDA ANN CARTER-50----- BORN: 29 Sep 1874 S PLACE: MOSS POINT, J, MISSISSIPPI DIED: 24 Dec 1964/1966 PLACE: EUDORA, CHICOT, ARKANSAS</p>	<p>9 SUSAN HOWELL-577----- BORN: 1845 BEPS PLACE: GEORGE, MISSISSIPPI DIED: PLACE:</p>
<p>3 BIRDIE MAE MCLAIN-5----- BORN: 29 Oct 1905 BEPS PLACE: MAYTON, RANKIN, MISSISSIPPI DIED: 19 Jul 1942 PLACE: DELHI, RICHLAND, LOUISIANA</p>	<p>6 JAMES W MCLAIN-11----- BORN: 12 Nov 1866/1870 S PLACE: RANKIN, MISSISSIPPI MARR: 15 Nov 1893 --3 PLACE: DIED: 15 Jan 1919 PLACE: PUCKETT, MISSISSIPPI</p>	<p>10 NOAH T CARTER-1012----- BORN: 1845 PLACE: JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI MARR: 1865 --313 PLACE: MOSS POINT, J, MISSISSIPPI DIED: 1895 PLACE:</p>
	<p>11 MARY ANN ASHLEY-135----- BORN: 1847 PLACE: JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI DIED: PLACE:</p>	<p>12 ALEXANDER (SANDY) MCLAIN-913----- BORN: 13 Nov 1827 BEP PLACE: SOUTH CAROLINA MARR: 25 Dec 1860 --282 PLACE: RANKIN, MISSISSIPPI DIED: 14 Apr 1906 PLACE: MCLAIN, RANKIN, MISSISSIPPI</p>
	<p>13 VENITIA W MAY-914----- BORN: PLACE: DIED: PLACE:</p>	<p>14 ANDREW J. WALTERS-952----- BORN: 10 Mar 1846 PLACE: LYNWOOD, MISSISSIPPI MARR: 3 Jan 1871 --297</p>

PEDIGREE CHART

4 Jun 1996

Carter 4-238

Chart no. 1



4 Jun 1996

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND ANDREW J. WALTERS-952

BORN: 10 Mar 1846 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 3 Jan 1871 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
FATHER: WILLIAM WALTERS-945
MOTHER: SUSANNAH PATRICK-944

PARENTS' MRIN: 296

=====

WIFE CAROLINE M E PURVIS-955

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: SUSIE WALTERS-956

---- BORN: PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME: WILLIE WALTERS-960

---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: KATE MILEY-961
MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 298

=====

3. NAME: WILLIAM HENRY WALTERS-957

---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: LILLIAN GRAVES-962
MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 299

=====

4. NAME: ELLEN WALTERS-12

---- BORN: 21 Jan 1875 PLACE: ,,MISSISSIPPI

Carter 4-240

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-297

4 Jun 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND ANDREW J. WALTERS-952
WIFE CAROLINE M E PURVIS-955

Yr of Birth 1846
Yr of Birth

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: MARY HENRETTA WALTERS-958

---- BORN: 31 Dec 1866 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 30 Jan 1943 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: EDD STORY-980
MARR: PLACE:

MRIN: 304

6. NAME: PLUMMER WALTERS-959

---- BORN: PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Carter 4-241

=====

HUSBAND WILLIAM WALTERS-945

BORN: 25 Jul 1805 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 20 Mar 1834 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE SUSANNAH PATRICK-944

BORN: 5 Jun 1810 PLACE: ,,SOUTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: LUKE PATRICK-942
MOTHER: GRACY HEATON-943

PARENTS' MRIN: 295

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: GRACY ANN WALTERS-946

---- BORN: 28 Feb 1835 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME: JOHN RANKIN KERMIT WALTERS-947

---- BORN: 12 Apr 1836 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME: SAMUEL P. WALTERS-948

---- BORN: 27 Mar 1837 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME: ELLIS WALTERS-949

---- BORN: 9 Oct 1838 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-296

4 Jun 1996

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND WILLIAM WALTERS-945
WIFE SUSANNAH PATRICK-944

Yr of Birth 1805
Yr of Birth 1810

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: MILTON WALTERS-950

---- BORN: 12 Jul 1840 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

6. NAME: LUKE WALTERS-951

---- BORN: 12 Mar 1843 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

7. NAME: ANDREW J. WALTERS-952

---- BORN: 10 Mar 1846 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
X DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: CAROLINE M E PURVIS-955
MARR: 3 Jan 1871 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI

MRIN: 297

8. NAME: NATHANIEL WALTERS-953

---- BORN: 3 Jan 1850 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

9. NAME: SARAH VICTORIA WALTERS-954

---- BORN: 9 Jul 1852 PLACE: LYNWOOD,,MISSISSIPPI
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4 Jun 1996

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND PRICE SMITH-4

BORN: 25 Dec 1902 PLACE: LUCEDALE, JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 27 Dec 1982 PLACE: FT WORTH,, TEXAS
BUR.: 29 Dec 1982 PLACE: EUDORA, CHICOT, ARKANSAS
MARR: 23 Sep 1924 PLACE:
FATHER: WILLIAM H SMITH-49
MOTHER: MATILDA ANN CARTER-50

PARENTS' MRIN: 12

=====

WIFE BIRDIE MAE MCLAIN-5

BORN: 29 Oct 1905 PLACE: MAYTON, RANKIN, MISSISSIPPI
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 19 Jul 1942 PLACE: DELHI, RICHLAND, LOUISIANA
BUR.: 19 Jul 1942 PLACE: FORREST,, LOUISIANA
FATHER: JAMES W MCLAIN-11
MOTHER: ELLEN WALTERS-12

PARENTS' MRIN: 3

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: BABY SMITH-6

---- BORN: 5 May 1928 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 5 May 1928 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME: MARGIE MAXINE SMITH-7

---- BORN: 24 Aug 1931 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 15 Sep 1931 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME: KATHLEEN SMITH-8

---- BORN: 30 Jul 1933 PLACE: EUDORA, CHICOT, ARKANSAS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: JOHN D GREER-1022
MARR: 1948(div) PLACE: OAK GROVE, WEST CARROLL, LOUISIANA

has other marriage(s)
MRIN: 314

=====

4. NAME: ANNIE JUANITA SMITH-9

---- BORN: 20 Apr 1936 PLACE: EUDORA, CHICOT, ARKANSAS
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

Carter 4-244

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-2

4 Jun 1986

Page 2 of 2

HUSBAND PRICE SMITH-4

Yr of Birth 1902

WIFE BIRDIE MAE MCLAIN-5

Yr of Birth 1905

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: CHARLES PRICE SR SMITH-192

---- BORN: 2 Sep 1939

PLACE: EUDORA,,ARK

M CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED:

PLACE:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: SHERRY LEE STEWART-377

has other marriage(s)

MARR: 21 Oct 1978

MRIN: 104

PLACE: JACKSONVILLE,ARK

6. NAME: BABY SMITH-10

---- BORN: 18 Jul 1942

PLACE: DELHI,RICHLAND,LOUISIANA

F CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED: 19 Jul 1942

PLACE: DELHI,RICHLAND,LOUISIANA

BUR.: 19 Jul 1942

PLACE: FORREST,,LOUISIANA

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

FAMILY GROUP RECORD-3

4 Jun 1996

Page 1 of 2

=====

HUSBAND JAMES W MCLAIN-11

BORN: 12 Nov 1866/1870 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 15 Jan 1919 PLACE: PUCKETT,,MISSISSIPPI
BUR.: PLACE: UNION CHURCH,PUCKETT,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
MARR: 15 Nov 1893 PLACE:
FATHER: ALEXANDER (SANDY) MCLAIN-913 PARENTS' MRIN: 282
MOTHER: VENITIA W MAY-914

=====

WIFE ELLEN WALTERS-12

BORN: 21 Jan 1875 PLACE: ,,MISSISSIPPI
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 23 Jan 1919 PLACE: PUCKETT,,MISSISSIPPI
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER: ANDREW J. WALTERS-952 PARENTS' MRIN: 297
MOTHER: CAROLINE M E PURVIS-955

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: M M MCLAIN-13

---- BORN: 26 Aug 1893 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

2. NAME: SIDNEY L MCLAIN-14

---- BORN: 26 Jul 1895 PLACE: ,,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 7 Jan 1956 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: MATTIE PONDER-22 has other marriage(s)
MARR: 26 Dec 1915 PLACE: ,simpson,MISSISSIPPI MRIN: 4

=====

3. NAME: L B MCLAIN-15

---- BORN: 3 Sep 1896 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:.
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME: PEARL MCLAIN-16

---- BORN: 17 Jul 1898 PLACE:
F CHR.: PLACE:

HUSBAND JAMES W MCLAIN-11

Carter H-246

Yr of Birth 1866

WIFE ELLEN WALTERS-12

Yr of Birth 1875

CHILDREN (continued)

5. NAME: WILLIE MCLAIN-20

---- BORN: 12 Dec 1901

PLACE:

M CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED: 13 Jan 1919

PLACE:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR:

PLACE:

6. NAME: LOLA MCLAIN-19

---- BORN: 21 May 1902

PLACE: ,,MISSISSIPPI

F CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED: 18 Mar 1953

PLACE:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: ALFUS SLADE-28

MRIN: 6

MARR: 7 May 1922

PLACE:

7. NAME: BIRDIE MAE MCLAIN-5

---- BORN: 29 Oct 1905

PLACE: MAYTON, RANKIN, MISSISSIPPI

F CHR.:

PLACE:

X DIED: 19 Jul 1942

PLACE: DELHI, RICHLAND, LOUISIANA

BUR.:

PLACE: FORREST,, LOUISIANA

SPOUSE: PRICE SMITH-4

MRIN: 2

MARR: 23 Sep 1924

PLACE:

8. NAME: BOYKIN MCLAIN-17

---- BORN: 22 Sep 1908

PLACE: ,,MISSISSIPPI

M CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED: 22 May 1977

PLACE:

BUR.:

PLACE:

SPOUSE: BERNICE HARPER-30

MRIN: 7

MARR: 4 Mar 1928

PLACE:

9. NAME: CALLIE MCLAIN-18

---- BORN: 6 Nov 1901

PLACE: PUCKETT, RANKIN, MISSISSIPPI

F CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED: 18 Feb 1954

PLACE:

BUR.:

PLACE: FORREST CEM, FORREST, LOUISIANA

SPOUSE: LEON MCLAURIN-23

MRIN: 5

MARR: 19 Nov 1928

PLACE:

10. NAME: SUSIE MCLAIN-21

---- BORN: 28 Aug 1915

PLACE:

F CHR.:

PLACE:

DIED: 14 Mar 1916

PLACE:

Carter 4-247

=====

HUSBAND ALEXANDER (SANDY) MCLAIN-913

BORN: 13 Nov 1827 PLACE: ,,SOUTH CAROLINA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 14 Apr 1906 PLACE: MCLAIN,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: 25 Dec 1860 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
FATHER: MCLAIN-930
MOTHER: MCLAIN-931

PARENTS' WRIN: 285

=====

WIFE VENITIA W MAY-914

BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: ALBERT J. MCLAIN-915

---- BORN: 1862 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

2. NAME: MARY ANN MCLAIN-916

---- BORN: 1863 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME: LUCY A MCLAIN-917

---- BORN: 1865 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME: ALEXANDER MCLAIN-918

---- BORN: 1868 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:

4 Jun 1996

Page 2 of 2

=====

HUSBAND ALEXANDER (SANDY) MCLAIN-913

Yr of Birth 1827

WIFE VENITIA W MAY-914

Yr of Birth

=====

CHILDREN (continued)

=====

5. NAME: JAMES W MCLAIN-11

---- BORN: 12 Nov 1866/1870 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI

M CHR.: PLACE:

X DIED: 15 Jan 1919 PLACE: PUCKETT,,MISSISSIPPI

BUR.: PLACE: UNION CHURCH,PUCKETT,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI

SPOUSE: ELLEN WALTERS-12

MRIN: 3

MARR: 15 Nov 1893 PLACE:

=====

6. NAME: DELPHIA MCLAIN-919

---- BORN: 1873 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

7. NAME: JOHN MCLAIN-920

---- BORN: 1875 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI

M CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

8. NAME: SALLY MCLAIN-921

---- BORN: 1877 PLACE: ,RANKIN,MISSISSIPPI

F CHR.: PLACE:

DIED: PLACE:

BUR.: PLACE:

SPOUSE:

MARR: PLACE:

=====

4 Jun 1996

Page 1

=====

HUSBAND MCLAIN-930

BORN: 1700 PLACE: , , SCOTLAND
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

WIFE MCLAIN-931

BORN: 1870 PLACE: , , SCOTLAND
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

1. NAME: ALEXANDER (SANDY) MCLAIN-913
---- BORN: 13 Nov 1827 PLACE: , , SOUTH CAROLINA
M CHR.: PLACE:
X DIED: 14 Apr 1906 PLACE: MCLAIN, RANKIN, MISSISSIPPI
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: VENITIA W MAY-914 MRIN: 282
MARR: 25 Dec 1860 PLACE: , RANKIN, MISSISSIPPI

2. NAME: CHARLIE W MCLAIN-923
---- BORN: 1831 PLACE: , , SOUTH CAROLINA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: CAROLINE-922 MRIN: 284
MARR: PLACE:

3. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

4. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:

4 Jun 1996

Page 1

=====

HUSBAND LUKE PATRICK-942

BORN: 2 Nov 1781 PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: May 1850 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: WALTERS GROVE, RANKIN, MISSISSIPPI
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER: JOHN PATRICK-940
MOTHER: PATRICK-941

PARENTS' MRIN: 294

=====

WIFE GRACY HEATON-943

BORN: 1782 PLACE: , ROCKINGHAM, VIRGINIA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 19 Sep 1851 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE: WALTERS GROVE, RANKIN, MISSISSIPPI
FATHER:
MOTHER:

=====

CHILDREN

=====

1. NAME: SUSANNAH PATRICK-944

---- BORN: 5 Jun 1810 PLACE: , , SOUTH CAROLINA
F CHR.: PLACE:
X DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: WILLIAM WALTERS-945
MARR: 20 Mar 1834 PLACE: LYNWOOD, , MISSISSIPPI

MRIN: 296

=====

2. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

3. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

=====

4. NAME:

---- BORN: PLACE:
CHR.: PLACE:

Carter 4-251



Carter 4- 252



THE
HOLY BIBLE;

CONTAINING THE
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS:

TRANSLATED OUT OF
THE ORIGINAL TONGUES;

AND WITH
THE FORMER TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED
AND REVISED.

WITH
MARGINAL READINGS AND REFERENCES,

AND
AN INDEX OF SCRIPTURE PROPER NAMES, AND OTHER TABLES,
DESIGNED TO FACILITATE THE STUDY OF THE
HOLY SCRIPTURES.

NEW-YORK:

PUBLISHED BY G. LANE & C. B. TIPPETT,
FOR THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, AT THE CONFERENCE
OFFICE, 200 MULBERRY-STREET.

James Collord, Printer.

1844.

Carter 4. 254

McClellan

5-a-25 + 16

TELETYPE UNIT TO 82002

Jul 1-21

18143

1963-1964

LI. NOR

THE CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

[illegible]

1. *Strophomena*
 2. *Strophomena*
 3. *Strophomena*
 4. *Strophomena*
 5. *Strophomena*
 6. *Strophomena*
 7. *Strophomena*
 8. *Strophomena*
 9. *Strophomena*
 10. *Strophomena*
 11. *Strophomena*
 12. *Strophomena*
 13. *Strophomena*
 14. *Strophomena*
 15. *Strophomena*
 16. *Strophomena*
 17. *Strophomena*
 18. *Strophomena*
 19. *Strophomena*
 20. *Strophomena*
 21. *Strophomena*
 22. *Strophomena*
 23. *Strophomena*
 24. *Strophomena*
 25. *Strophomena*
 26. *Strophomena*
 27. *Strophomena*
 28. *Strophomena*
 29. *Strophomena*
 30. *Strophomena*
 31. *Strophomena*
 32. *Strophomena*
 33. *Strophomena*
 34. *Strophomena*
 35. *Strophomena*
 36. *Strophomena*
 37. *Strophomena*
 38. *Strophomena*
 39. *Strophomena*
 40. *Strophomena*
 41. *Strophomena*
 42. *Strophomena*
 43. *Strophomena*
 44. *Strophomena*
 45. *Strophomena*
 46. *Strophomena*
 47. *Strophomena*
 48. *Strophomena*
 49. *Strophomena*
 50. *Strophomena*
 51. *Strophomena*
 52. *Strophomena*
 53. *Strophomena*
 54. *Strophomena*
 55. *Strophomena*
 56. *Strophomena*
 57. *Strophomena*
 58. *Strophomena*
 59. *Strophomena*
 60. *Strophomena*
 61. *Strophomena*
 62. *Strophomena*
 63. *Strophomena*
 64. *Strophomena*
 65. *Strophomena*
 66. *Strophomena*
 67. *Strophomena*
 68. *Strophomena*
 69. *Strophomena*
 70. *Strophomena*
 71. *Strophomena*
 72. *Strophomena*
 73. *Strophomena*
 74. *Strophomena*
 75. *Strophomena*
 76. *Strophomena*
 77. *Strophomena*
 78. *Strophomena*
 79. *Strophomena*
 80. *Strophomena*
 81. *Strophomena*
 82. *Strophomena*
 83. *Strophomena*
 84. *Strophomena*
 85. *Strophomena*
 86. *Strophomena*
 87. *Strophomena*
 88. *Strophomena*
 89. *Strophomena*
 90. *Strophomena*
 91. *Strophomena*
 92. *Strophomena*
 93. *Strophomena*
 94. *Strophomena*
 95. *Strophomena*
 96. *Strophomena*
 97. *Strophomena*
 98. *Strophomena*
 99. *Strophomena*
 100. *Strophomena*

The way to
 America is
 through the
 heart.

Mr. M.

ZEL

ZUZ

Ucal, *Yeo-shal*, power, prevalence.
 Uhai, *Yeo-sho-l*, or *Yeo-lay*, strength.
 Uham, *Yeo-sho-l*, the porch, their strength.
 Uila, elevation, holocaust, leaf.
 Un'ah, poor, afflicted.
 Uphas, *Yeo-sho-l*, gold of Phasis or Pison.
 Ur, fire, light.
 Uria, us, cliff, courteous.
 Ury, *Yeo-ry*, my light or fire.
 Uriah, Uriah, *Yeo-ry-ah*, *Yeo-ry-jah*, the Lord is my light or fire.
 Uri'el, God is my light or fire.
 Urin, and Thumming, *Yeo-rim* and *Thum-min*, lights and perfection.
 Uz, counsel; in Syriac, to fix.
 Uz'ah, strength, a goat.
 Uzen-sherah, *Uz-zen-sher-rah*, ear of the fish or of the parent.
 Uz'el, my strength, my kid.
 Uz'el, the strength of the Lord.
 Uz'el, the strength of God.
 Uzzielites, *Uz-zy-dites*, the posterity of Uzziel.
 Vash'ni, the second.
 Vash'ti, that drinks, thread.
 Vopah, *Vof-sh*, fragment, diminution.
 Zaana'nin, movings.
 Za'bad, a dowry.
 Zabi'di, portion, dowry.
 Zacheus, *Zah-ah-us*, pure, justified.
 Zachari'ah, memory of the Lord.
 Za'dok, just, justified.
 Za'ham, crime, impurity.
 Zair, *Zay-er*, little, afflicted.
 Zal'mon, his shade, obscurity.
 Zaipe'ah, the shade, your image.
 Zaipe'ah, shadow, image.
 Zamzun'nim, thinking, wickedness.
 Zang'ah, forgetfulness, this rest.
 Zephath-paaneah, *Zaf-nath-pay-a-neh*, one that discovers hidden things; in the Egyptian tongue, a saviour of the world.
 Ze'rah, east, brightness.
 Zephath, *Zaf-shath*, ambush of the mouth.
 Zey'an, tribulation; perplexity. [back.
 Ze'za, belonging to all; in Syriac, going.
 Zebadi'ah, portion of the Lord.
 Ze'bah, victim, immolation.
 Zeb'ed, abundant portion.
 Zeb'ini, deer, goat.
 Ze'bul, a habitation.
 Zeb'ulum, dwelling, habitation.
 Zechari'ah. See Zachariah.
 Ze'dad, his side, his hunting.
 Zedeki'ah, the Lord is my justice.
 Zeeh, *Zee-eh*, wolf.
 Ze'lek, the noise of him that licks or laps.
 Zelopheah, *Ze-to-fe-ad*, the shade or ting-ling of feet.
 Ze'loten, *Ze-to-ten*, jealous, full of zeal.

Ze'rah, nomide.
 Ze'rah, living.
 Zephani'ah, the Lord is my secret, the mouth of the Lord.
 Zephath, *Zaf-shath*, which beholds, situates.
 Ze'pho, that sees and observes.
 Ze'ri, perplexity, tribulation, a rock.
 Ze'rah, see Zerah.
 Zeredah, *Zaf-shath* or *Zaf-shath*, ambush.
 Ze'rah, misery, stranger.
 Ze'ror, root, that straitens, a stone.
 Zeru'ah, leprous, hornet.
 Zerubbabel, *Zerub'-ba-bel*, banished, a stranger at Babylon, dispersion of captiv-ation.
 Zeruah, *Zer-eh-ah*, pain, tribulation.
 Ze'han, their olive.
 Ze'har, he that examines or beholds.
 Zi'ba, army, fight, strength, stag.
 Zib'con, iniquity that dwells, the seventh.
 Zib'iah, deer, goat, honourable and fine.
 Zichri, *Zic-ry*, that remembers, a male.
 Zid'dim, huntings; in Syriac, destructions.
 Zid'don, hunting, fishing, venison.
 Zido'nians, inhabitants of Zidon.
 Zif, this, that; according to the Syriac, brightness.
 Zik'lag, measure pressed down.
 Zil'lah, shadow, which is roasted, the ting-ling of the ear.
 Zil'pah, distillation, contempt of the mouth.
 Zim'rah, song, singer, vine.
 Zim'ri, my field, my vine, my branch.
 Zin, buckler, coldness.
 Zi'on, a monument, sepulchre, turret.
 Zi'or, ship of him that watches, ship of the enemy.
 Ziph, *Zif*, this mouth, mouthful.
 Zip'por, bird, crown; according to the Syriac, early in the morning, goat.
 Zip'porah, beauty, trumpet.
 Zith'ri, to hide, overturned.
 Ziz, flower, a lock of hair; according to the Syriac, wing, feather.
 Zi'za. See Zaza.
 Zo'an, motion.
 Zo'ar, little, small.
 Zo'bah, an army, a swelling.
 Zo'har, white, shining, dryness.
 Zobe'leth, that creeps or draws.
 Zophar, *Zaf-fur*, rising early, crown; in Syriac, sparrow, goat.
 Zo'rah, leprous, scab.
 Zorubabel, *Zorub'-ba-bel*. See Zerubba-bel.
 Zuar, *Zeo-ar*, small.
 Zuph, that observes, roof.
 Zur, stone, plan, form.
 Zuri'el, the rock or strength of God.
 Zurishaddai, *Zeo-ry-shad-da-i*, the almighty is my rock, splendour, beauty.
 Zu'zims, the poets of a doory, splendour; in Syriac, departing, money; in Chaldean, strong.

Linnaeus Carter
 was born the 22nd
 of January 1823
 Linnaeus Carter was
 born the 3rd of May
 1821 Mary Riggs
 was born the 10
 of November 1821
 Linnaeus Carter was
 born the 1st of
 1845
 Linnaeus Carter was
 born the 12 of
 1845
 Linnaeus Carter was
 born the 1st of
 1845

ZEL

Ucal, *Yeu'-kal*, power, prevalence.
 Ulai, *Yeu'-lo-i*, or *Yeu'-lay*, strength.
 Ulan, *Yeu'-lan*, the porch, their strength.
 Ulla, elevation, holocaust, leaf.
 Un'ni, poor, afflicted.
 Uphaz, *Yeu'-faz*, gold of Phasis or Pison.
 Ur, fire, light.
 Urba'us, civil, courteous.
 Uri, *Yeu'-ry*, my light or fire.
 Uriah, Urijah, *Yeu'-ry'-ah*, *Yeu'-ry'-jah*, the Lord is my light or fire.
 Uri'el, God is my light or fire.
 Urin and Thummin, *Yeu'-rim* and *Thum'-min*, lights and perfection.
 Uz, counsel; in Syriac, to fix.
 Uz'zah, strength, a goat.
 Uzzen-cherah, *Uz'-zen-cher'-rah*, ear of the flesh or of the parent.
 Uz'zi, my strength, my kid.
 Uzzi'ah, the strength of the Lord.
 Uzzi'el, the strength of God.
 Uzzielites, *Uz-zy'-di-tes*, the posterity of Uzziel.
 Vash'ni, the second.
 Vash'ti, that drinks, thread.
 Vophsi, *Vof'-si*, fragment, diminution.
 Zaana'nim, movings.
 Za'kad, a dowry.
 Zabidi, portion, dowry.
 Zaccheus, *Zak'-ke'-us*, pure, justified.
 Zachari'ah, memory of the Lord.
 Za'dok, just, justified.
 Za'ham, crime, impurity.
 Zair, *Zay'-ir*, little, afflicted.
 Zal'mon, his shade, obscurity.
 Zalmo'nah, the shade, your image.
 Zaimun'na, shadow, image.
 Zamzum'mim, thinking, wickedness.
 Zano'ah, forgetfulness, this rest.
 Zaphnath-paaneah, *Zaf'-nath-pay-a-ne'-ah*, one that discovers hidden things; in the Egyptian tongue, a saviour of the world.
 Za'rah, east, brightness.
 Zarephath, *Zar'-re-fath*, ambush of the mouth.
 Zare'tan, tribulation, perplexity. (back.)
 Za'za, belonging to all; in Syriac, going.
 Zebadi'ah, portion of the Lord.
 Ze'bah, victim, immolation.
 Ze'bedee, abundant portion.
 Zeb'um, deer, goats.
 Ze'bul, a habitation.
 Zeb'ulum, dwelling, habitation.
 Zechari'ah. See Zachariah.
 Ze'dad, his side, his hunting.
 Zedek's'ah, the Lord is my justice.
 Zeeb, *Zee'-eb*, wolf.
 Ze'lek, the noise of him that licks or laps.
 Zelophehad, *Ze'-lo'-fe-ad*, the shade or tingling of fear.
 Zelotes, *Ze'-lo'-tes*, jealous, full of zeal.

ZUZ

Ze'rah; noontide.
 Ze'has, living.
 Zephani'ah, the Lord is my secret, the mouth of the Lord.
 Zephath, *Zee'-fath*, which beholds, attends.
 Ze'pho, that sees and observes.
 Zer, perplexity, tribulation, a rock.
 Ze'rah. See Zarah.
 Zeredah, *Zer'-e-dah* or *Zer'-dah*, ambush.
 Ze'resh, misery, stranger.
 Ze'ror, root, that straitens, a stone.
 Zeru'ah, leprous, hornet.
 Zerubbabel, *Zer-ub'-ba-bel*, banished, a stranger at Babylon, dispersion of consolation.
 Zeruiah, *Zer-ew'-i'-ah*, pain, tribulation.
 Ze'than, their olive.
 Ze'thar, he that examines or beholds.
 Zi'ba, army, fight, strength, stag.
 Zib'con, iniquity that dwells, the seventh.
 Zib'iah, deer, goat, honourable and fine.
 Zichri, *Zic'-ry*, that remembers, a male.
 Zi'dim, huntings; in Syriac, destructions.
 Zi'don, hunting, fishing, venison.
 Zido'mians, inhabitants of Zidon.
 Zif, this, that; according to the Syriac, brightness.
 Zik'lag, measure pressed down.
 Zil'lah, shadow, which is roasted, the tingling of the ear.
 Zil'pah, distillation, contempt of the mouth.
 Zim'ran, song, singer, vine.
 Zim'ri, my field, my vine, my branch.
 Zin, buckler, coldness.
 Zi'on, a monument, sepulchre, turret.
 Zi'or, ship of him that watches, ship of the enemy.
 Ziph, *Zuf*, this mouth, mouthful.
 Zip'por, bird, crown; according to the Syriac, early in the morning, goat.
 Zip'porah, beauty, trumpet.
 Zith'ri, to hide, overturned.
 Ziz, flower, a lock of hair; according to the Syriac, wing, feather.
 Zi'za. See Zaza.
 Zo'an, motion.
 Zo'ar, little, small.
 Zo'bah, an army, a swelling.
 Zo'har, white, shining, dryness.
 Zohe'leth, that creeps or draws.
 Zophar, *Zo'-far*, rising early, crown; in Syriac, sparrow, goat.
 Zo'rah, leprosy, scab.
 Zerubbabel, *Zer-ub'-ba-bel*. See Zerubbabel.
 Zuar, *Zeu'-ar*, small.
 Zuph, that observes, roof.
 Zur, stone, plan, form.
 Zuri'el, the rock or strength of God.
 Zurishaddai, *Zeu'-ry-shad'-da-i*, the Almighty is my rock, splendour, beauty.
 Zu'zims, the posts of a door, splendour; in Syriac, departing, money; in Chaldee, strong.

Zacharias Carter
 was born the 22nd
 of January 1803
Glenn Carter was
 born the 13th of May
 1821 *Mary Rymer*
 was born the 10th
 of November 1841
Louise Carter
 born the 1st of Dec
 1845 *Charles*
 born the 12th of Sept
 1846
Joseph
 was born the 1st
 of 1846

ZEL

Ucal, *Yeo'-dal*, power, prevalence.
 Ucal, *Yeo'-dal*, or *Yeo'-lay*, strength.
 Ulan, *Yeo'-dan*, the porch, their strength.
 Ulla, elevation, holocaust, leaf.
 Un'ni, poor, afflicted.
 Uphas, *Yeo'-fas*, gold of Phasis or Pison.
 Ur, fire, light.
 Ura'na, civil, courteous.
 Urp, *Yeo'-ry*, my light or fire.
 Uriah, Urijah, *Yeo'-ry'-ah*, *Yeo'-ry'-jah*, the Lord is my light or fire.
 Uri'el, God is my light or fire.
 Urim and Thummim, *Yeo'-rim* and *Thum'-mim*, lights and perfection.
 Uz, counsel; in Syriac, to fix.
 Uz zah, strength, a goat.
 Uzen-aherah, *Uz'-zen-ah'-erah*, ear of the flesh or of the parent.
 Uz'zi, my strength, my kid.
 Uzzi'ah, the strength of the Lord.
 Uzzi'el, the strength of God.
 Uzzielites, *Uz'-zi'-el-ites*, the posterity of Uzziel.
 Vash'ni, the second.
 Vash'ti, that drieks, thread.
 Vopsh, *Vof'-sh*, fragment, diminution.
 Zaana'nim, movements.
 Za'bad, a dowry.
 Zabidi, portion, dowry.
 Zacheus, *Zak'-hes'-us*, pure, justified.
 Zachari'ah, memory of the Lord.
 Za'dok, just, justified.
 Za'ham, crime, impurity.
 Zair, *Zay'-er*, little, afflicted.
 Zal'mon, his shade, obscurity.
 Zalmo'nah, the shade, your image.
 Zalmon'na, shadow, image.
 Zamzum'mim, thinking, wickedness.
 Zano'ah, forgetfulness, this rest.
 Zaphnath-paneah, *Zaf'-nath-pay-a-ne'-ah*, one that discovers hidden things; in the Egyptian tongue, a saviour of the world.
 Za'rah, east, brightness.
 Zarephath, *Zar'-ro-fath*, ambush of the mouth.
 Zare'an, tribulation, perplexity. [back]
 Za'za, belonging to all; in Syriac, going.
 Zehadi'ah, portion of the Lord.
 Ze'bah, victim, immolation.
 Zeb'edee, abundant portion.
 Zeb'o'im, deer, goats.
 Ze'bul, a habitation.
 Zeb'ulum, dwelling, habitation.
 Zechari'ah. See Zachariah.
 Ze'dad, his site, his hunting.
 Zedeki'ah, the Lord is my justice.
 Zeeb, *Zee'-eh*, wolf.
 Ze'lek, the noise of him that licks or laps.
 Zelophetad, *Ze'-lo'-je-ad*, the shade or tingling of fear.
 Zelotes, *Ze'-lo-tes*, jealous, full of zeal.

ZUZ

Ze'rah, noontide.
 Ze'nas, living.
 Zephani'ah, the Lord is my secret, the mouth of the Lord.
 Zephah, *Zee'-fath*, which beholds, attack.
 Ze'pho, that sees and observes.
 Zer, perplexity, tribulation, a rock.
 Ze'rah. See Zarah.
 Zeredah, *Zee'-e-dah* or *Ze'-red-dah*, ambush.
 Ze'reah, misery, stranger.
 Ze'ror, root, that stratiens, a stone.
 Zeru'ah, leprous, hornet.
 Zerubbabel, *Ze'-rub'-ba-bel*, banished, a stranger at Babylon, dispersion of confusion.
 Zeruiah, *Zee'-uo'-i'-ah*, pain, tribulation.
 Ze'than, their olive.
 Ze'thar, he that examines or beholds.
 Zi'ba, army, fight, strength, stag.
 Zib'eon, iniquity hath-dwells, the seventh.
 Zib'iah, deer, goat, honourable and fine.
 Zichri, *Zic'-ry*, that remembers, a male.
 Zid'dim, huntings; in Syriac, destructions.
 Zi'don, hunting, fishing, venison.
 Zido'nians, inhabitants of Zidon.
 Zif, this, that; according to the Syriac, brightness.
 Zik'lag, measure pressed down.
 Zil'lah, shadow, which is roasted, the tinging of the ear.
 Zil'pah, distillation, contempt of the mouth.
 Zim'ran, song, singer, vine.
 Zim'ri, my field, my vine, my branch.
 Zin, buckler, coldness.
 Zi'on, a monumental, sepulchre, turret.
 Zi'or, ship of him that watches, ship of the enemy.
 Ziph, *Ziff*, this mouth, mouthful.
 Zip'por, bird, crown; according to the Syriac, early in the morning, goat.
 Zip'porah, beauty, trumpet.
 Zith'ri, to hide, overturned.
 Ziz, flower, a lock of hair; according to the Syriac, wing, feather.
 Zi'za. See Zaza.
 Zo'an, motion.
 Zo'ar, little, small.
 Zo'bah, an army, a swelling.
 Zo'har, white, shining, dryness.
 Zobe'leth, that creeps or draws.
 Zophar, *Zo'-far*, rising early, crown; in Syriac, sparrow, goat.
 Zo'rah, leprosy, scab.
 Zerobabel, *Ze'-rob'-ba-bel*. See Zerubbabel.
 Zuar, *Zeo'-ar*, small.
 Zuph, that observes, roof.
 Zur, stone, plan, form.
 Zuri'el, the rock or strength of God.
 Zurishaddai, *Zee'-ry-shad'-da-i*, the almighty is my rock, splendour, beauty.
 Zu'zims, the posts of a door, splendour; in Syriac, departing, money; in Chaldean, strong.

Zacharias Carter
 was born the 22nd of
 January 1823
 Elmer Carter was
 born the 3rd of May
 1821 Mary Rymer
 was born the 10th
 of December 1821
 Lenora Carter was
 born the 1st of Dec
 1845 Caroline Carter
 born the 12th of Dec
 1842
 Joseph Carter
 was born the 15th

To the Honorable George Wood,
 Chancellor of the 7th Chancery Court District
 of the State of Mississippi; or to A. J. Selmes,
 Clerk of said Court, at Rules, in vacation.

Your petitioner, F. W. Johnson, a cit-
 -izen of said State, and of Jackson Coun-
 -ty, would respectfully state, and show
 to this Honorable Court, that Mrs.
 Rose A. Carter, departed this life
 in the said County of Jackson, on, or
 about the 25th day of May 1878, and
 intestate - that she left surviving
 her two legitimate children, to wit
 William H. Carter, and Sarah Jane
 Carter; also three illegitimate chil-
 dren, to wit, Rose Ann, Sabra, and
 Sophia, as petitioner is informed and
 believes the facts to be.

Petitioner further states that the said
 deceased, intestate, owned and pos-
 sessed, at the time of her death, a
 small personal estate, of the value
 of five or six hundred dollars,
 or thereabouts, as petitioner believes,
 consisting of cattle, horses, sheep, and
 hogs. Petitioner states, at the time of
 her death, deceased owned and pos-
 sessed, also, some real estate, as he is

Carter 4-259

CITATION---Chancery Court.

The State of Mississippi, }
 Jackson County. } ss

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI

To the Sheriff of Jackson County--GREETING.

You are hereby Commanded to Cite Rose Ann Carter
 Sabretta Carter + Sophia Carter minors and James M. Parker
 their guardian and William H. Carter and Frank James
 Carter Parker

if to be found in your County, to be and appear before the

Chancery Court of Jackson County, at a Court to be holden at the Court House

thereof, on the First Mon - day of March 1881 next, and on the 1st

day of the Term, then and there to show cause if any they can why the final

account of F. M. Johnson ~~administering~~ Administrator of the
 estate of Rose Ann Carter deceased set for final hearing on
 said day should not be allowed and said Administrator
 discharged

and further to do and suffer such things as shall be considered and ordered by the Court aforesaid, in the
 premises: And have then and there this writ, with an endorsement thereon of the manner in which you
 shall have served the same.

WITNESS my hand and Seal of said Court, at Chautauque, Miss.

this 11th day of September A. D. 1880

A. G. Delmas Clerk

Deputy Clerk.

Carter 4 - 260

STATE CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA 1784-1787

Head of Household	WM 21-60 yrs. WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50 Blacks under 12 & above 50	Head of Household	WM 21-60 yrs. WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50 Blacks under 12 & above 50
William Brasel	1	5	1	Zadok Stallins	1	1	2
John Snipes	1	6	5	John Turner	1	3	4
Travis Pate	2	1	2	Nicolas Farrel	1	1	2
John Williams	1	1	3	Jacob Farrel	1	3	7
Amos Johnston	1	3	2	Littleton Fuller	1	2	1
Etheldred Johnston	1	4	2	James H. Casle	1	2	2
John Terry	1	1	2	Charles Kelly	1	1	3
Lucey Hobby	1	1	1	Cornealus Ferrel	1	1	1
Cordy Pate	1	1	1	John Ellis	1	1	1
Sarah Elen	1	4	1	William Copland	1	3	1
William Mercer	1	2	1	John Kelly	1	1	3
Fedrick Reaves	1	1	2	John Brit	1	2	5
Marting Johnston	1	1	2	Francis Weding	1	1	1
Charles Steward	1	5	3	John Beningfld, Jr.	1	3	2
John Smith	1	4	1	Isaac Jones	1	2	2
Jese Page	3	6	4	Arthur Bryant	1	1	3
Sion Right	1	1	2	Mary Garland	1	1	2
John Girden	1	1	1	Abner Sauls	1	3	3
				Abner Jerdin	1	2	2
				John Tinsley	1	2	4
				Charles Copland	1	1	2
				Charles Copland Sr	1	1	1
Pg. 2							
Elizabeth Smith	1	3	1				
Jos. Delk	2	3	1				
Solomon Stephenson	1	1	4				
Joel Johnston	1	3	6				
Samuell Right	1	3	3				
James Stephenson	1	1	4				
John Yong	1	3	2				
Brigirs Freeman	1	2	1				
Jorge Parrish	1	1	1				
Jetus Parrish	1	1	8				
Solomon Cotes	1	3	1				
Travis Johnston	1	2	4				
Bly Barber	2	3	4				
Jacob Flowers	1	8	5				
James Clements	1	1	2				
John Austern	2	4	2				
James Conner	1	1	1				
Hardy Morgan	1	1	4				
Edward Stephenson	1	5	2				
Mathers Jones	1	6	3				
James Baget	1	2	1				
William Taylor	1	2	3				
Liewas Calf	1	6	4				
Samuell Carr	1	1	1				
	65	105	167				
Signed by William Taylor							
"A List of the Inhabitants of Capt. William Bryant's Company. Pg. 1							
John Beningfld, Sr	1	2	5				

Johnston Co.
NC

STATE CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA 1784-1787

Head of Household	WM 21-60 yrs. WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50 Blacks under 12 & above 50	Head of Household	WM 21-60 yrs. WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50 Blacks under 12 & above 50
Savery Kelly	1	1	2	Adam Starling	1	3	4
John Dodd	1	5	4	Thophilus Pearce	1	2	2
Math ^W . Carter	1	5	5	Edmond Godwin	1	3	3
Caleb Penny	1	4	5	Frederick Rains	1	3	1
Sander Redin	1	2	1	Ambrose Rains	1	3	3
				William Hinnant Jr	1	2	1
Pg. 3				William Hinnant Sr	1	2	6
Absilum Jonston	1	3	8	James Hinnant	1	1	6
Sollomon Willobey	1	1	2	Thomas Faulk	1	4	2
Willm. Elis	1	1	1	Ezekel Watson	1	2	4
	56	108	143	Thomas Woodard	1	3	5
Matt ^W . Carter				Levin Watson	1	2	1
				Noel Rentfree	1	3	4
"Capt. William Talton Company"				Thomas Boyet	1	2	1
Pg. 1				John Odum	1	2	3
Everitt Pearce	1	4	4	Jacob Yelverton	1	1	1
Mathew Walk(er?)	1	1	6	Charles Wilkinson Jr	1	1	3
John Killingsworth	1	1	1	Sasser Keen	1	1	2
Samuel Godwin	1	6	2	John Keen	1	3	1
John Gaerald	1	2	2	Sarah Boyet	1	3	2
John Richardson ?	1	5	5	Reuben Wilkinson	1	3	2
Samson Johnson	1	8	5	John Newsom	1	1	5
William Horn	1	2	2	Shadrack Yelverton	1	3	2
Caleb Horn	1	1	1				
William Brown	1	4	5	Pg. 3			
Jesse Brown	1	1	1	Simon Pearce	1	1	2
James Watson	1	1	1	Richard Pearce Sr	1	1	3
Elisabeth Watson	1	1	2	Thomas Cockrell	1	6	3
Nathan Batten	1	7	6	Charels Wellons	1	1	2
Jesse Brown	1	1	2	James Odom	1	1	1
John Thorn	1	2	6	Aaon Tison	1	1	1
John Hollimon	1	2	2	Gidden Yelvenston	1	2	1
Robert Bagley	1	3	4	Moses Johnson	1	2	4
David Watson	2	7	5	David Brewer	1	1	2
William Garner	1	2	2	Lewes Grice	2	3	2
Charles Wilkinson Sr	1	3	2	Jonathan Bateman	1	2	1
William Bailey	2	2	3	William Bateman	1	1	2
Micajah Bailey	1	1	1	Simon Watson	1	2	1
Jesse Watson	2	6	3	Sollimon Watson	1	1	2
Jesse Batemon	1	3	3	Nathen Smith	1	1	1
Robert Johnson	1	1	1	Sollimon Boykin	1	1	4
Thomas Godwin	1	4	3	Sadock Yelventon	1	3	2
William Starling	1	2	5	Jesse Pearce	1	5	2
William Sasser	1	2	5	Jesse Register	1	3	1
Abil Sasser	1	1	1	Isack Parrell	1	2	1
Arthor Sasser	1	1	2	Stephen Godwin	1	2	1
				Mathew Bruer	1	1	1
Pg. 2				Joel Horn	1	1	4
Micajah Willkison	1	1	1	Jesse Cearby	1	2	3
Arthor Pearce	1	2	3	Joshua Corbit	1	1	3
Elkanah Wilkinson	1	1	2	Apslom Curley	1	2	2

STATE CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA 1784-1787

Halifax
Co N/C

STATE CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA 1784-1787

Head
of
Household

WM 21-60 yrs.	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
---------------	------------------------	-------------	--------------	----------------------------

District 9; taken by Robert Freear, Dec. 24, 1785. Returned to Feb. Court 1786.

Pg. 1

Nicholas Long	7	6	50	43
John Kelley	1	2	2	.
Peter Isabell	1	1	1	.
John Inglis	1	2	2	1
James Faucett	1	2	4	.
Andrew Miller	1	.	.	.
James Watson	1	.	.	.
William Muir	1	1	4	.
Robert Freear	1	2	3	6
Joseph Montfort	1	.	.	.
Jesper FitzGerald	1	.	.	.
James Culfer	1	.	.	.
Patrick Martin	1	.	2	5
Anthony Hart	1	1	9	1
Mike Omally	1	.	1	.
Elizabeth Aron	1	1	2	.
Nicholas Gurley	1	2	.	.
Goodrum Davis	1	.	6	6
Archibald Davis	1	.	6	.
Richard Smith	3	2	.	.
John Watson	3	1	3	7
Peter Turner	1	.	2	3
Britain Jones	1	2	1	.
Samuel Marram	1	.	.	.
David Edwards	1	.	.	.
Josiah Sparks	1	2	2	2
John Faucett	1	1	.	.
John Ford	1	.	.	.
Georgia Bradley	1	.	4	9
John Coleman	1	2	3	1
Patrick McDonald	1	1	1	.
William R. Davis	1	1	2	14
John B. Ashe	1	1	3	20
Robert Powers	1	4	2	2
John Marshall	1	1	1	2
John Eaton	1	2	1	9
Charles Pasteur	1	2	7	12
Peter Qualls	2	5	4	5
John Geddy	2	4	22	10
Robert Fenner	2	1	9	6
James Martin	1	1	6	18
William Gilmour	2	3	1	6
William Martin	1	2	5	23
Howell Tatum	1	.	.	.

Head
of
Household

WM 21-60 yrs.	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
---------------	------------------------	-------------	--------------	----------------------------

Chas. Eads Ovr for

J. Harvey	2	.	3	14
James Pasteur	1	.	1	10
John Kinchin	1	1	.	6
James Tatum	1	.	.	.
James W. Green	1	1	2	25
William Barksdale	2	1	.	6
Thomas Ferrell	1	.	1	2
	56	47	82	307

Pg. 2

Gilmour & Hendric(?)	4	.	.	42
William Lowe	3	4	4	16
Jesse Reid	1	.	3	1
Montfort Eelbeck Sr.	3	.	8	8
Montfort Eelbeck Jr.	1	1	4	6
Thomas Hogg	1	2	1	6
John Poase	1	.	.	6
Jesse Rhymes	1	.	.	.
Daniel Pointer	1	4	2	3
Hance Bond	1	1	3	12
Willie Jones	1	2	4	55
Jean McClanahan	.	.	1	5
Benjamin McCulloch	1	5	4	41
	75	66	116	507

R. Freear

District 10; taken by Samuel Crowell
22nd May 178-

Pg. 1

Joseph Whelas	1	1	1	.
James Whelas	1	1	7	.
Mattw. Rabun	1	1	7	6
James Grant	1	1	1	5
John Branch	2	3	5	11
John Bradford	2	2	9	10
Henry Bradford	1	1	2	4
Jesse Butts	1	3	3	.
Joseph Daniell	1	4	4	1
James Kneel	1	2	2	.
William Read Jr.	1	3	4	.
Joseph Willie	1	1	1	.
Willie Grissel	1	.	2	.
Addam White	1	3	2	.
Joel Walker	1	.	3	4
William West	1	2	2	.
Thomas Drummon	1	5	2	.
John Smith	1	2	3	.
William Bradley	1	1	1	.

Head
of
Household

WM 21-60 yrs.	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
---------------	------------------------	-------------	--------------	----------------------------

Mary Caple

Pg. 2

Jarrott Edward	1	.	4	.
Joseph Edward	.	4	3	1
Jonathan Lock	1	3	4	.
Sion Daniell	1	.	1	2
Peter Daniell	1	4	3	1
Luraney Herington	1	.	2	7
Israel West	1	.	2	6
Martha Wright	.	1	4	.
Robert Motley	1	3	5	.
John Lock	1	3	5	1
Anderson Graves	1	.	1	.
Ransom Edwards	.	2	5	.
William Harburt	1	1	2	1
John Read	1	2	5	1
James Baker	1	1	2	3
Thomas Rose	1	.	4	.
Jesse Everitt	2	2	2	4
Margrat Hillard	.	1	1	1
Solomon Turner	1	1	4	.
Caleb Morgan	1	4	2	.
William Batchelor	1	2	4	5

George Everage	1	1	4	.
John Tillery	1	.	.	2
William Wooten	1	2	2	4
John Marshall	1	3	3	5
Griffin Morris	1	2	3	.
Moses Butts	1	4	3	4
Jerimiah Turner	1	1	6	.
Henry Purkins Jr.	1	5	6	1
Thomas Purkins	1	2	1	.
Aaron Parker	1	1	6	.
Nathaniel Carlile	1	1	4	1
	51	92	106	89

Pg. 3

Joseph Edward Jr.	1	1	4	2
Ambrose Daniell	1	5	3	.
Nathan Council	1	3	4	.
Jesse Morris	1	6	3	.
James Nichols	1	4	3	.
William Morran	1	3	7	.
Peter Kathorn	1	3	.	.
Samuel Morran	2	1	1	1
Jesse Pope	1	4	4	3
Hardy Whelus	1	2	3	.
William Purkins	1	2	.	.
Henry Purkins Jr.	.	1	2	.
Timothy Ives	1	1	5	.

Head
of
Household

WM 21-60 yrs.	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
---------------	------------------------	-------------	--------------	----------------------------

Charles Parker	1	3	5	.
Joseph Whelas	2	4	4	1
William Morran Jr.	1	.	.	.
Josiah Lock	2	1	4	.
William Hattaway	.	2	3	.
Thomas Locler(?)	1	2	4	.
Ladamon Shelton	.	3	4	1
Shadarack Wever	1	3	3	.
William Cummin	1	.	1	.
Allen Sweat	.	1	2	.
Adley Morres	1	.	2	1
Moses Purkins	1	1	1	.
Hezekiah Morres	1	4	5	.
Arthur Shuffell	1	4	4	.
Thomas Hynes	1	.	2	.
Exum Scott	1	3	3	.
Samuel Crowell	1	2	1	8
Bethlehem Turner	.	1	4	.
Holloway Morris	1	.	3	1

81 166 260 106 115

Pg. 4

Richard Sute	1	1	2	.
Trustram Drake	2	4	1	1
Luke Nichols	2	1	2	.
Frederick Man	1	1	2	.
Jas. Wollsey	1	.	3	2
	88	178	270	108

District 11; taken by Matt C. Whitaker,
9th Feby. 1786.

Pg. 1

Ambrose Pitman	2	1	2	4
William Barrow	1	4	3	23
John Bass	1	.	3	7
Joseph Carter	1	3	3	9
Robert Barrow	1	.	1	2
David Pulley	1	4	3	2
Thos. Applewhite	1	3	2	.
Robert Brantley	2	1	4	4
John Wyatt	1	4	3	.
Jesse Wyatt	1	1	2	.
John Dancy	2	.	1	5
William Brantley	1	2	6	1
Arthur Pitman	1	4	2	1
Elisha Pitman	1	4	7	4
John Denton	1	1	2	1
Peter Bird	1	1	3	3
Arthur Speer	1	4	2	1
Arthur Whitehead	1	4	5	2
Samuel Speir	1	.	4	.
	22	45	58	69

51. Pharamond, King of Westphalia, died 430, married Argotta.
50. Clodio, the Long Haired, King of Westphalia, married Basina.
49. Merovee, King of France, died 458, married Verica.
48. Childeric I, 436-481, King of France, married Basina of Thuringia.
47. CLOVIS THE GREAT, 465-511, King of France, married St. Clothilde.
46. Clothaire I, 497-561, King of France, married Ingonde.
45. Blithildes, married Ausbert of Moselle, died 570.
44. Arnoul, Bishop of Metz, died 601, married Oda de Savoy.
43. St. Arnolph, Bishop of Metz, died 641, married Lady Dodo of Saxony.
42. Anchises, died 685, married Begga of Brabant, died 698.
41. Pepin d'Heristal, Mayor of the Palace, died 714, married Alpais.
40. Charles Martel, 689-741, King of France, married Rotrude, died 724.
39. Pepin the Short, 714-768, King of France, married Bertha of Laon.
38. CHARLEMAGNE, 742-814, Emperors of the West, married Hildegarde.
37. Pepin, 776-810, King of Italy, married Bertha of Toulouse.
36. Bernhard, King of Lombardy, died 812, married Cunegonde.
35. Pepin, a lay abbot in 840, married and had
34. Herbert I, Count of Vermandois, died 902, married and had
33. Herbert II, Count of Vermandois, died 943, married Hildebrand.
32. Albert I, married Gerberga, daughter of King Louis IV.
31. Herbert III, Count of Vermandois, married Ermengarde.
30. Otho, Count of Vermandois, died 1045, married Pavie.
29. Herbert IV, Count of Vermandois, married Adele de Vexin.
28. Adelheid married Hugh Magnus, a leader of the First Crusade, page 185.
27. Isabel Vermandois married (1) Robert de Beaumont, died 1118.
26. Robert de Beaumont, died 1168, married Amicia de Waer.
25. Robert de Beaumont, died 1196, married Petronella de Grantmesnil.
24. Margaret Beaumont married SAIRE de QUINCEY, the Surety.
23. Roger de Quincey, died 1264, married Helen MacDonal.
22. Ela Quincey married Alan la Zouche of Ashby.
21. Eudo la Zouche married Milicent Cantilupe.
20. Eleanor Zouche married John de Harcourt, died 1330.
19. William de Harcourt, died 6 June 1349, married Jane Grey.
18. Thomas Harcourt, died 12 April 1417, married Maud Grey.
17. Thomas Harcourt married Joan, daughter of Robert Francis.
16. Richard Harcourt married (1) Edith, daughter of Thomas St. Clere.
15. Alice Harcourt married William Besilles.
14. Elizabeth Besilles married Richard Fettiplace, co. Bucks.
13. Anne Fettiplace married Edward Purefoy, born 1494, died 1558.
12. Mary Purefoy married Thomas Thorne of Yardley.
11. Susanna Thorne married Capt. Roger Dudley, died 1586.
10. Gov. Thomas Dudley, born 1576, married (1) Dorothy Yorke.
9. Rev. Samuel Dudley married (3) Elizabeth.
8. Dorothy Dudley married 1681 Moses Leavitt.
7. Joseph Leavitt married Mary Wadleigh.
6. Joshua Leavitt married Elizabeth James.
5. Dudley Leavitt married Judith Glidden.
4. Elizabeth Leavitt married Joseph Bartlett.
3. Judith Bartlett married James Bryant.
2. Jessie Bartlett Bryant married Horace Edmund Stowe.
1. BARBARA STOWE married Dr. Norman Robert Blatherwick.

Carter 4-263

7 Aug. 1983

1002 Bay Oaks Road
Houston, Tx. 77008

Dear Stricklands,

I have a habit of repeating copies of things I have copied before. This is how this paper came about. So rather than throw it away I will just let you look at it. My line that I traced back from the Stricklands starts with the red mark. This is from the Magna Charta by Wurts.

I am inclosing the information on the Jason Niles Diary. It is from my good friend Katherine Black, 6214 Glencoe, Houston, Tx. 77087. She has a lot of friends in Ms. on her husband's Black side. She ordered the Nile film and let me read it. I only read a little. It takes a lot of time. He tells a lot of things about people.

I turned the Query in. It will come out in our next Quarterly. Have you ever traced the Stenson family?

I had a letter from Mrs. Edwards. When I first saw the name, I started to throw it in the garbage. I get so many letters from that Mrs. Edwards that does all that phoney Genealogy.

The Township "ap is great. I will have to start digging on the Merritt line again. They are just like a stone wall. Some of the modern day ones are just the same. They are afraid to have their family in a book with their relatives. There must have been a great disaster in the background that has come down until today in the form of fear of identify. I have some material that indicates some were burned at the stakes in England over their religious belief.

Thanks for the Solomon Strickland Deed of Gift. He signed his name with a Latin sign. Do you have Solomons' marriage Bond to Amy Pace? He signed differently. I will send you a copy if you do not have it.

I also have the Henry County, Solomon of 1843. I have the will of Huldad A, Strickland of Henry County, Ga. Let me know if you need either of these.

I sent a copy of Deed to Mary's children to a descendant of the William Carter, Jr. in the Deed. But I have not heard from her. She may be away on vacation. He stopped in Ms. where he married Lovey Simmons 17 Jan. 1823 in Lawrence Co., Ms. Book 5, p. 170. Once you gave me Mr. Hampfords Simmons name and I wrote to him; but he did not know about William Carter. Then about three years ago Helen Polk Stachoviak wrote me to compare Carters and we found that we are kin. She gave some information and I wrote for the rest. William Carter was born 13 May 1799, Jackson County, Ga. M. 18th Jan. 1823, d. about 1837 in Indian War. Probate in Lawrence Co., Ms. You know about Redmond, Mary, (not mentioned) and Unity who married the Vardeman.

Thanks a million,

Lily Carter Thurman

Carter 4-264 Carter Ram
SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION

Mississippi
 county Jackson
 township or other division of county

Beat 2

(Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See Instructions.)

name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,

Enumerated by me on the 1st day of June, 1900, *Heber*

LOCATION.			NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on June 1, 1900. Omit children born since June 1, 1900.	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							NATIVITY			
CITIES.	House Number.	Number of dwelling house, in the order of valuation.			Number of family, in the order of relation.	Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH.		Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of P of this person
							Month.	Year.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	1	1	Davis James J.	Head	M	Apr	1837	63	11	25				Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Elvira	Wife	F	Sept	1841	58	22	7	6			Mississippi	Mississippi
			Ward Robert	Grand mother	F	Jan	1820	80	80			6		Mississippi	Mississippi
			Davis Robert	Son	M	Apr	1872	28	28					Mississippi	Mississippi
			— (Puntia)	Son	M	Apr	1872	28	28					Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Campbell M	Son	M	Jan	1881	19	19					Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Catharine	Daughter	F	July	1871	29	29					Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Charlie M	Daughter	F	Jan	1874	26	26					Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Albert B	Son	M	Apr	1880	20	20					Mississippi	Mississippi
			Yates John	Son	M	Dec	1871	28	28					Mississippi	Mississippi
			— (Puntia)	Son	M	Dec	1881	19	19					Mississippi	Mississippi
2	1		Campbell Wm	Head	M	Feb	1852	48	48	10				Illinois	Illinois
			— Mary	Wife	F	Oct	1857	43	43	1	1			New York	New York
			— Clifford	Son	M	Sept	1883	17	17					Mississippi	Mississippi
3	3		Carter Debra H	Head	M	Aug	1859	41	41	20				Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Eliza	Wife	F	Aug	1837	63	63	5	3			Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Alice	Daughter	F	Dec	1872	28	28					Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Nina	Daughter	F	Aug	1880	20	20					Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Mary	Daughter	F	Jan	1890	10	10					Mississippi	Mississippi
4	4		Parker Fred C	Head	M	Nov	1853	47	47	7				Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Cora	Wife	F	Apr	1871	29	29	3	3			Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Eugenia	Daughter	F	Sept	1874	26	26					Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Adell	Daughter	F	Aug	1877	23	23					Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Eula	Daughter	F	Mar	1879	21	21					Mississippi	Mississippi
5	5		Carter Hilary	Head	M	Aug	1832	68	68	37				Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Evelyn	Wife	F	Feb	1853	47	47	27	11	8		Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Irene	Daughter	F	June	1872	28	28					Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Joseph	Daughter	F	Mar	1876	24	24					Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Edward	Son	M	July	1878	22	22					Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Malinda	Daughter	F	July	1883	17	17					Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Fred	Son	M	Sept	1886	14	14					Mississippi	Mississippi
			— Septade	Daughter	F	Sept	1889	11	11					Mississippi	Mississippi

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
10	10	Hayes Moses	head	13 M	Apr 1864	36 M	6					Alabama	Alaba
		Emely	wife	13 F	Oct 1874	22 M	6	4	4			Mississippi	Missi
		Henry A	son	13 M	Mar 1875	5 M						Mississippi	Missi
		Princa	son	13 M	Feb 1877	3 M						Mississippi	Missi
11	11	Stuck Abner C	head	14 M	Apr 1828	74 M	48					Alabama	Alaba
		Mary	wife	14 F	Aug 1833	52 M	18	10	7			Mississippi	Alaba
		Robert	son	14 M	Mar 1839	41 M						Alabama	Alaba
		Caroline	daughter	14 F	May 1842	38 M						Mississippi	Alaba
12	12	Stuck William E	head	14 M	Oct 1833	42 M	11					Mississippi	Alaba
		John	son	14 M	Jan 1866	34 M	11	4	4			Mississippi	Missi
		Ophe	son	14 M	Dec 1889	10 M						Mississippi	Missi
		Thomas	son	14 M	Sept 1891	8 M						Mississippi	Missi
		William	son	14 M	Apr 1894	6 M						Mississippi	Missi
		Robert	son	14 M	Sept 1897	3 M						Mississippi	Missi
13	13	Stuck Charles	head	14 M	Jan 1860	38 M	8					Mississippi	Alaba
		Albert	wife	14 F	Mar 1874	26 M	8	2	2			Alabama	North C
		Yaler	son	14 M	Oct 1894	5 M						Mississippi	Missi
		John	daughter	14 F	June 1897	2 M						Mississippi	Missi
14	14	Grayham William E	head	14 M	Oct 1856	43 M	24					South Carolina	South C
		Jefferson	son	14 M	Jan 1883	12 M						South Carolina	South C
		Constance	daughter	14 F	June 1886	14 M						South Carolina	South C
		Getta	daughter	14 F	June 1892	12 M						South Carolina	South C
		Thence	daughter	14 F	July 1892	8 M						Georgia	South C
15	15	Carte Robert	head	14 M	Sept 1872	26 M	1					Mississippi	Missi
		Ellen	wife	14 F	Oct 1875	24 M	1	1	1			Mississippi	Missi
		Georgia	daughter	14 F	Dec 1877	16 M						Mississippi	Missi
16	16	Polk Abraham	head	13 M	Mar 1840	60 M	34					Mississippi	Alaba
		Petsy	wife	13 F	Apr 1844	56 M	34	11	8			Mississippi	North C
		James	son	13 M	Apr 1874	26 M						Mississippi	Missi
		Marion	daughter	13 F	May 1870	22 M						Mississippi	Missi
		Abraham	son	13 M	June 1879	20 M						Mississippi	Missi
		William	son	13 M	Mar 1882	15 M						Mississippi	Missi
		John	son	13 M	July 1886	13 M						Mississippi	Missi
		John	son	13 M	Nov 1890	9 M						Mississippi	Missi
17	17	Ely John C	head	14 M	Mar 1819	80 M	34					Mississippi	Alaba
		Margaret	wife	14 F	Mar 1825	74 M	8	8				Florida	North C
		Minnie	daughter	14 F	June 1870	29 M						Mississippi	Missi
18	18	Phillips Elder	head	13 M	Aug 1867	32 M						Louisiana	Missi
		Cherry	partner	13 M	Mar 1870	20 M						Mississippi	Missi
19	19	Ely John C	head	14 M	July 1860	30 M	11					Mississippi	Missi
		Olivia	wife	14 F	Nov 1864	34 M	11	6	3			Mississippi	Alaba
		Carlton	son	14 M	Aug 1880	15 M						Mississippi	Missi
		Malcom	son	14 M	Dec 1882	9 M						Mississippi	Missi
		Ryder	son	14 M	Oct 1882	7 M						Mississippi	Missi
		John	son	14 M	Jan 1884	5 M						Mississippi	Missi

Carter Family

ED

Page No. 2 k
Supervisor's Dist. No. 2
Enumeration Dist. No. 159

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1870, and ends May 31, 1880.

Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st of June, 1880, will be **OMITTED.** Members of Families who have **DIED** since the 1st of June, 1880, will be **OMITTED.**

Note C.—Questions Nos. 15, 16, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons who have **DIED** since the 1st of June, 1880.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Wheat 2, in the County
enumerated by me on the July 10 day

In Cities.						Personal Description.				Civil Condition.		Occupation.	
Name of Street.	House Number.	Dwelling houses numbered in order of visitation.	Families numbered in order of visitation.	The Name of each Person whose place of abode, on last day of June, 1900, was in this family.	Color—White, W.; Black, B.; Mexican, Mex.; Chinese, C.; Indian, I.	Sex—Male, M.; Female, F.	Age as last birthday; infants from 1 year to under 5 years, give month and fraction thereof.	If born within the Census year, give the month.	Relationship of each person to the head of this family—husband, wife, son, daughter, servant, boarder, or other.	Single, / Married, / Widowed, / Divorced, D.	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each person, male or female.	Number of months this person has been unemployed during the census year.	In the past twelve months, have you been employed seasonally or temporarily? If so, where?
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				Carter Ellen	W	F	5		Daughter	/			
				" Mary	"	F	3		"	/			
				" 5 Mrs. P.	"	F	1		"	/			
				Carter Joseph	W	M	62			/			
96	98			Alice Bell Thompson	F	F	63			/	Hence Kupaia		
				" Amanda	"	F	37		Daughter	/			
				" Agnes	"	F	31		"	/			
				" Susan	"	F	25		"	/			
				" Miller	"	F	22		"	/			
97	99			Carter Wm B.	"	M	64			/	Hence		
				" Susan	"	F	46		Wife	/	Hence Kupaia		

Carter 4-267

[illegible]

Births

Ellis Fairbanks was born Decth 18th 1852
 Mary Ann Carter was born May 27th 1858
 Corinne M. Fairbanks Laughlin
 Ellis and Mary Fairbanks
 was born March 18th 1853
 William Lofton was born
 April 17th 1855

162

No. 9

Mary Carter was born Feb - 15 - 1858
 Died Nov 1872

Beyond the golden sunset sky,
 Beyond the rolling wave,
 Beyond each earthly tear and sigh,
 We'll meet beyond the grave.

Births

Carter 4-269

Ellis Fairbanks was born Dec. 15th 1852

Mary Ann Carter was born May 21st 1858

Caroline M. Fairbanks Daughters

Ellis and Mary Fairbanks
was born March 18th 1853

William Lofton was born

April 17th 1855

from Ledger of Ellis Fairbanks & Mary Ann Carter

No 9

Carter 4-270

Ensign Carter was born Feb - 15 - 1788
 Died Nov 1872 Feb 15 - 1788

Beyond the golden sunset sky,
 Beyond the rolling wave,
 Beyond each earthly tear and sigh,
 We'll meet beyond the grave.

Written in wife
 Ellis Fairbanks / Mary Ann Carter
 store account
 ledger

Mary Carter was Mary Coffey, wife of William Carter,
 married Nov 21, 1810. Her 7th child, Mary Ann Carter m. Ellis Fairbanks.

Carter file

Carter4- 271

February 20, 1993

Dear Ms. Strickland,

Enclosed herewith are copies of three Miss. family genealogies that I recently worked on, namely Lewis, Futch, and Landrum.

The Futch family has been "knowingly" mishandled. Attached is a copy of the Onesimus Futch DAR Patriot application taken from the Texas D.A.R. Patriot Index showing John as son and Celety as dau. The women making these applications knew this to be incorrect as one sent me the copy of the Greene Co. MS lawsuit.

I have not found the father of Jordon Lewis, but I believe that he was Isaac Lewis who died in Georgia with Stephen nearby. Isaac Lewis was the son of John Lewis who died in 1765 in Chowan Co. NC.

I descend from Thomas Carter and Willis Holder who both received early Land Grants on the Pascagoula, Jackson Co. MS. His granddaughter was the G-dau of Isaac Carter of Perry Co. MS.

This Thomas Carter was not Thomas Carter, the son of Matthew Carter. In the 1820 Jackson Co. MS census, you will find Thomas with two sons of previous marriage and a young (2nd) wife with a new dau who is Nancy Winn Carter. Thomas Carter's wife was Susannah Winn the dau of Robert Winn, Rev. soldier. Robert Winn had two sons in Legislature. Nancy Winn Carter Wilson, her child, Susannah and Thomas are buried in the New Zion Baptist Church Cem., Copiah, MS. located near Crystal Springs.

Thomas Carter moved to Hinds Co. MS and in the 1830 MS census of Hinds Co., you will find a number of Carters with Thomas, and the most of them appear to have been his children as he had a very large family by his first wife (nine sons).

This Thomas Carter, b ca 1763, was the son of Theodrick Carter and Judith Cunningham, the dau of Alexander Cunningham. In addition to Thomas Theodrick Carter had a son Capt. Alexander Carter. This Alexander had a son Alexander who moved to MS.

Thomas Carter also had a son named Alexander and in 1831 Thomas posted the marriage bond for son Thomas to marry Dorcas Pryor Taylor. This bond is on file in the Raymond, Hinds Co. Courthouse. This line of Carters started with Gyles (Giles) of Berkley Plantation, VA.

I also descend from Thomas Carter thru Matthew Carter and his son Isaac. Matthew Carter married his cousin Patience O'Quinn. Matthew died in SC, time and place unknown. Patience Carter his wife, made her will in SC.

Matthew
m. Patience
O'Quinn

PATIENCE O'QUINN
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Carter 4-272

All of Matthew Carter's sons were loyalist during the last two years of the war, except son Matthew who served with Marion in SC during the war.

I cannot visualize any family lines being botched as the "Thomas Carters" of MS.

During my reaearch of the four principal Carter lines, I traveled over 40,000 miles. Twice I visited the Courthouse of Jackson Co. MS, to check on Willis Holder only to be told that all records had been burned. I would like to know when he sold out and moved to Jasper Co. MS. He married Elizabeth Sims, I think, the dau of John Sims of Wilkinson Co. MS.

Do you have a better copy of the "Futch" Greene Co. MS, lawsuit?

Sincerely,

Max R. Kruemcke, Jr.
Box 230342,
Houston, Tx 77223

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Carter 4- 273

—Mr. John W. Carter, a native of this county, after a long illness died at his residence in the northern part of this county on the 30th day of January, 1894. He was 54 years, 4 months, and 27 days old. His sufferings were very severe, but he was resigned and bore all with great fortitude. He said he was willing to suffer all the pains and afflictions of this life to gain Heaven. He was a consecrated Christian and a devout member of the Methodist church. May he rest in peace. Buried in Carter Cem, Hurley. Cem abandoned. Grave of John & wife moved to Roberts Chapel C. 1980. Wife is Alice Ann Davis d/o Samuel & Susanna Davis

Son of Joseph Carter

& Lucinda Goff Carter Green

PASCAGOULA *Carter* H-274
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

HUSBAND'S NAME ELLIS FAIRBANKS

When Born 15 Dec. 1822 Where AMERICUS, JACKSON CO. MISS.
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died 23 JAN 1900 Where HOME, AMERICUS, JACKSON CO.
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married 6 Feb 1851 Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father ELLIS FAIRBANKS His Mother's Maiden Name SARAH Cumbest

Information on this sheet obtained from
Bible records in possession of John K. & Edna M. McLeod.

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)
Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARY ANN CARTER

When Born 27 MAY 1818 Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died 29 JAN 1901 Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father WILLIAM CARTER (1783-1852) Her Mother's Maiden Name MARY GOFF (1788-1872)

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Where Buried		State or Country
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	
F	1	^{M.} CAMMIE FAIRBANKS	18	MAR	1853	AMERICUS	JACKSON	MISS	^{b. 27 JAN 1851; d. 20 AUG 1929} JOHN W. FAIRLEY	30	MAR	1876	2	AUG	1934	AMERICUS	JACKSON	MISS
M	2	^{WILLIAM} LOFTON FAIRBANKS	17	APR	1855	AMERICUS	JACKSON	MISS		6 JAN 1903			6	JAN	1903			
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

Carter 4-275

HUSBAND'S NAME ② ELLIS FAIRBANKS ① ANTOINE ELY
When Born _____ Where Song Charles Ely
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
When Married _____ Where _____
Other Wives (if any) _____
His Father _____ His Mother's Maiden Name _____

Information on this sheet obtained from _____

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

Date _____
Compiler _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME SARAH Cumbest
When Born _____ Where _____
Christened _____ Where _____
When Died _____ Where _____
When Buried _____ Where _____
Other Husb. (if any) _____
Her Father Simon Cumbest Her Mother's Maiden Name Maria Eva Kop

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Where Buried		State or Country
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	
F	1	MARY ROSE ELY							① COLEMAN									
F	2	CATHARINE ELY							② NELSON				7	MAR	1894	COLEMAN CEM.		
F	3	MARGARET ELY	2	OCT	1817				WHITE.									
M	4	CHARLES ELY	24	NOV	1819				MONTEITH									
M	5	ELLIS FAIRBANKS	15	DEC	1822				HARRIS HAMILTON				14	SEPT	1902	ROSEDALE CEM.		
	6								MARGARETE. GOFF				35	NOV	1904	ROSEDALE CEM.		
	7								MARY ANN CARTER	6	FEB	1851	23	JAN	1900	FAIRBANKS-FAIRLEY CEM		
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. (Burial)

ABNER CLAYTON STEEDE

b. 15 APRIL 1828 AL
d. 17 OCT 1901

WIFE: MARY ANN HOWELL

b. 5 AUG 1833
d. 4 OCT 1902

Carter 4-276

children

- A 1. WILLIAM EDWARD STEEDE b. c. 1853
A 2. GEORGE STEEDE b. ^{c. 1855} ~~5 OCT 1860~~ d. 5 OCT 1860
A 3. THOMAS HOWELL STEEDE b. ^{25 MAY} ~~2~~ 1857 ^{d. 27 OCT 1938} married MARY BELL b. 2 APR 1865 d. 10 APR. 1918
A 4. ABNER CLAYTON STEEDE b. 19 MAY 1859, d. 8 JAN 1926, married SADIE GRAHAM b. 15 MAY 1872 d. 23 JUN 1954
A 5. CHARLES GUNTER STEEDE b. c. 1862 d. 1931
A 6. MARY OLIVIA STEEDE b. ^{28 NOV} ~~2~~ 1865 d. 4 FEB 1937, married JOHN CHARLES ^{ELY} ~~GRAHAM~~ b. 27 JUL 1859, d. 10 MAY 1922

children B 1. ROY ELY

B 2. KERMIT ELY

B 3. MELVIN ELY b. 28 DEC 1890, d. 7 FEB 1967 married LILA Hubbard

children C 1. MYRTLE ELY

C 2. CHARLES ELY

C 3. MELVIN ELY

C 4. GRADY ELY

C 5. FRANK ELY

C 6. FRANCES ELY

C 7. VAIVIS ELY

C 8. CURTIS ELY

C 9. JOHN ELY

C 10. BARBARA ELY b. 13 JAN 1935 m ① ARCHIE GOFF ② J. W. McMILLAN 29 JAN 1960

C 11. JOYCE ELY

C 12. CARL ELY

B 4. ORVILLE ELY

B 5. REX ELY b. 2 MAR 1900 d. 16 SEPT 1959

B 6. JOHNNY ELY

B 7. CARLTON ELY

A 7. GEORGIA VIRGINIA STEEDE, b. c. 1867

A 8. MANNIE ADAMS STEEDE b. 20 AUG 1870, d. 21 MAY 1872

A 9. CAMMIE BALSORA STEEDE b. 10 JUNE 1872, d. 16 AUG 1921

A 10. ELIK FAIRBANKS STEEDE b. 24 NOV. 1877, d. 3 JAN 1879

Carter 4-277

HUSBAND'S NAME CHARLES ELY

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

When Married _____ Where _____

Other Wives (if any) _____

His Father ANTOINE ELY His Mother's Maiden Name SARAH CUMBEST

Information on this sheet obtained from _____

(Husband's Full Name) _____

(Wife's Maiden Name) _____

Date _____

Compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME MARGARET GOFF

When Born _____ Where _____

Christened _____ Where _____

When Died _____ Where _____

When Buried _____ Where _____

Other Husb. (if any) _____

Her Father _____ Her Mother's Maiden Name _____

Male or Female		CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	When Born			Where Born		State or Country	Married to	When Married			When Died*			Where Buried		State or Country
			Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County			Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town or Place	County	
	1	LIZZIE ELY																
	2	MINNIE ELY																
	3	EMMA BALSORA ELY	13	MAY	1855				<i>lined many years in Janna Williams</i> MARBLE ELISHA S. BARKMAN				AGE 85			Rosedale Church	JACKSON CO.	MISS
	4	JOHN CHARLES	27	JUL	1859				Mary Olivia Steede				19	NOV	1940	ROSEDALE CEM.	HARLESTON	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix (Bur.)

Ancestor Chart

CHART NO.

Name _____

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same

Address _____

person as No. _____

on chart No. Carter 4-278

City, State _____

Date _____

8

Born
At
Died
At
Res.

Cont. on
chart #

(Father of 2)
② ELLIS FAIRBANKS

Born
At
Died
At
Res.

9

Born
At
Died
At
Mar.
At

Cont. on
chart #

(Father of 1)

ELLIS FAIRBANKS

Born 15 DEC 1822
At AMERICUS, MS.
Died 23 JAN 1900
At AMERICUS, MS.
Res. AMERICUS, MS.

10

Born
At
Died
At
Res.

Cont. on
chart #

(Mother of 2)

5 SARAH

Born
At
Died
At
Mar.
At

11

Born
At
Died
At
Mar.
At

Cont. on
chart #

1 CAMMIE M. FAIRBANKS

Born 18 MARCH 1853
At
Died 2 AUG 1934
At
Res.

12

MATTHEW CARTER, SR.

Born 1745 c
At NORTH CAROLINA
Died 2 APRIL 1812
At AMERICUS, JACKSON CO. MS.
Res. AKC & JACKSON CO. MS.

Cont. on
chart #

JOHN W. FAIRLEY

Name of Spouse
MARRIED: 30 MAR 1876
AMERICUS, MS.

(Mother of 1)

(Father of 3)

6 WILLIAM CARTER

Born 13 JUNE 1783
At BULLOCH CO. GEORGIA
Died 10 OCT 1852
At AMERICUS, JACK CO. MS.
Res. AMERICUS, JACKSON CO. MISS

13

CASSANDRA BARBOUR

Born N.
At N.C.
Died
At JACKSON CO. MS.
Mar.
At

Cont. on
chart #

(13 children)

3 MARY ANN CARTER

Born 27 MAY 1818
At AMERICUS, MS.
Died
At
Mar. 6 FEB 1851
At AMERICUS, MS.

14

WILLIAM GOFF

Born F
At
Died
At
Res.

Cont. on
chart #

(Mother of 3)

7 MARY GOFF

Born 15 FEB 1788
At BULLOCH CO. GEORGIA
Died NOV. 1872
At AMERICUS, JACKSON CO. MS.
Mar. 21 NOV 1810
At BULLOCH CO. GEORGIA

15

SABRA MATHIS

Born
At
Died
At
Mar.
At

Cont. on
chart #

(13 children)

SHOW

At	Town, State
Born	Date of Birth
Died	Date of Death
Mar.	Date of Marriage
Res.	Town, State of Residence

Oct. 12. 1885—

Miss Parthena Parker

I have got to go away & stay where
you is until I write to you again
and dont be any ways uneasy
I have either got to go away or go
to the Court House to day.

no more at present

your aff. devoted friend

Mrs. Daniel Carter

Miss Parthena Parker

Vancouver Miss

At. Home

Leburn Carter May 14 1814 June 23 1890
 May Ann June 5 1821 Oct 25 1877
 Carter 4-286 Carter Family Pg. 36

Harmon Carter Feb 24 1840 Aug 19 1861
 Samuel Carter Aug 27 1841 June 18 1863
 Job F. Carter Sept 4 1843
 Noah F. Carter Nov 23 1845

Jane Carter April 26, 1830 Apr. 27, 1877

Albert B. Carter Nov. 16 1850 June 23

Thelton Dec. 11 1852 Aug 1942

X May Ann Aug 23, 1855 Feb 14, 1939
 Ellen Aug 23 1857 1922

Wiley H. January 5 1860 Oct 3 1880

James W. May 26, 1862 Dec 14, 1862

Matilda Jane June 23 1863 Feb 23 1941

Ellis Lewis Carter Dec 12 1867 1940

Lucinda Carter Oct 21 1871

~~Lucinda Lowert Aug 25 1906~~

Two Pg. 34

DO NOT CIRCULATE

Genealogy File

Copied from old ledger in Fairbanks collection

Children of William Carter Carter 4-281
& Mary Griff

- child #9 Martha Carter died March 4 - 1823
age 14 months 13 days
- child #10 Selorn Pirson (Carter) died Oct - 2 - 1826
age (2 yr.) 11 months 17 days
- child #13 Jephthah Carter died Oct - 24 1834
age 8 months & 14 days
- child #8 Simon Carter died Oct - 28 1834
age 14 years 11 months 26 days
- child #3 Nancy Carter alias Davis Died Dec - 23 1837
age 24 years 7 months 25 days
- child #12 James Griffin Carter Died Dec - 25 1837
age 7 years months 15 days
-
- child #5 William B Carter Died May = 1 1887
wife Susan ^{DAVIS} Carter Died June = 3 1888

PRODIGY(R) interactive personal service

05/19/92

7:31 AM

HOMELIFE
TOPIC: GENEALOGY SURNAMES
TIME: 05/13 3:36 PM

TO: RALPH CARTER (PSGV68A)
FROM: EVELYN MISTICH (RGDK81A)
SUBJECT: CARTER - SC/17705

Curtis
Prob. 1820 Amite Co.

I HAVE A NANCY CARTER B-4-29-1786 MARRIED TO A RICHARD CURTIS. THEY ALSO HAD 10 CHILDREN. SOME OF THE NAMES ARE THE SAME AS YOURS, MAYBE--FAMILY SOME WHERE ALONG THE LINE. THEIR NAMES WERE EPSA 1810, MARTHA 1811, JACOB 1813, ISAIAH 1814, SARAH 1816, SOPHRONIA 1818, AMANDA 1820, RICHARD 1823, ELIZA 1825, AND WILLIAM M. 1829. DON'T KNOW WHERE THEY WERE BORN--THE BIBLE DOES NOT SAY. I AM TRYING TO CONNECT MY GGGGRANDMOTHER SOPHRONIA, 1833 AS A DAUGHTER OF ONE OF THE OLDER SONS. I HAVE A MISSING GENERATION HERE. ANY HELP WOULD BE APPRECIATED. GOOD LUCK TO YOU ON YOURS. EVELYN

PASCAGOULA LIBRARY
GENEALOGY COLLECTION
DO NOT CIRCULATE

Carter 4-282

Carter H-283



SCHOOL DAYS — A group of school children who lived in the Brewton area about the turn of the century are pictured in front of their log school in this photo in

possession of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Carter. The arrow identifies Melissa Jane Holden Carter, whose family lived in the area.



"As long as I can [wiggle my thumb] I can pray for people," says Karen Carter, who credits her faith, among other things, for her longevity. Carter, who has led a nomadic life, says she has never cut her hair, but trims it using an old Indian method of burning the ends. Despite her age, three marriages and a circle of loving friends, Carter remains fiercely independent. At far right, a photograph of Carter as a teen-ager in 1904.

Photos by
ANACLETO RAPPING
Los Angeles Times



106 and Still a Free Spirit

A Feisty Karen Carter Has Few Regrets:
'I Have Lived to Be a Happy, Old Woman'

By MICHAEL QUINTANILLA
TIMES STAFF WRITER

Karen Martishie Hancock Carter holds a Bible opened to the 91st Psalm, her favorite. Stuffed between its tissue-thin pages—which she has underlined, highlighted and noted like a used textbook—are letters from those seeking her divine intervention.

The prayer warrior gets busy.

Carter prays for a Pasadena couple trying to have a baby; for an East Los Angeles woman whose son, a gang member, is doing time in prison; for a 40-year-old Burbank man dying of AIDS.

Eyes closed, her cupped palms facing heavenward, Carter ends the prayers by thanking her creator for the simple things in her life.

For being able to hear the clock tick. For having enough strength to get out of her wheelchair and onto crutches.

For the mulberry tree she sees first thing every morning.

"For giving me another day of life, in this, my 106th year of living. It's so good to be alive."

She opens her eyes and places the Bible on an aluminum tray that holds a



roll of toilet paper, a whistle and a flashlight—an emergency kit of sorts always within arm's reach.

"There aren't too many things I can do these days," Carter says, referring to the infirmities of aging—broken hips, failing eyesight, lapsing memory and a heart condition, the latter which she treats nightly with her own remedy: two teaspoons of Jim Beam in a half-glass of water.

"[But] as long as I can do this," she says, wiggling her thumb, "I can pray for people."

And so she does every day from a two-room travel trailer in Sylmar where she has lived for 20 years.

And even though she lives alone, she says she really isn't; sometimes she awakens in the middle of the night and sees the faces of angels—young, smooth, round faces—hovering on the wall above her window.

"In my mind they look like angels," she says. "In my heart, I know they are."

□

Born in Missouri in 1886, Carter's at times nomadic life has led her to take up residence in more than half the United States. At the age of two weeks,

Please see CARTER, E7

80 AND UP
*Looking Back—and
Ahead—With Some
Older Californians*

■ One in an occasional series

CARTER

Continued from E1

her family left Missouri in an oxen-pulled covered wagon for Oklahoma, where her father farmed a homestead.

"My first schooling was in a little log cabin schoolhouse," she says. "I was about 5 years old when I started school. I used to walk five miles to that school and there was a spring right next to it right by a great big acorn tree."

Closing her eyes, spreading her arms in front and waving them slowly, she is lost momentarily in another place and time: "It was so beautiful."

"I like to bring things to my memory. I'm glad that I can relive certain moments." She opens her eyes. "But you know what, I can't for the life of me remember what our desks looked like. I have tried so many times. I wish I could remember that."

She never finished the fourth grade, Carter says, because she "was put out to work." The family had moved to Colorado and by age 9, she was cleaning railroad bunkhouses and cooking.

"I worked for my boarding and clothes," she remembers. "I washed dishes and scrubbed floors for as many as 20 men in one bunkhouse. . . . I learned many wonderful things from them."

Among the lessons: baking bread, pies and cakes; vegetable gardening, and caring for horses. Later, Carter worked as a housekeeper and, while still a child herself, helped raise other people's children.

"I've had an active life," she says. "There wasn't anything I couldn't do. I remember when my first husband, Lee Woods, and I first had electricity and water in the house. But we had no sewage system, so I got me a shovel and dug us a ditch almost as big as this trailer and put a top on it."

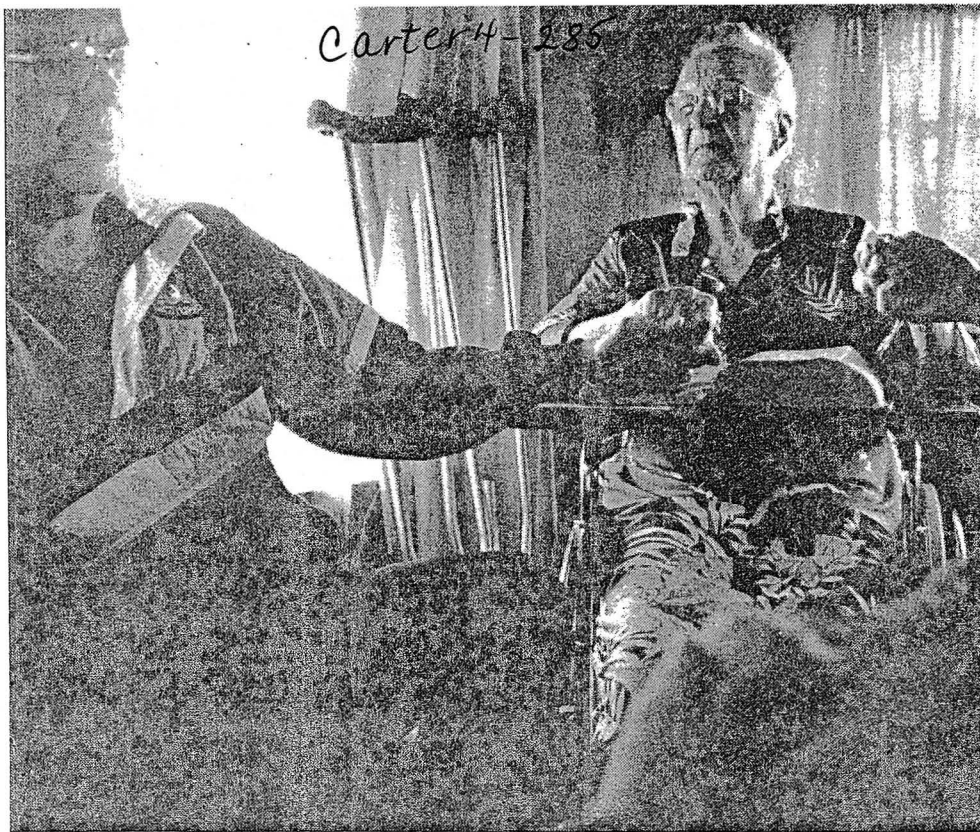
At age 17, she married Woods. Carter outlived him and her second and third husbands, W. C. (Bill) Nanney and Charlie Carter. She doesn't remember exactly how long she was married to each and won't say which was the best husband.

"If you are married to somebody, then that person is the best, regardless. Each one of my husbands had their good sides and their faults. I don't know what they would say about me," she says with a laugh.

Her marriages produced four children. Daughter Thelma Woods, who now would be in her late 80s, disappeared in the mid-1930s and Carter says she never heard from her again. Another daughter, Claire, died in a 1987 auto accident at age 78.

Son Bill Nanney, 82, lives in San Francisco, and Bob Nanney, 67, lives in Santa Clarita near his mother. Bob calls daily and visits his mother regularly, often bringing one of her favorite meals: a cheeseburger and French fries.

Carter speaks fondly of second husband Nanney, whom she



Every week, Karen Carter and her friends, Humberto Pintado, left, and June Achenbach, get together in



met in Colorado after Woods died of a heart attack. She thinks that she and Nanney were married for about 50 years, during which time he worked as a railroad brakeman, bill collector and door-to-door Singer sewing machine salesman.

"I was his hunting dog," she says of the Singer job. Carter scouted potential customers by visiting their homes and chatting with them before Nanney came in with the sales pitch.

"We even worked the fairs," she recalls. "I learned tailoring. I could show you in 10 minutes how to make a pattern. And then I'd make the suit for you, too. I even repaired the machines. I could do anything that I made up my mind to do."

"People used to say to me: 'How do you think you can do that? Where did you learn that?' 'Well,' I'd think to myself, 'I have common sense. I know about people. I can meet anybody and talk with anybody.' But, you know, even the most educated person doesn't use common sense. They depend on their books."

The family moved a lot during that marriage because "we had to go where we could make the sales." It wasn't uncommon for her husband to come home at 2 a.m. and announce "We've got to pack and move on, Karen," Carter says.

"I've been to a lot of places and seen a lot of things."

Their travels took them from Bingham, Ala., to Lincoln, Neb.,

from the nation's capital to Salt Lake City and Santa Monica. Florida, she says, is one state that got away. She has family there and would love to visit them, but knows her health precludes such a trip: "That's the place for old people, but I can't get there."

Among the most memorable and moving of her travels, however, was a brief visit to Washington in the mid 1960s. Carter is a descendant of John Hancock, the first signer of the Declaration of Independence, and while in Washington, son Bill took her to see Hancock's statue.

"I looked at him [Hancock] and began to cry," she recalls. "My dad, Lorenzo Dow Hancock, looked just like him."

Carter rises from her wheelchair, walks on crutches to a kitchen cabinet and pulls out a small wooden box. Inside is a pair of 17th-Century eyeglasses that she says is a Hancock family heirloom. The frame is a single piece of shaped wire, the lenses no larger than 50-cent pieces.

"This is all I have and all I know is that I am related," she says.

Carter turns the pages of an old family album, filled with photographs dating to the turn of the century. A favorite shows the gray hair that cascades to her knees.

"I've never cut my hair," she says of the long locks she generally wears in a bun. Instead, she performs a ritual she learned as a young girl from the Blackfoot Indians in Idaho.



ANACLETO RAPPING / Los Angeles Times
in Carter's trailer for Bible study.

"Have you ever seen hair burn?" she asks.

Every January, during the year's first new moon, Carter wraps a wet dishrag around her hair, exposing from four to eight inches of hair. She then lights a match and sings the ends.

She says the Indians taught her that burning hair "would renew the life and energy in it." When daughter Claire was a child, Carter burned the ends of her hair as well. "Everybody would just have a fit about that," Carter recalls. "But I always thought it was a wonderful tradition."

Often, she is asked about her hair in letters from grandchildren, great-grandchildren and great-great-grandchildren, which Carter estimates number at least 100. Keeping track is difficult, but on her last birthday, Jan. 22, Carter received more than 30 birthday cards from descendants.

Friends—some from as far away as Turkey—write or phone, asking her to pray for them. Others check on her every day. A neighbor delivers the morning newspaper and throws out the garbage; his wife shops for Carter's groceries; another neighbor cleans the trailer,

does laundry and sometimes helps prepare meals. A visiting nurse frequently pops in to keep tabs on Carter's health.

Neighbor Humberto Pintado, 58, has been a friend for more than 15 years. Every Thursday morning he leads a group of trailer park residents in Bible study at Carter's home.

"She calls me the teacher, but I say *she* is the teacher," he says. "She is a woman of tremendous faith. Her life is tied to the Scripture."

Carter is grateful for friends like Pintado. He rescued her one morning at 2 after she had fallen off her crutches while turning to open the refrigerator door the previous afternoon. It took her nine hours to push her body with one crutch to the phone in another room. With the same crutch she knocked the phone off a table and called Pintado. She was unhurt, just unable to get back on her feet.

Three months ago, she was admitted to a convalescent center because of problems with her hips and other assorted infirmities.

Carter calls the several weeks in the center her "hell-hole period," saying it not only took away her freedom, but also her dignity.

"I know this much," she says. "The Lord will take care of me if I let him. I'll crawl up here on my bed and find my pleasant spot staring out at my little mulberries and think, 'I have lived to be a happy, old woman. Don't feel sorry for me.'"

Though Carter says she has no secret for her longevity, she credits hard work, traveling, common sense, patience and "being raised in 1923 in Santa Monica by Aimee Semple McPherson at the Angelus Temple."

Carter knows that family and friends worry because she insists on living alone and caring for herself as much as possible.

She lived with son Bill after her second husband died in the early 1950s and helped raise four grandchildren. She later married Charlie Carter and moved to an Idaho ranch. After he died in 1957, she returned to California and bought the trailer she lives in today. For a time, she lived in the trailer in son Bob's back yard in Arleta. In 1972, Carter moved the trailer to its present location.

"She wants to live alone because she just doesn't want to be a burden to anybody..." says Bob Nanney. "She always remained independent. She still does her own cooking."

And she hasn't lost her sense of humor.

Carter says she enjoys living alone and has few worries:

"Sometimes the biggest problem is that old woman I live with."

Carter 4 - 286